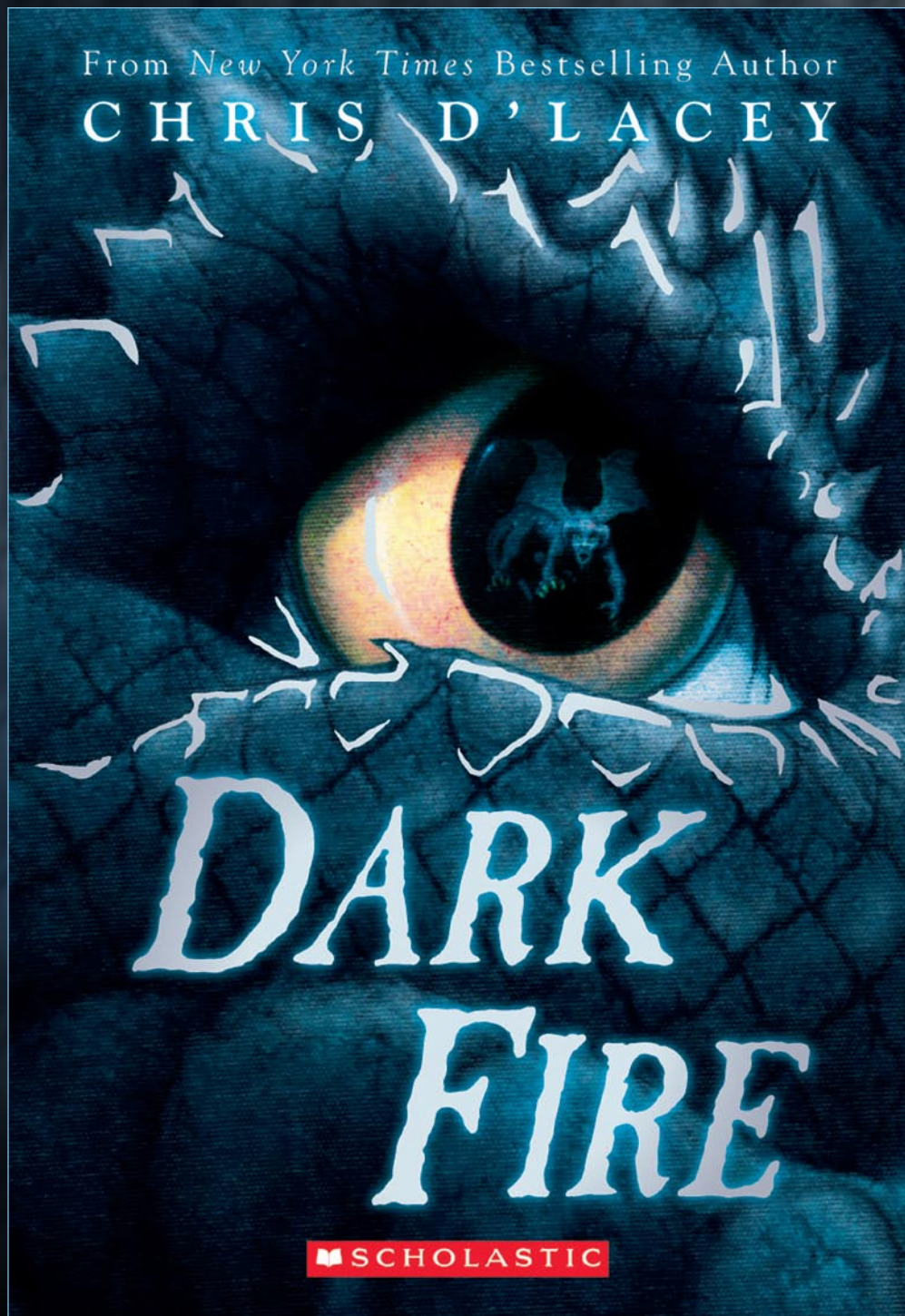




The magical fifth book in the *New York Times*
bestselling **Last Dragon Chronicles!**



The dragons have returned! But are they too late to save the earth? Bestselling author Chris d'Lacey returns with another fiery adventure.

See page 139

Also available



Scholastic Children's Books

Spring 2011 Catalog

2 Hardcover

Standout picture books, chapter books, and novels from fresh new voices and beloved authors and illustrators.

69 Nonfiction & Reference

Get in the know with the coolest fact-filled titles.

85 Readers

Books that make learning to read fun.

95 Paperback Series

From sweet to spooky, super series for every reader!

121 Paperbacks

The best of hardcover now in paperback, plus stellar stand-alones.

159 Novelty

Hands-on reading with stickers, pop-ups, flaps, and more!

173 Licensed Publishing

Tie in to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

189 Scholastic en español

Outstanding originals and favorite titles in Spanish.

194 Back Matter

- 194 Author and Illustrator Hometowns
- 196 Resources for Librarians
- 198 Awards & Honors
- 202 Monthly Index
- 206 Imprint Index
- 210 Title & Author Index
- 216 Ordering Information



The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future

By George Beard and Harold Hutchins, the creators of Captain Underpants

New from Dav Pilkey! Coming August 10, 2010



Tra-la-laaa!!

An all-new graphic novel adventure

Also Available

The Adventures of Captain Underpants

978 0 439 75668 6 • September 2005 (Collector's Edition)
 978 0 590 84627 1 • September 1997 (HC)
 978 0 590 84628 8 • September 1997 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Attack of the Talking Toilets

978 0 545 02727 4 • October 2007 (Collector's Edition)
 978 0 590 63136 5 • February 1999 (HC)
 978 0 590 63427 4 • February 1999 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies from Outer Space

978 0 545 07302 8 • September 2008 (Collector's Edition)
 978 0 439 04995 5 • September 1999 (HC)
 978 0 439 04996 2 • September 1999 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopypants

978 0 439 04997 9 • February 2000 (HC)
 978 0 439 04998 6 • February 2000 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Wrath of the Wicked Wedgie Woman

978 0 439 04999 3 • September 2001 (HC)
 978 0 439 05000 5 • September 2001 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 1: The Night of the Nasty Nostril Nuggets

978 0 439 37609 9 • September 2003 (HC)
 978 0 439 37610 5 • September 2003 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 2: The Revenge of the Ridiculous Robo-Boogers

978 0 439 37611 2 • October 2003 (HC)
 978 0 439 37612 9 • October 2003 (PB)

Captain Underpants and the Preposterous Plight of the Purple Potty People

978 0 439 37613 6 • September 2006 (HC)
 978 0 439 37614 3 • September 2006 (PB)

The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby

978 0 439 37605 1 • March 2002 (HC)
 978 0 439 37606 8 • March 2002 (PB)

For All:

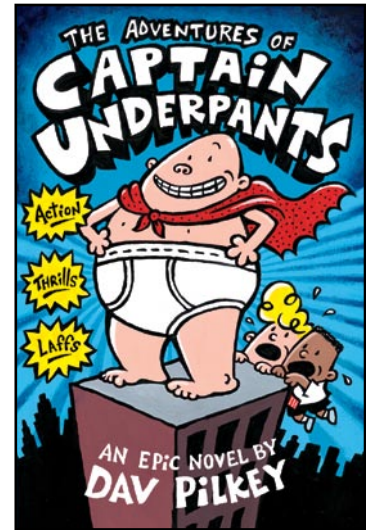
Hardcover \$16.99 U.S.
 Paperback \$5.99 U.S.
 Collector's Edition \$12.99 U.S.

The Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O' Fun

978 0 439 26761 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2001 (PB)

The All New Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O' Fun 2

978 0 439 37608 2 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2002 (PB)



George Beard and **Harold Hutchins** are well known throughout the world for creating such comic book heroes as Captain Underpants, Super Diaper Baby, and The Amazing Cow Lady. George and Harold also enjoy skateboarding, playing video games, and saving the planet. They are both in the fourth grade at Jerome Horwitz Elementary School in Piqua, Ohio, and they divide their time between their treehouse and the principal's office.

More than 45 million books in print!

SEE PAGE 156

for Captain Underpants Boxed Sets

SEE PAGE 191

for *The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future* in Spanish.

Hardcovers
 August 10, 2010

The wait is over!!

from bestselling author Dav Pilkey
the two coolest and funniest kids at Jerome Horwitz Elementary School!

The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future

By George Beard and Harold Hutchins, the creators of Captain Underpants

New from Dav Pilkey!
Coming August 10, 2010

George Beard and Harold Hutchins, the co stars of Dav Pilkey's Captain Underpants series, are back with their second graphic novel, the sensational saga of two silly caveboys named Ook and Gluk. Life is pretty sweet in Ook and Gluk's hometown of Caveland, Ohio, in 500,001 BC—even though they're always getting in trouble with their leader, Big Chief Goppnopper. But things take a turn for the terrible when an evil corporation from the future invades their quiet, prehistoric community. When Ook, Gluk, and their little dinosaur pal Lily are pulled through a time portal to the year 2222, they discover a future that's even more devastated than the world they've left behind. Luckily, they find a friend in Master Wong, a martial arts instructor who trains them in the ways of kung fu. Now all they have to do is travel back in time 502,223 years and save the day. What could be more fun?!!



Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

THE BLUE SKY PRESS

New in Summer 2010!

The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future

August 10, 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 17530 2
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 17530 2
Pages: 176 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Humorous Stories (F)
Illustration Type: Black and White Drawings
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

MARKETING

- Dav Pilkey "Behind the Scenes" film clip
- National advertising campaign including TV commercials
- National media campaign
- Major library and classroom campaign
- Captain Underpants book trailer
- Captain Underpants trading cards
- Ook and Gluk floor display
- Ook and Gluk book trailer
- Ook and Gluk activity kit
- Ook and Gluk lenticular decals
- New games and free downloadables on www.scholastic.com/captainunderpants

Hardcovers
August 10, 2010



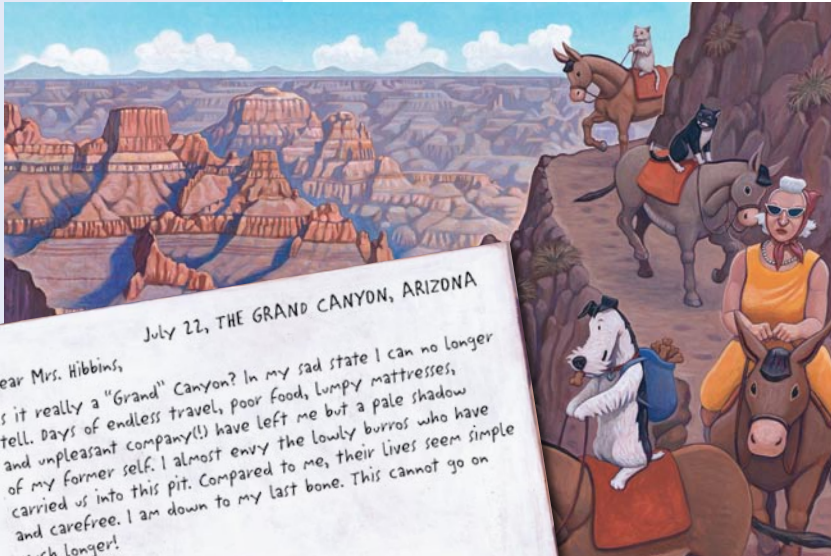
Ike LaRue is back in a

LaRue Across America: Postcards from the Vacation

By Mark Teague

In this next bestselling title from Mark Teague, Ike's plans for a peaceful cruise with Mrs. LaRue are thwarted when their neighbor, Mrs. Hibbins, falls suddenly ill. While she recovers, Mrs. LaRue is taking her cats on a weeklong road trip vacation. Ike is beside himself and quickly takes up his pen to tell us why!

Join award winner Mark Teague on this romping road trip across America. Readers can follow along on the maps of the U.S. that span the endpapers. Teague drives us to the story's satisfying conclusion, and we are left with one profound question: Can cats and dogs really be friends?



July 22, THE GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA

Dear Mrs. Hibbins,
Is it really a "Grand" Canyon? In my sad state I can no longer tell. Days of endless travel, poor food, lumpy mattresses, and unpleasant company(!) have left me but a pale shadow of my former self. I almost envy the lowly burros who have carried us into this pit. Compared to me, their lives seem simple and carefree. I am down to my last bone. This cannot go on much longer!

Desperately Yours,
Ike

P.S. I find your failure to respond unsettling.

Marketing

- Author tour
- Consumer online advertising
- Teacher's guide
- Activity kit
- Online game
- Video clip available



Also Available

Written and illustrated by Mark Teague

LaRue for Mayor: Letters from the Campaign Trail
978 0 439 78315 6 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2008

Detective LaRue: Letters from the Investigation
978 0 439 45868 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2004

Dear Mrs. LaRue: Letters from Obedience School
978 0 439 20663 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2003

Firehouse!
978 0 439 91500 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2010

Funny Farm
978 0 439 91499 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2009

Pigsty
978 0 439 59843 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2004 (Paperback)
978 0 545 00419 0 • \$18.95 U.S. • May 2007 (Audio)

Illustrated by Mark Teague

Written by Jane Yolen

How Do Dinosaurs Say I Love You?
978 0 545 14314 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2009

How Do Dinosaurs Go to School?
978 0 439 02081 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • July 2007

How Do Dinosaurs Eat Their Food?
978 0 439 24102 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2005

How Do Dinosaurs Get Well Soon?
978 0 439 24100 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2003

How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?
978 0 590 31681 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2000

Written by Anne Isaacs

Pancakes for Supper!
978 0 439 64483 9 • \$15.99 U.S. • October 2006

Hardcovers
March 2011

Mark Teague has delighted young readers with more than twenty picture books, many of which he has written himself, including the Dear Mrs. LaRue books. He is the illustrator of the *New York Times* bestselling *How Do Dinosaurs?* series. And his first novel, *The Doom Machine*, was published to great acclaim, including starred reviews from *School Library Journal* and *Publishers Weekly* in the fall of 2009. This is Mark's fourth Dear Mrs. LaRue book. He lives in New York with his wife and two daughters.

hilarious road trip adventure!

Praise for other Dear Mrs. LaRue books:

Dear Mrs. LaRue: Letters from Obedience School

2002 Book Sense Illustrated Book of the Year

A Publishers Weekly Best Book of the Year

A Christopher Award winner

An Oppenheim Toy Portfolio Platinum Award winner

An NCTE Notable Children's Book

★ "Hilarious...Ike is a hero!"—*Booklist*, starred review

"Simply irresistible."—*The New York Times*

Detective LaRue: Letters from the Investigation

A Bank Street College Best Children's Books of the Year

A Blue Hen Book Award winner

A Parents' Choice Award winner

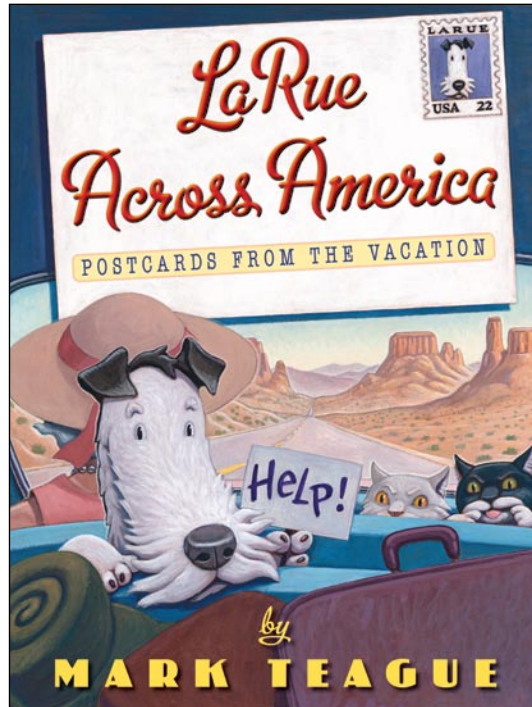
"Teague's innovative approach to storytelling is fun, but educational as well."—*Kirkus Reviews*

LaRue for Mayor: Letters from the Campaign Trail

★ "The writing is as sharp and satiric as ever."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★ "Kids will get a kick out of LaRue's unrepentant mischief, while adults will chuckle over nods to real world presidential campaigns."—*Booklist*, starred review

"Finally, a real 'change agent.'"—*Newsweek*



THE BLUE SKY PRESS

LaRue Across America: Postcards from the Vacation

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 91502 1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 91502 1

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 12"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 2-9 • R.L.: Pre K-3

Category: Animals/Dogs (F); Humorous Stories (F)

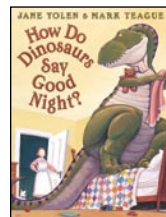
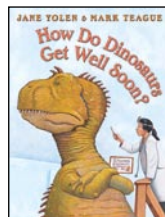
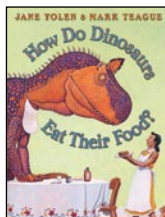
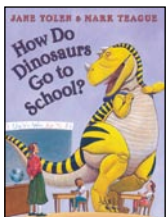
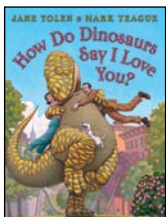
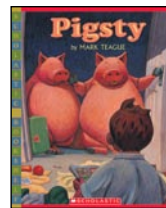
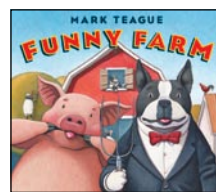
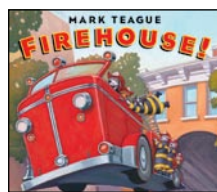
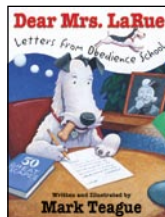
Illustration Type: Gouache

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

1.8 MILLION
LARUE BOOKS
IN PRINT!



The Doom Machine

978 0 545 15142 9 • \$17.99 U.S. • September 2009 • Ages 9-12

Mark Teague's debut novel is a big hit!

★ "It's a great story with engaging characters and a good deal of humor."—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★ "A madcap, heavily illustrated tale chockfull of malevolent aliens and superscience as well as a fair share of silliness."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Hardcovers
March 2011

An adorable, silly new farm series *New York Times* bestselling

Praise for *Hot Rod Hamster*

"Anderson's acrylic artwork is consistently action filled and comical.... [W]hen it comes to kid appeal, the book's interactive format should get impressive mpg."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"Anderson's acrylics are boisterously large, colorful, and off kilter—just like his swaggering protagonist."

—*Booklist*

"Brilliant illustrations invite little eyes into the story."

—*Nashville Parent*



Also Available

Hot Rod Hamster

978 0 545 03530 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2010



Hardcovers
January 2011

with an utterly lovable cast—from illustrator Derek Anderson!

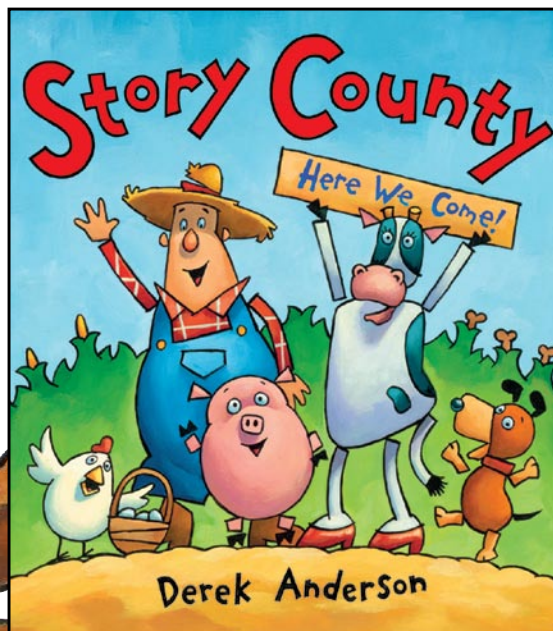
Story County: Here We Come!

By Derek Anderson

Welcome to Story County!

Farmer, Dog, Pig, Chicken, and Miss Cow are eager to make a farm. And it's no ordinary farm. They paint the barn a rainbow of colors, plant crops of jelly beans and candy corn, fashion the prettiest scarecrow, and more, until presto!—the farm is complete. Or is it?

New York Times bestselling illustrator Derek Anderson takes readers from white page to colorful farm in this charming tale of friendship (and teamwork), as five friends come together to create Story County—a special new home for young readers, where anything can happen.



 ORCHARD BOOKS

**Story County:
Here We Come!**

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16844 1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 16844 1

Pages: 40 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 10"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 2-6 • R.L.: Pre K-1

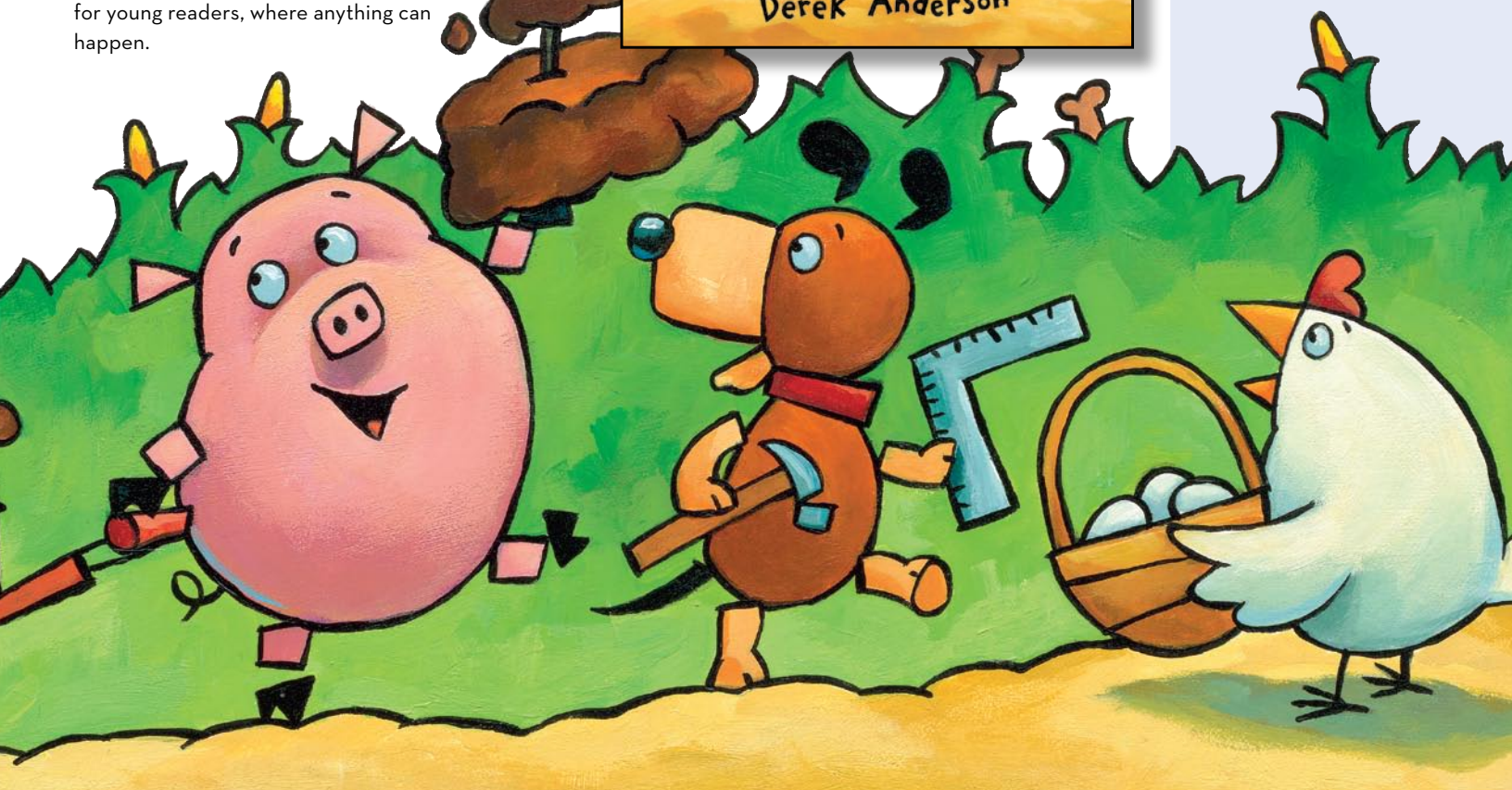
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Acrylic

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Derek Anderson was born and raised in the real Story County, which is located in the center of Iowa farm country. Derek loved visiting his grandfather's farm when he was growing up. "It was such a fun, magical place to explore," he says. "I wanted to create a farm in my book that had that same feeling—a place where anything is possible." Anderson is the award winning illustrator of the *New York Times* bestselling Little Quack books, written by Lauren Thompson, and of *Hot Rod Hamster* by Cynthia Lord. He lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota, with his wife. Visit him at www.DerekAnderson.net.

**Hardcovers
January 2011**

For every child who has lost a favorite toy.

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S**

Have You Seen Duck?

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22488 8

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22488 8

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 9"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1

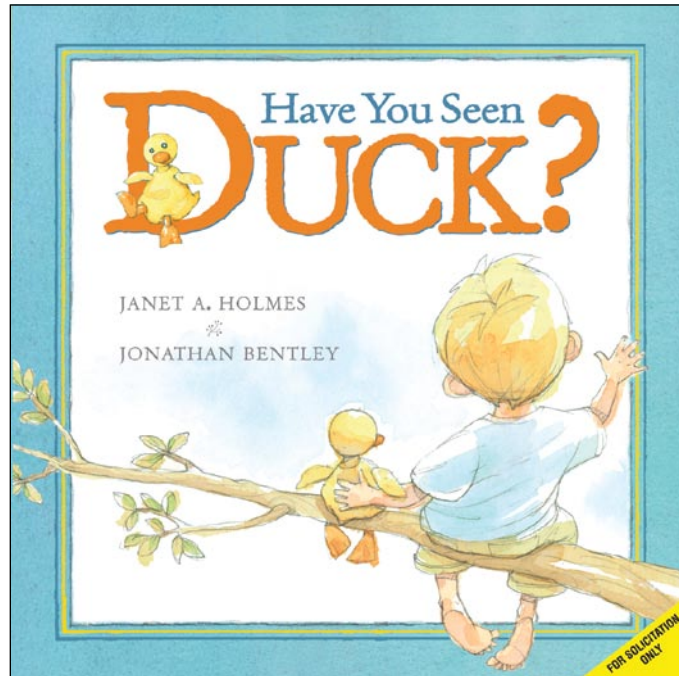
Category: Social Situations/
Emotions & Feelings (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Little Hare

Territory: US, C, PH



Have You Seen Duck?

By **Janet A. Holmes**

Illustrated by **Jonathan Bentley**

"Have you seen Duck?

He smells like a blanket."

A young boy and his soft plush pal are inseparable. But when Duck goes missing, the boy is inconsolable and goes in search of his friend. "He won't know what to do without me," he says. The boy asks the shopkeeper, the postman, the bus driver, and the dog next door. No one has seen Duck.

Back at home, what's hiding between the couch cushions? Duck!

A beautiful, relatable tale of coping, searching, and...finding!

Hardcovers
February 2011

8

Janet A. Holmes grew up in Perth, Australia. For many years, she worked as a teacher and librarian in a primary school. She now works for the House of Representatives.

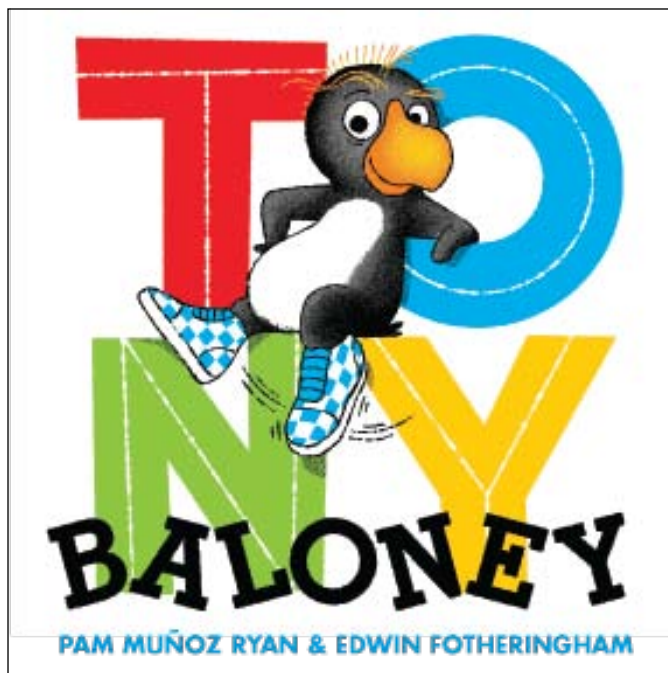
Jonathan Bentley is a full time illustrator whose work has appeared in many newspapers and magazines. He lives in Brisbane, Australia.

Tony Baloney does not love trouble... but trouble loves him.

Tony Baloney By Pam Muñoz Ryan Illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham

As the only boy sandwiched between too many sisters, Tony Baloney seems doomed to a life of trouble. Occasionally, or most of the time, when he is tired of playing with Bossy Big Sister Baloney (who always makes him be the kitty) and exasperated with the Bothersome Babies Baloney (who drool on his toys), his very best stuffed animal buddy, Dandelion, behaves badly. And then, Tony must say he is sorry, which is not always easy.

Whether you are a bossy biggest, a mischievous middle, or a bothersome baby, you are sure to root for Tony and find yourself, or someone you love, in the Baloney family.



Scholastic Press 

Tony Baloney

On sale: December 7, 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23135 0
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 23135 0
Pages: 40 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 10" x 10"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-6 • R.L.: Pre K-2
Category: Family (F)
Illustration Type: Digital
LC: 2009051693
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

- Blogging promotions with top parenting websites and blogs
- Downloadable 2011 picture book calendar
- Illustrated newsletter piece
- Video clip available

Also Available

The Dreamer

978 0 439 26970 4 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2010

The Extraordinary Mark Twain (According to Susy)

978 0 545 12508 6 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2010

Mermaid Queen: The Spectacular True Story of Annette Kellerman, Who Swam Her Way to Fame, Fortune, and Swimsuit History

978 0 439 69835 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2009

What to Do About Alice?

978 0 439 92231 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2008

Nacho and Lolita

978 0 439 26968 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2005

When Marian Sang

978 0 439 26967 4 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 2002

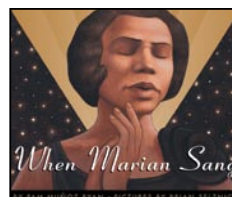
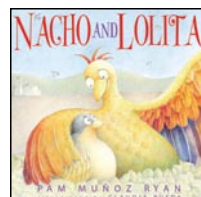
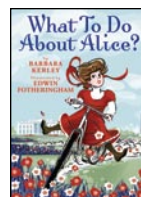
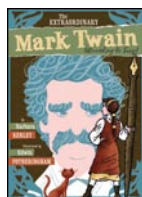
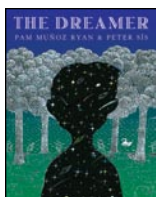
Mice and Beans

978 0 43..9 18303 1 • \$16.95 U.S. • September 2001 (Hardcover)

978 0 439 70136 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2005 (Paperback)

Amelia and Eleanor Go for a Ride

978 0 590 96075 5 • \$17.99 U.S. • October 1999



Pam Muñoz Ryan is the author of more than thirty books for young readers, including the ALA Notable picture books *Mice and Beans*, illustrated by Joe Cepeda, and *When Marian Sang* and *Amelia and Eleanor Go for a Ride*, both illustrated by Brian Selznick. Her spring 2010 novel, *The Dreamer*, illustrated by Caldecott Honoree Peter Sis, has been hailed by *Booklist* as "a classic." She lives in Southern California with her family. Visit her online at www.pammunozryan.com.

Edwin Fotheringham is the illustrator of two books by Barbara Kerley, *What to Do About Alice?*, a Sibert Honor and Boston Globe-Horn Book Honor Award winner, and *The Extraordinary Mark Twain (According to Susy)*, as well as Shana Corey's *Mermaid Queen*, a Parents' Choice Award winner. He lives in Seattle, Washington, with his family. Visit him online at www.edfotheringham.com.

Hardcovers
January 2011

Celebrate the 20th anniversary of the



I spy a ladder, two knots that are tied,
Two propellers, a beard, and a ladle slide;

8

Five holes for eyes, a Y, a 2,
Four yellow tines, and two hats of blue.

9

Marketing

- National publicity
- 20th anniversary print and online advertising
- Dedicated I Spy website at www.scholastic.com/ispy
- Educator guide available

Also Available

I Spy A to Z

978 0 545 10782 2 • \$13.99 U.S. • June 2009

I Spy Ultimate Challenger!

978 0 439 45401 8 • \$13.99 U.S. • May 2003

I Spy Year-Round Challenger!

978 0 439 31634 7 • \$13.99 U.S. • November 2001

I Spy Extreme Challenger!

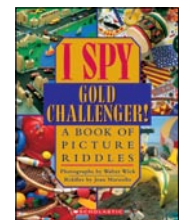
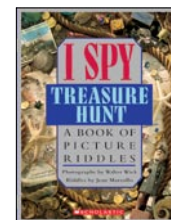
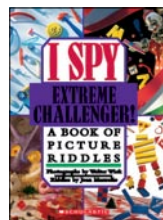
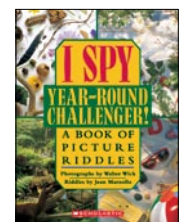
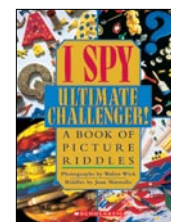
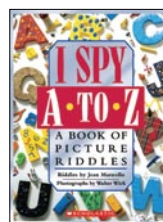
978 0 439 19900 1 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 2000

I Spy Treasure Hunt

978 0 439 04244 4 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 1999

I Spy Gold Challenger!

978 0 590 04296 3 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 1998



Hardcovers

April 2011

10

Jean Marzollo has written many award winning children's books, including the I Spy books, the I Spy Little Books, the I Spy I Like to Read Phonics Box and the I Spy Readers, and *Happy Birthday, Martin Luther King*. Jean lives with her husband, Claudio, in New York State's Hudson Valley.

I SPY series with *I Spy Spectacular!*

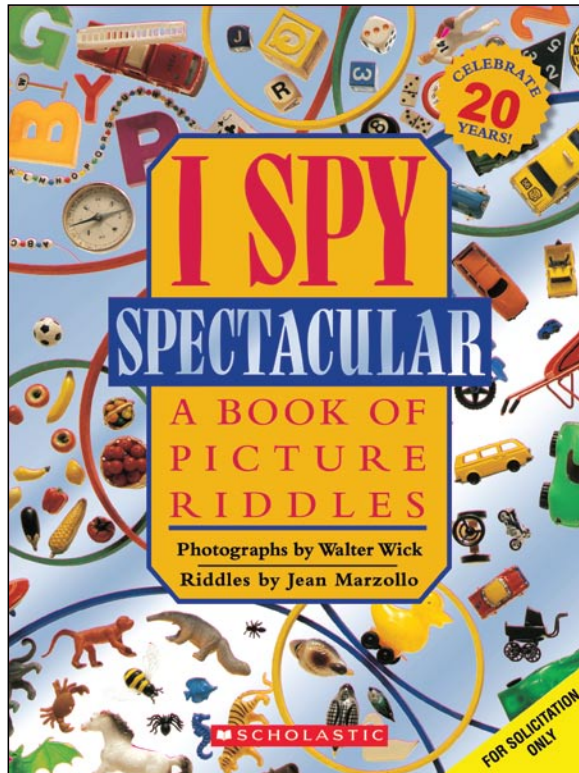
I Spy Spectacular

Riddles by Jean Marzollo
Photographs by Walter Wick

Twenty years ago, Jean Marzollo and Walter Wick created the first title in their bestselling I SPY series, *I Spy: A Book of Picture Riddles*. Now you can celebrate that twentieth anniversary with *I Spy Spectacular!*

New riddles from Jean Marzollo are paired with thirteen of Walter Wick's photographs from the classic I SPY vault to create a spectacular search and find.

Also includes bonus "20th Anniversary" extra credit riddles, the history I SPY and information about the I SPY creators.



Cartwheel Books

I Spy Spectacular

Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22278 5
Price: \$13.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 22278 5
Pages: 40 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9" x 12"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: All Ages
Category: Games & Activities/
Puzzles (NF)
Illustration Type: Photographs
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

I Spy Super Challenger!

978 0 590 34128 8 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 1997

I Spy Spooky Night

978 0 590 48137 3 • \$13.99 U.S. • September 1996

I Spy School Days

978 0 590 48135 9 • \$13.99 U.S. • September 1995

I Spy Fantasy

978 0 590 46295 2 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 1994

I Spy Mystery

978 0 590 46294 5 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 1993

I Spy Fun House

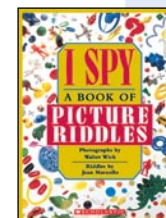
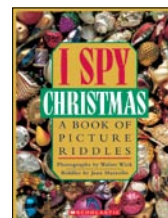
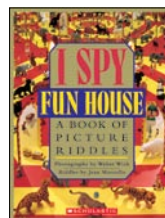
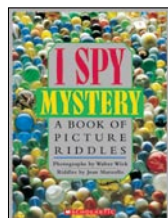
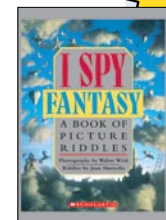
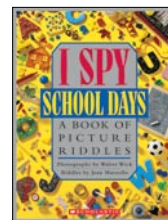
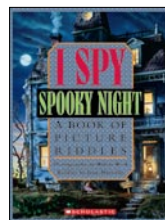
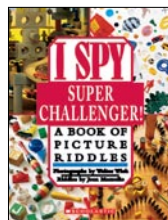
978 0 590 46293 8 • \$13.99 U.S. • March 1993

I Spy Christmas

978 0 590 45846 7 • \$13.99 U.S. • October 1992

I Spy: A Book of Picture Riddles

978 0 590 45087 4 • \$13.99 U.S. • April 1992




More than
35 million
I SPY books
in print

Walter Wick is best known for his brilliant search and find photographs, he is the co creator and photographer of the I Spy books, as well as the author, creator, and photographer of the Can You See What I See? series. He is also the author and photographer of two award winning science books, *A Drop of Water: A Book of Science and Wonder* and *Walter Wick's Optical Tricks*. He lives with his wife, Linda in Connecticut.

Hardcovers
April 2011

Fresh! Fun! Wiggly! Delicious!

Scholastic Press 

Worms for Lunch?

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24338 4

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 24338 4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8½" x 9½"

Binding: Jacketed Hardcover

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: Pre K-3

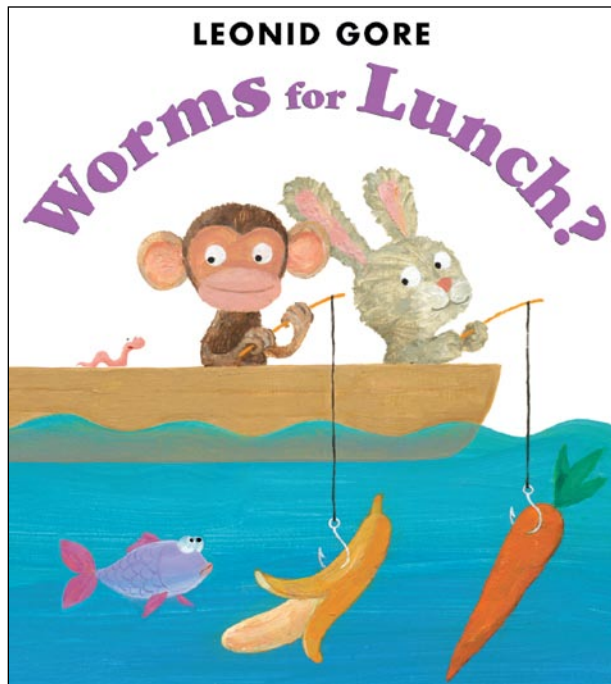
Category: Humorous Stories (F);
Animals (F)

Illustration Type: Acrylics on
Paper

LC: 2010004023

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Worms for Lunch?

By Leonid Gore

"Who on earth would eat worms for lunch?" the curious little leaf loving worm wants to know....

"Not me!" says the mouse, who likes cheese.

"Not me!" says the little girl who loves spaghetti and ice cream!

"Not me!" say the cow, the bee, the chick, and all the other animals....

Gore's simple, engaging text and his playful die cuts reveal what every animal loves to eat most. In this sparklingly fresh, lighthearted romp, readers will relish the concept of individual taste as they guess what each different animal calls lunch. Who won't be hungry to read this one again?

Praise for *When I Grow Up*

"The concept works beautifully."—*Booklist*

"Simple and poetic."—*School Library Journal*

"Lovely prose and clever cut outs will captivate youngsters."—*Waterloo Region Record*

Die-cut
pages!

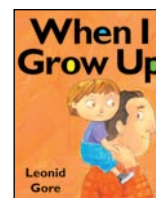
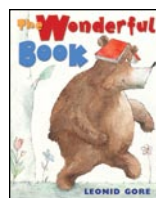
Also Available

The Wonderful Book

978 0 545 08598 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2010

When I Grow Up

978 0 545 08597 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • May 2009



Hardcovers
March 2011

12

Leonid Gore was born in Minsk, in the former Soviet Union. Since he immigrated to the United States, he has illustrated and written many highly acclaimed children's books, and has shown his paintings at the prestigious Society of Illustrators show in New York. Leonid lives in New Jersey with his wife and daughter.

A happy-go-lucky Walrus escapes the zoo

Where's Walrus?

By Stephen Savage

Bored with life at the zoo, an adventurous walrus escapes to the outside world. With the zookeeper in hot pursuit, Walrus cleverly tries on all sorts of hats to disguise himself. Follow the happy go lucky runaway as he hides amongst firefighters, businessmen, and even high stepping dancers in this delightful wordless picture book.

Marketing

• Online promotions with top parenting websites and blogs



Praise for *Polar Bear Night*

A *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book

A *New York Times* Notable Book

A *New York Times* Bestseller

A Charlotte Zolotow Honor Book

A *Time Magazine* Top Ten of 2004

"The stylized simplicity of Savage's illustrations reflects both the solace of night and the fellowship of nature."

—*The New York Times Book Review*

★ "In Savage's velvety spreads, the darkness is quietly beautiful and never ominous."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★ "As arresting as Thompson's language are Savage's powerful linocuts."—*Booklist*, starred review

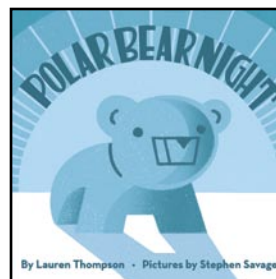
"This book has all the elements to make it a bedtime favorite."—*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Polar Bear Night

By Lauren Thompson, Illustrated by Stephen Savage

978 0 439 49524 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2004

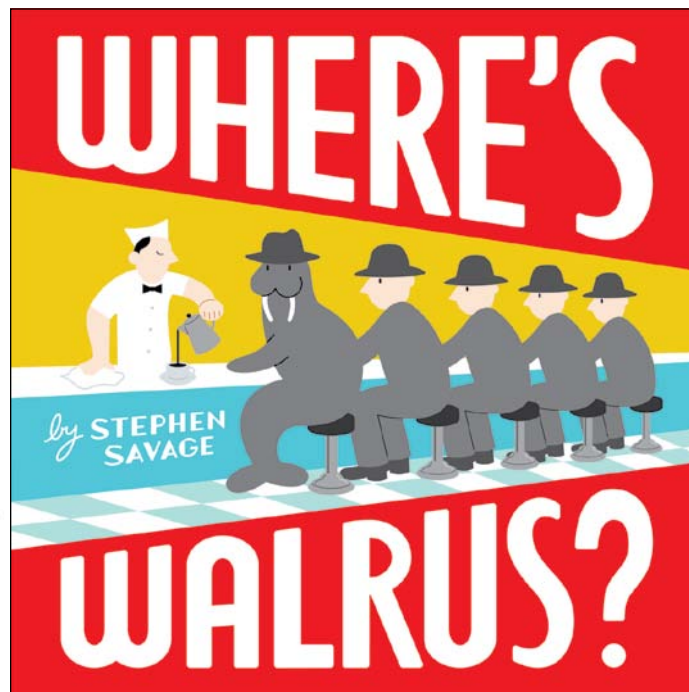
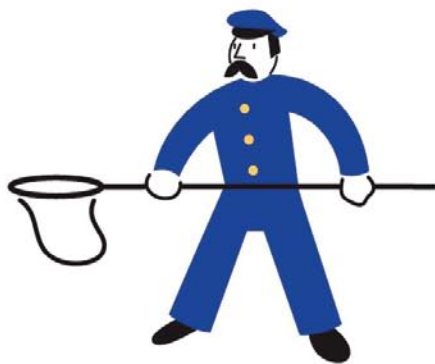



Hardcovers
February 2011

14

Stephen Savage is the illustrator of the award winning and *New York Times* bestselling picture book *Polar Bear Night*, written by Lauren Thompson. He creates illustrations for a wide range of publications, including the *New Yorker*, the *New York Times*, and *Newsweek*. Stephen lives in Brooklyn, New York, with his wife and their daughter.

in this wordless instant classic.



Scholastic Press 

Where's Walrus?

Pub/In store: February 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 439 70049 8
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780439 70049 8
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 10" x 10"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-6 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre K
Category: Fiction/General (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: 2010922375
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Hardcovers
February 2011

Join Bulldog on a busy search around town for the perfect job!

 ORCHARD BOOKS

Bulldog's Big Day

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 17155 7

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 17155 7

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 9" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 3-7 • R.L.: Pre K-2

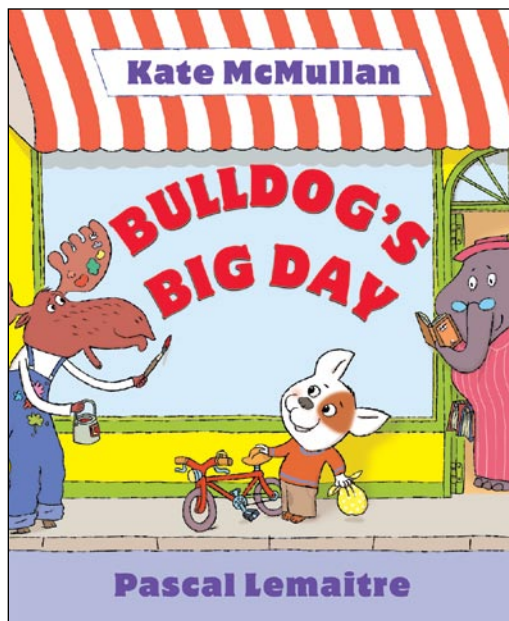
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Bulldog's Big Day

By Kate McMullan

Illustrated by Pascal Lemaître

Young readers will love spending a hilarious day with Bulldog and his friends as he tries to find the perfect job. Readers get a glimpse of the inner workings of a fire station, a bookstore, a sign store, and a window washing company. But in the end, it is Bulldog's love of making cookies that helps him find out what he is truly great at. McMullan's simple words paired with Lemaître's countless objects create an exciting new picture book about the people and places around us.

Praise for *Do Not Open This Book!*

"As soon as you open the book, you've disobeyed the title, and are in for surprises."—*Woman's Day*

"Stars a cranky pig who's trying to get rid of you, the reader. It's deliciously sour pork."—*Parade*

"A clever masterpiece."—*Westchester Family*

Also Available

Do Not Open This Book!

978 0 439 69839 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2006



Kate McMullan is the bestselling author of the *I'm Bad!*, *I'm Dirty!*, *I'm Mighty!*, and *I Stink!* picture books illustrated by Jim McMullan, and is the recipient of a 2010 Theodor Seuss Geisel Honor Award for *One Funny Day*. Kate is also the author of *If You Were My Bunny* and the Fluffy series, published by Scholastic. You can view the whole crew if you visit her website, www.katemcmullan.com.

Pascal Lemaître is the illustrator of several books for children, including *Do Not Open This Book!* and the *New York Times* bestseller *Who's Got Game?* He lives with his wife and daughter and divides his time between Brooklyn, New York, and Brussels, Belgium.

Hardcovers
February 2011

From two *New York Times* bestsellers come four friends who *LOVE* shoes!

Shoe-la-la!

By **Karen Beaumont**
Illustrated by
LeUyen Pham

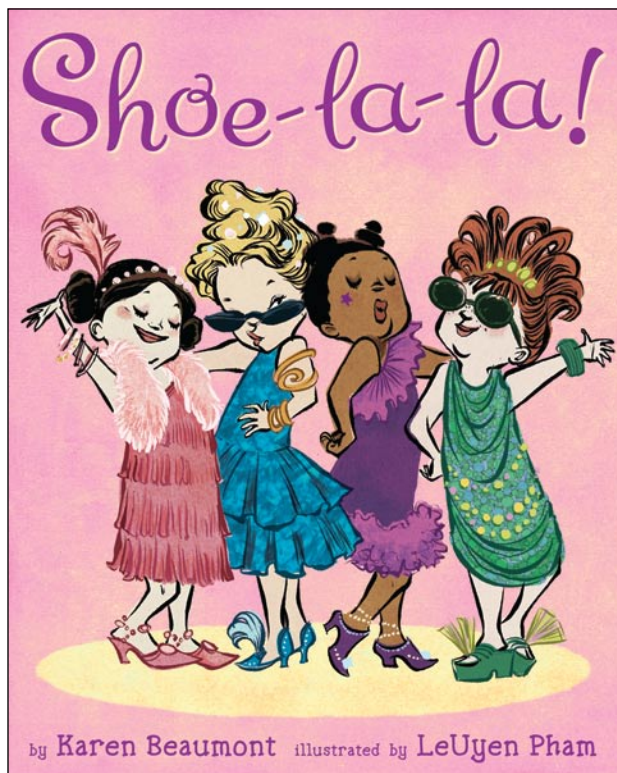
Shoes with zippers,

Shoes with straps,

Shoes with buckles,

Shoes with taps.

Join Emily, Ashley, Kaitlyn, and Claire as they search for the perfect pair of party shoes. Girls of all ages will love to shoe shop with these four fabulous friends. From “fuzzy boots for when it snows” to “ballerinas on our toes,” the girls try on every shoe in the store, but “eeny, meeny, my, oh, my, [they] just don’t know which shoes to buy.” With some feathers and glitter, a little bit of glue, and a LOT of imagination, the girls come up with the best shoes of all!



Scholastic Press 

Shoe-la-la!

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 06705 8
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 06705 8
Pages: 40 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 8½" x 10½"
Binding: Jacketed Hardcover
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: Brush, Pen,
Digital
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Karen
Beaumont/LeUyen Pham
Territory: US, C, PH, MX

Marketing

- National print publicity
- Stickers
- Video clip available
- Online game
- Printables



Glitter on
the cover!

Karen Beaumont is a *New York Times* bestselling author and winner of the Geisel Honor for *Move Over, Rover!* Ms. Beaumont works nights as an adult education instructor, and plays most days at her real job, writing books for children. She has two daughters and one furry feline, and lives in Northern California.

LeUyen Pham is the *New York Times* bestselling illustrator of *Grace for President* by Kelly DiPucchio, as well as Julianne Moore's *Freckleface Strawberry* books. Ms. Pham lives with her family in San Francisco, California, but you can visit her website at www.leuyenpham.com.

Hardcovers
January 2011

A National Book Award nominee's powerful tribute to Haiti and its children.

 ORCHARD BOOKS

New in Fall 2010!

Eight Days

Pub/In store: September 2010

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27849 2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27849 2

Pages: 32 SE • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8½" x 11"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth Sewn

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: K-3

Category: People & Places/
Caribbean & Latin America;
Nature/Earthquakes & Volcanoes
(F)

Illustration Type: Acrylic paint,
colored pencils, and crayons

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Eight Days

By Edwidge Danticat

Illustrated by Alix Delinois

Through simple language and brilliant artwork, hope comes alive in this poignant, heartfelt, and deeply resonating story.

While Junior is trapped for eight days beneath his collapsed house after an earthquake, he uses his imagination for comfort. Drawing on beautiful, everyday life memories, Junior paints us a sparkling picture of Haiti for each of those days—flying kites with his best friend on a sun kissed day or racing his sister around St. Marc's square—until he is finally rescued.

Love, humor, and hope dance across each page—granting us a way to talk about resilience as a family, a classroom, or a friend. Radiant!

Praise for Edwidge Danticat

"The excellence of the writing and the resilient outlook of both first person fictions set a high standard for this series."—*The Horn Book (Behind the Mountains)*

"Readers will connect with Danticat's immediate, poetic language."—*Booklist (Anacaona, Golden Flower)*

.....
Eight Days is Scholastic's way of showing support for the children of Haiti and those across the globe facing tragedy. In addition to publishing this story and sharing it with the world, Scholastic will be donating \$10,000.00 to aid in the Haitian recovery effort.

This is a direct result of the generosity of its suppliers and vendors.

We are deeply grateful for this opportunity.
.....

**Oprah's Book
Club Author!**

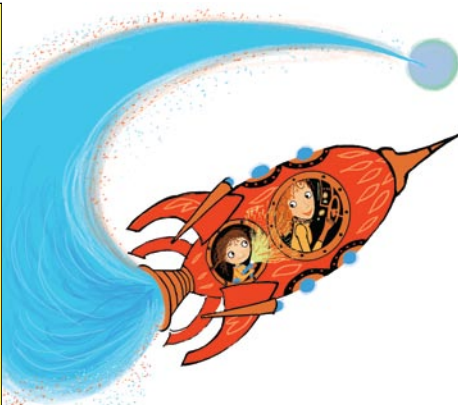
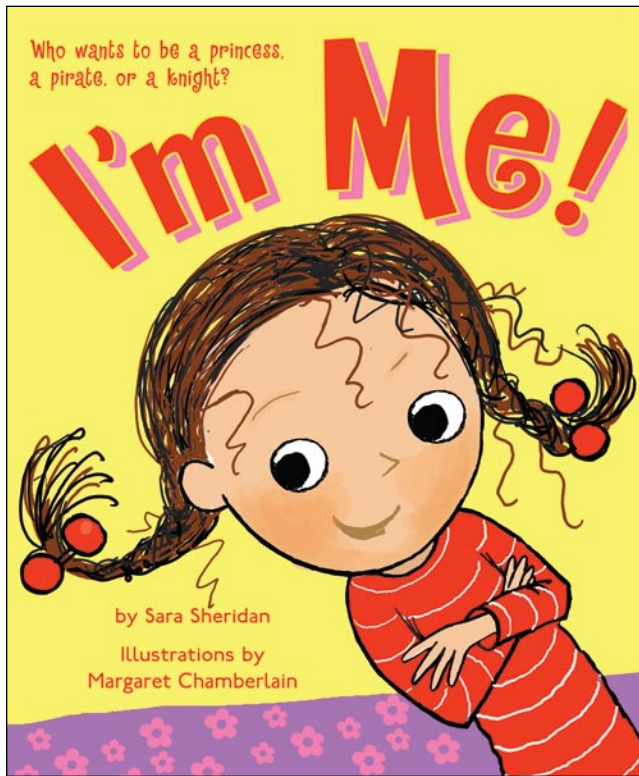
Edwidge Danticat was born and raised in Port au Prince, Haiti, moving to the United States at age twelve. She has written many award winning books, including *Breath, Eyes, Memory*, a member of Oprah's Book Club; *Krik? Krak!*, a National Book Award Nominee; *The Farming of Bones*, an American Book Award winner; and *Brother, I'm Dying*, a National Book Critics Circle Award winner. She is a 2009 winner of the MacArthur Genius Grant. Edwidge lives with her family in Miami, Florida. This is her first picture book.

Alix Delinois is an artist and illustrator of Haitian heritage living and working in New York City. He recently illustrated Walter Dean Myers's stunning portrayal of Muhammad Ali. Alix is a graduate of the Pratt Institute and received his Masters in Art Education from Brooklyn College. He is an art teacher in New York City schools. This is his first picture book for Orchard Books.

Hardcovers
September 2010

18

The story of a girl who knows who she is!



Chicken House

I'm Me!

Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28222 2
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 28222 2
Pages: 32 SE • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9" x 11"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Toddler-K
Category: Social Situations/Self
Esteem & Self Reliance (F)
Illustration Type: Pen and Ink
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PH, MX, IN

I'm Me!

By Sara Sheridan
Illustrated by Margaret Chamberlain

Grown ups! Always telling kids what to do, how to act, who to be! Imogen is happy to spend the day with Auntie Sara, but which dress up game does she want to play?

Who is Imogen today?

Is she a frilly princess in a poufy gown? A knight in shining armor, taming a flying dragon? An astronaut blasting off into space?

"No, no, no!" Imogen sings, with a shake of her head and a smile on her face.

Auntie Sara asks, "Then who do you want to be?"

"I'm me!" Imogen declares. Because being herself is the most fun of all.



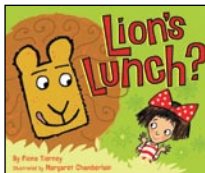
Also Available

Lion's Lunch?

978 0 545 17691 0 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2010

Pink!

978 0 545 08608 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2009




Sara Sheridan has been included in GQ magazine's "Young Talent" and *Company* magazine's "Top Ten Writers Under 30." Her fiction for adults includes the novels *Truth or Dare* and *The Secret Mandarin*. She lives in Edinburgh, Scotland. Visit her at www.sarasheridan.co.uk.

Margaret Chamberlain is an acclaimed picture book artist. Her previous titles include *Pink!* and *Lion's Lunch?* She lives with her husband in Lyme Regis, England. Visit her at www.margaretchamberlain.co.uk.

Hardcovers
April 2011

A cumulative and hysterical read-aloud featuring a free downloadable song!

Scholastic Press 

New in Summer 2010!

The Wonky Donkey

Pub/In store: May 2010

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26124 1

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26124 1

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 9" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K

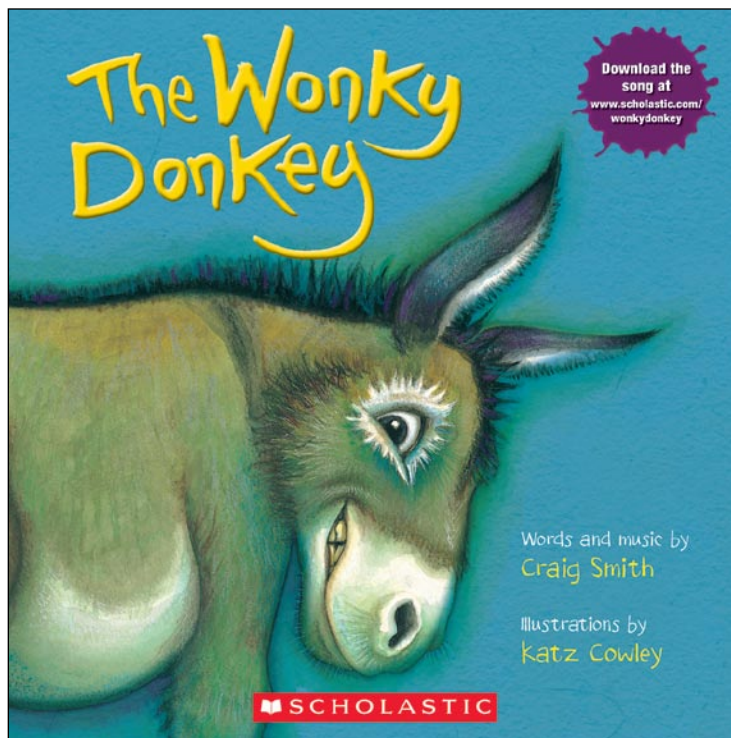
Category: Humor (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic New Zealand

Territory: US



The Wonky Donkey

By **Craig Smith**
Illustrated by **Katz Cowley**

"I was walking down the road and I saw . . .

A donkey,

Hee Haw!

And he only had three legs!

He was a wonky donkey."

Children will be in fits of laughter with this perfect read aloud tale of an endearing donkey. By the book's final page, readers end up with a spunky hanky panky cranky stinky dinky lanky honky tonky winky wonky donkey!

Download the free song at www.scholastic.com/wonkydonkey

Paperbacks

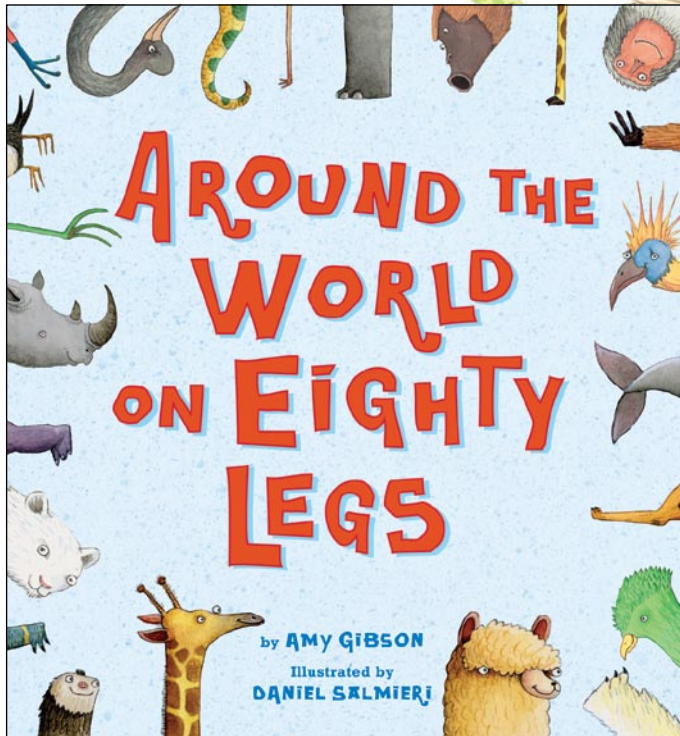
May 2010


20

Craig Smith is the recipient of the 2008 APRA Children's Song of the Year winner for *The Wonky Donkey*. When not writing, Craig works as a musician and entertainer. Visit him at www.craigsmith.co.nz.

Katz Cowley is an illustrator and teacher who leads workshops in drawing, creative journaling, and self expression.

Calling all adventurers!



Scholastic Press 

Around the World on Eighty Legs: Animal Poems

Pub/In store: March 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 439 58755 6
Price: \$18.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780439 58755 6
Pages: 56 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 9½" x 10"
Binding: Hardcover Smyth
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3
Category: Animals/General (NF)
Illustration Type: Watercolor, Gouache, Colored Pencil
LC: 2009007160
Translation Rights: Scholastic
Territory: World

Around the World on Eighty Legs: Animal Poems

By Amy Gibson
Illustrated by Daniel Salmieri

Amy Gibson takes readers on a fun filled, fact packed, romping, stomping, soaring, twirling, growling, smiling animal adventure around the globe. As readers visit habitats ranging from the Arctic to the savanna, from the Amazon to the outback, they will meet an exciting variety of animals, some familiar (like the cheetah) and some maybe not so familiar (like the takin). Charming illustrations by Daniel Salmieri make this a must have for anyone who loves animals, adventure, and laughing out loud.

Crocodile

*If you slosh through a bog,
it may be worth your while –
Stop and pause –
Are those jaws?
(Or a log
with a smile?)*

Note: With only their eyes and nostrils above water, crocodiles lie in wait by the riverbank, still as can be. Any resemblance to floating logs ends, however, once they open their mouths.



Amy Gibson lives in Northern California with her husband, three children, and one finicky cat. She's only been to three continents so far, but there's still time and she can dream.... This is her first picture book for Scholastic Press.

Daniel Salmieri is the illustrator of *Those Darn Squirrels!* This is his first picture book for Scholastic Press. He lives in Brooklyn, New York.

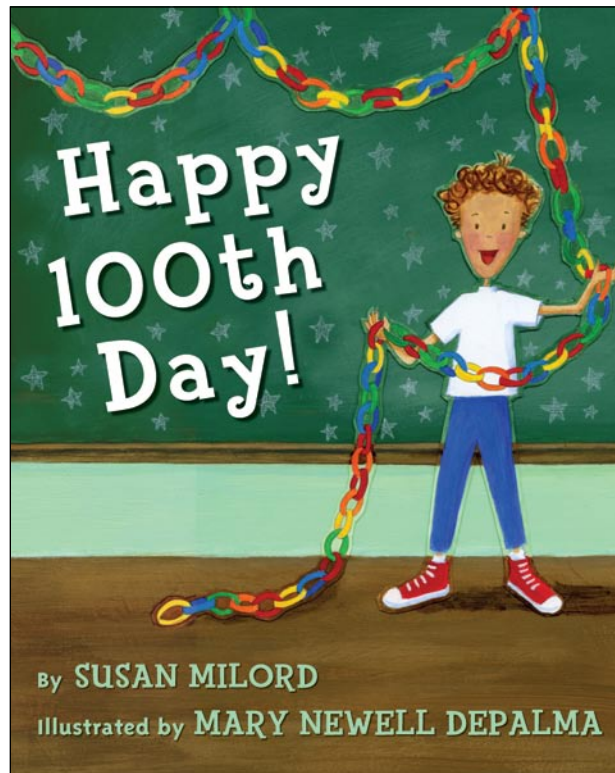
Hardcovers
March 2011

It's count and find fun when a birthday is on the 100th Day!

Scholastic Press 

Happy 100th Day!

Pub/In store: January 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 439 88281 1
 Price: \$16.99 U.S.
 △ Non Strippable
 EAN: 9 780439 88281 1
 Pages: 40 SE • Ctn: 20
 Trim Size: 10" x 11"
 Binding: Hardcover Smyth
 Format: Jacketed Hardcover
 Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: K-2
 Category: School & Education (F)
 Illustration Type: Mixed Media
 LC: 201009848
 Translation Rights: Sheldon
 Fogelman Associates
 Territory: US, C, PH, MX



Happy 100th Day!

By Susan Milord

Illustrated by Mary Newell DePalma

Graham doesn't like school. He *really* doesn't like reading. And he's not impressed by his teacher's excitement about the 100th Day of School. The one thing he looks forward to? His classroom birthday party. But as the year ticks by, he realizes his birthday falls on the same date as the school's 100th Day celebration! Will anyone remember Graham's special day?

The vibrant multimedia illustrations each incorporate 100 of some object for readers to count and find!

Also Available

The Perfect Gift

978 0 545 15402 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2010

Happy School Year!

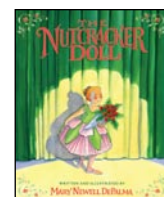
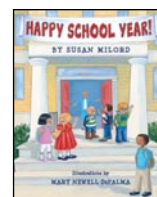
978 0 439 88280 4 • \$15.99 U.S. • July 2008

The Nutcracker Doll

978 0 439 80242 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2007

A Grand Old Tree

978 0 439 62334 6 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2005



Hardcovers
 January 2011

22

Susan Milord is the author of *If I Could* and *Pebbles*, as well as the nonfiction titles *The Kids' Nature Book* and *Hands Around the World*. She lives in Norwich, Vermont.

Mary Newell DePalma has written and illustrated many books, including *The Perfect Gift*, *A Grand Old Tree*, and *The Nutcracker Doll*. She lives in Boston, Massachusetts.

Two geekdoms collide in this “Diary of a Wimpy Trekkie.”

The Disappearing 7th Grader

By Lisa Yee

Entering seventh grade is no big deal for Marley Sandelski: Same old boring classes, same old boring life. The only thing he has to look forward to is the upcoming Star Trek convention. But when he inadvertently draws the attention of Digger Ronster, the biggest bully in school, his life has officially moved from boring to far too dramatic...from invisible to center stage.

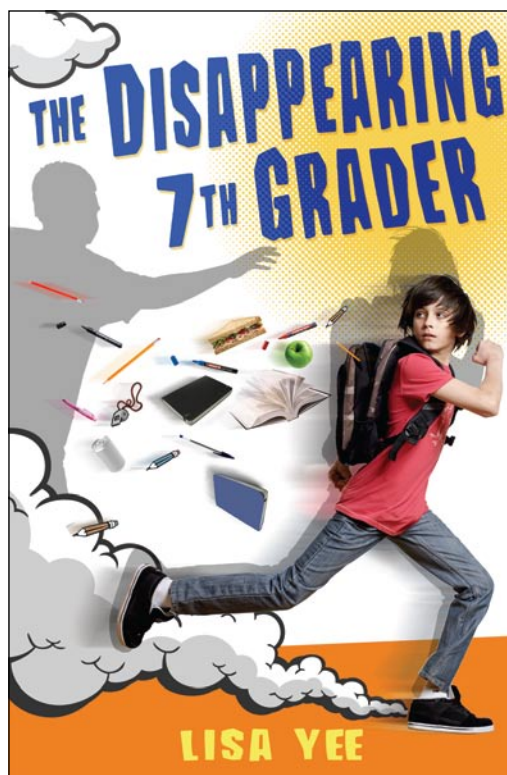
This book directly follows the action chronicled in Lisa Yee's middle grade trilogy, and features appearances by old friends like Stanford Wong, Emily Ebers, and Millicent Min.

But Marley is a character in a world all his own, whose struggles to outrun indignity are by turns poignant and refreshingly funny.

Praise for Lisa Yee

“An outstanding, very funny novel that both adults and 11 to 13 year olds will enjoy.”—Nancy Pearl, NPR, on *Millicent Min, Girl Genius*

“There aren't many authors who can bring energy to the same basic story three times running, but Yee manages to do it.”—*Booklist* on *So Totally Emily Ebers*



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Disappearing 7th Grader

Pub./In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 12276 4

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 12276 4

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-9

Category: Family/Parents (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Absolutely Maybe

978 0 439 83844 3 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2009

So Totally Emily Ebers

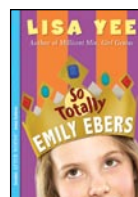
978 0 439 83847 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2007

Stanford Wong Flunks Big-Time

978 0 439 62247 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2005

Millicent Min, Girl Genius

978 0 439 42519 3 • \$16.95 U.S. • October 2003



Lisa Yee's debut, *Millicent Min, Girl Genius*, won the Sid Fleischman Award for Humor. Her other novels include *Absolutely Maybe* and the Bobby series. She lives in South Pasadena, California. Visit her website at www.lisayee.com.

Hardcovers
March 2011

Meet the new sleuth in town, Suzanna Snow!

Scholastic Press 

The Midnight Tunnel: A Suzanna Snow Mystery

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 20862 8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 20862 8

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 7½"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8–12 • R.L.: 4–6

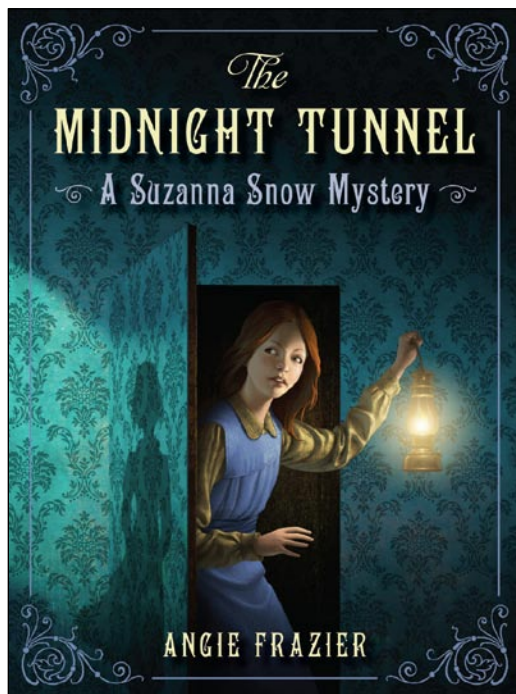
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, C, PH



The Midnight Tunnel: A Suzanna Snow Mystery

By **Angie Frazier**

It is 1905 and young Suzanna works at her family's inn in Loch Harbor, New Brunswick, where she is trained to be a well-mannered hostess and a charming lady. Suzanna has other ideas for her future, however—she wants to be a detective like her famous uncle, Bruce Snow from Boston, who regularly makes headlines in the newspapers for solving hard-to-crack cases. This summer seems typical enough for Suzanna until a young guest goes missing on a stormy summer night. When no clues turn up, Bruce Snow arrives to solve the case. But Suzanna learns that not everything is as it seems. With a little help from her friends, can she solve the mystery of the missing girl before her uncle gives up?

Fast-paced, absorbing, and wonderfully rich, *Suzanna Snow and the Mystery of the Midnight Tunnel* is sure to keep readers following the clues until the case has been solved.

Also Available

Everlasting

978 0 545 11473 8 • \$17.99 U.S. • June 2010



Angie Frazier is the author of *Everlasting*. She lives in southern New Hampshire with her husband and two daughters. Visit Angie online at www.angiefrazier.com.

Hardcovers
March 2011

Newbery Award–winning author Lois Lowry brings a beautiful, brand-new diary to the Dear America® series!

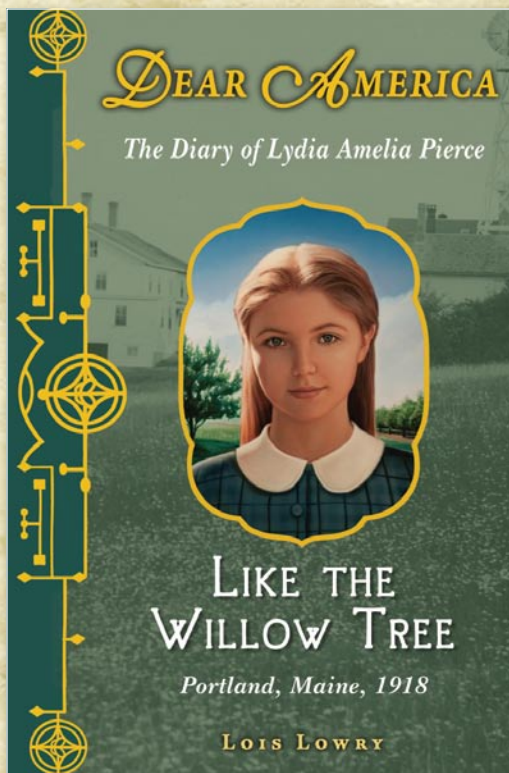
Dear America: Like the Willow Tree

By Lois Lowry

In 1918, while WWI rages in Europe, Spanish Influenza ravages the United States, and Lydia Pierce sees her hometown changing as a result. Makeshift hospitals are set up in schools and churches, and Portland's streets and shops are empty. Then, the unthinkable happens: Lydia loses her parents and baby sister to the flu. She and her moody older brother, who wants nothing more than to join the army and fight overseas, are sent to live in a Shaker community in Northern Maine, which takes in orphans.

The Shaker way of life is strange at first, but eventually Lydia comes to embrace the simplicity, humility, and diligent hard work that characterize the Shakers. But when her brother really does run away, Lydia is wracked with worry. What will become of him? And what will become of the Shakers as their way of life becomes increasingly difficult?

Lois Lowry has woven a gorgeous and incredibly moving story of one girl's struggle to face the hardest time she's ever known. But with her indomitable courage and spark, Lydia finds her way.



Be a part of their story
www.scholastic.com/dearamerica

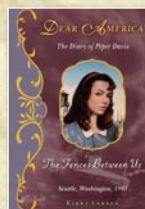
Also Available

Dear America: The Fences Between Us • By Kirby Lawson

978 0 545 22418 5 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2010 (Hardcover)

978 0 545 26232 3 • \$15.99 U.S. • September 2010 (Reinforced Library Binding Edition)

978 0 545 24954 6 • \$19.99 U.S. • September 2010 (Audio)



DEAR AMERICA

**Dear America:
Like the Willow Tree**

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 14469 8

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 14469 8

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Historical/United States/20th Century (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

**Dear America:
Like the Willow Tree
(Reinforced Library
Binding Edition)**

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26556 0

Price: \$15.99 U.S.

EAN: 9 780545 26556 0

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM

**SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS**

ISBN-13: 978 0 545 27371 8

Marketing

- National print publicity
- Consumer advertising and promotions
- Dedicated websites at scholastic.com/dearamerica and scholastic.com/teachdearamerica
- Reading group guide
- Teacher's guide
- Video clips available
- Audio clips available
- Contest

Lois Lowry is the author of many acclaimed books for children. She is a two time Newbery Award winner—for *Number the Stars* and *The Giver*, soon to be a major motion picture. She is also the author of *Gossamer*, *Crow Call*, and *The Willoughbys*, among numerous others. She lives in Massachusetts with her family.

**Hardcovers
January 2011**

25

History comes to life with three more

DEAR AMERICA

Dear America: A Picture of Freedom

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24253 0
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 24253 0
Pages: 240 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7¾"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Historical/United States/19th Century (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Dear America: A Picture of Freedom (Reinforced Library Binding Edition)

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26555 3
Price: \$15.99 U.S.
EAN: 9 780545 26555 3

Dear America: A Light in the Storm

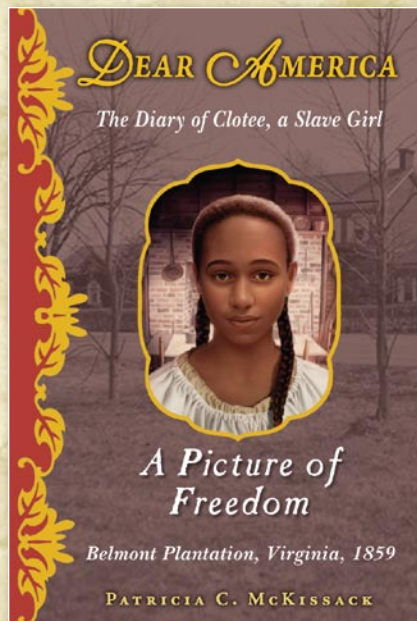
Pub/In store: March 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24245 5
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 24245 5
Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7¾"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Historical/United States/19th Century (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Dear America: A Light in the Storm (Reinforced Library Binding Edition)

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26554 6
Price: \$15.99 U.S.
EAN: 9 780545 26554 6

Hardcovers
Jan/March 2011

26

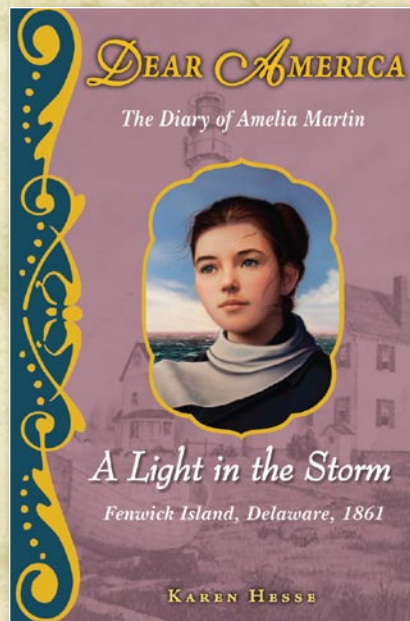


Dear America: A Picture of Freedom By Patricia C. McKissack

It's 1859, and Clotee, a twelve year old slave, has the most wonderful, terrible secret. She knows that if she shares it with the wrong person, she will face unimaginable consequences. What is her secret? While doing her job of fanning her master's son during his lessons, Clotee has taught herself to read and write. But the tutor, Ely Harms, has a secret of his own.

In a time when literacy is one of the most valuable skills to have, Clotee is determined to use her secret to save herself and her family. Patricia C. McKissack fills the pages of Clotee's diary with the intrigue and disloyalty of spies and traitors, with celebrations of life, and with the anguish of slavery and death.

Patricia C. McKissack is an award winning author of many books for children and young adults. She is the author of two other Dear America books: *Color Me Dark* and *Look to the Hills*. She has also written many prestigious titles with her husband, Fredrick L. McKissack. They are currently working on the series *The Clone Codes* with their grown son, John McKissack.



Dear America: A Light in the Storm By Karen Hesse

In 1861, Amelia Martin's father is stripped of his post as a ship's captain when he is caught harboring the leader of a slave rebellion. Now he is an assistant lighthouse keeper on Fenwick Island, off the coast of Delaware—a state wedged between the North and the South, just as Amelia is wedged between her constantly arguing parents. Amelia's mother blames her abolitionist husband for their living conditions, which she claims are taking a toll on her health. As the Civil War rages on, Amelia slowly learns that she cannot stop the fighting, but by keeping watch in the lighthouse each day, lighting the lamps, cleaning the glass, and rescuing victims of Atlantic storms, she can make a difference.

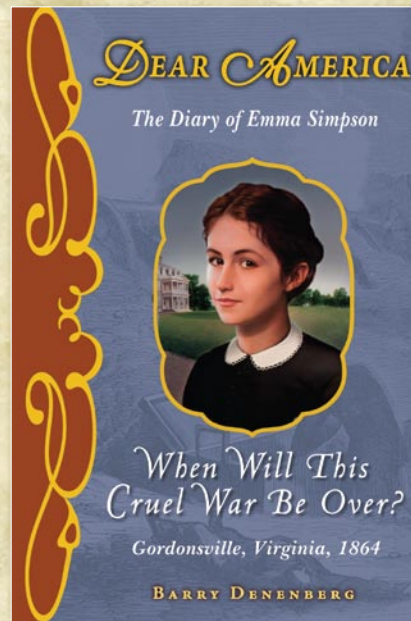
Karen Hesse is the award winning and critically acclaimed author of many books for children. Her titles include the Newbery Medal winner *Out of the Dust*, *Witness*, and *The Cats in Krasinski Square*, among many others. She lives in Vermont with her husband and two teenaged daughters.

classic Dear America stories!

Dear America: When Will This Cruel War Be Over?

By **Barry Denenberg**

The peaceful Southern life that Emma Simpson and her family have always known is shattered when the Civil War begins. Emma's father and brother are called to battle, but her family believes the Confederacy will quickly win the War between the States. However, as the months drag on, the harsh realities of war set in: Supplies, medicine, food, firewood, and ink for Emma to use in her diary become increasingly scarce as troops from the North march deeper into the South. Finally, even Emma's home is commandeered by the Yankees. Though she faces many hardships and the horrors of death, Emma never loses hope, and, with a brave spirit, she comes to realize what things in life are most important.



Praise for Dear America

Praise for *A Light in the Storm*

"Hesse's writing shines, as always."—*Booklist*

"Sure to please historical fiction fans as well as followers of the series."—*School Library Journal*

Praise for *A Picture of Freedom*

"Clotee is such a vibrant, fully rounded character... [A]n inspiring look at a young girl coming of age in terrible circumstances who manages to live life to the fullest."—*School Library Journal*

Praise for *When Will This Cruel War Be Over?*

"Impressive [and] illuminating."—*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Dear America: A Journey to the New World • By Kathryn Lasky

978 0 545 23801 4 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2010 (Hardcover)
978 0 545 26233 0 • \$15.99 U.S. • September 2010 (Reinforced Library Binding)

Dear America: The Winter of Red Snow • By Kristiana Gregory

978 0 545 23802 1 • \$12.99 U.S. • September 2010 (Hardcover)
978 0 545 26234 7 • \$15.99 U.S. • September 2010 (Reinforced Library Binding)

Dear America: Voyage on the Great Titanic • By Ellen Emerson White

978 0 545 23834 2 • \$12.99 U.S. • November 2010 (Hardcover)
978 0 545 26235 4 • \$15.99 U.S. • November 2010 (Reinforced Library Binding)



DEAR AMERICA

Dear America: When Will This Cruel War Be Over?

Pub/In Store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27598 9
Price: \$12.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 27598 9
Pages: 208 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Paper Over Board
Ages: 8-14 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Historical/United States/19th Century (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Dear America: When Will This Cruel War Be Over? (Reinforced Library Binding Edition)

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27944 4
Price: \$15.99 U.S.
EAN: 9 780545 27944 4

Barry Denenberg is the critically acclaimed author of many books of nonfiction and historical fiction. His historical fiction titles include several in the Dear America, My Name Is America, and Royal Diaries series. Barry Denenberg lives in Bedford, New York, with his wife and daughter.

Hardcovers
April 2011

In this humorous and heartfelt debut, nothing goes according to plan.

Scholastic Press 

The Great Wall of Lucy Wu

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16215 9

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 16215 9

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

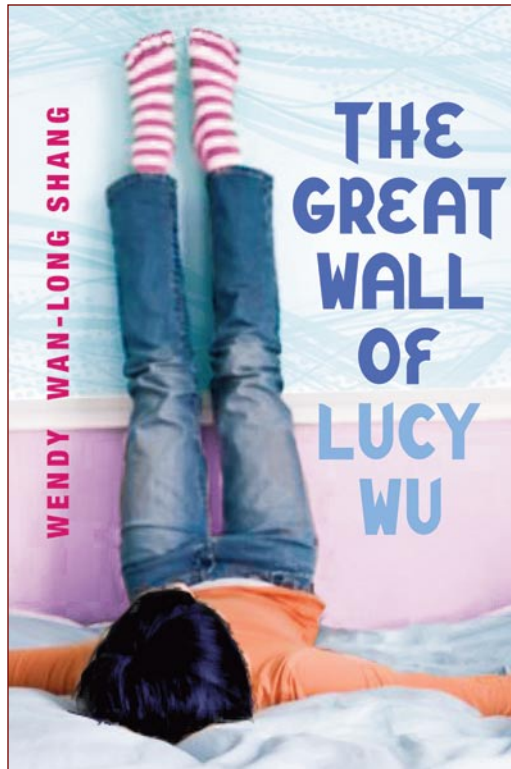
Category: Family/
Multigenerational (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: World English



cover not final

The Great Wall of Lucy Wu

By Wendy Wan-Long Shang

Lucy Wu, aspiring basketball star and interior designer, is on the verge of having the best year of her life. She's ready to rule the school as a sixth grader and take over the bedroom she has always shared with her sister. Her plans are shattered, though, when she finds out that Yi Po, her great aunt, is coming to visit from China for several months—and will be staying in Lucy's room. Lucy's vision of a perfect year begins to crumble, and in its place come an unwelcome roommate, foiled birthday plans, and forced attendance of Chinese school with the awful Talent Chang.

Her year is ruined—or is it? While Lucy may not get the “perfect” year she had in mind, maybe she can create something even better.

Wendy Wan Long Shang has crafted a poignant, humorous, and engaging story about learning who you are, and what matters, in the most unexpected ways.

From *The Great Wall of Lucy Wu*

At the end of the report folder aisle stood Talent Chang, steering a cart overflowing with school supplies. A huge econo pack of tape was preparing to fall off the tip of a mountain of colored pencils and manila folders. “Hey, Talent,” said Madison cheerily.

“Don’tcha think you’re getting carried away,” I asked. “Even for you?” Madison elbowed me gently.

Talent laughed. “I’m not shopping for myself, of course. I completed my shopping as soon as the school list became available.” I imagined her breathlessly checking the school website until the supply list was posted. “I’m here with my parents. They’re helping start a Chinese school.” She looked at me. “It’s going to be on Saturday mornings. You should come.”

Arrgh. That was so Talent. Such a know it all. Not would you like to come or maybe you’d be interested. Just assuming she knew everything and what everyone should do.

“No thanks,” I said, as if I were refusing a piece of gum. “Madison and I have basketball practice on Saturday mornings.” This year, if the team made it to regionals, we got to stay overnight in a hotel. I think I would have chosen laundry folding classes over Chinese school just to get back at Talent.

“Lucy,” Talent scolded, “Chinese school is much more important than basketball.”

“Really?” I raised my eyebrows as high as they would go, pretending to be surprised. “Do you need to speak Chinese to play basketball?” If she says that I need help on how to be Chinese, I’m going to wrap those eight rolls of tape around her mouth.

Hardcovers
January 2011

28

Wendy Wan-Long Shang is the recipient of a Work in Progress Grant from the Society of Children’s Book Writers and Illustrators. *The Great Wall of Lucy Wu* is her first novel. She lives with her family in the suburbs of Washington, D.C.

A fascinating portrait of Afghanistan through the eyes of one brave girl

Words in the Dust

By Trent Reedy

Zulaikha hopes. She hopes for peace, now that the Taliban have been driven from Afghanistan; a good relationship with her difficult stepmother; and one day even to go to school, or to have her cleft palate fixed. In the meantime, with the support of her father and sister, Zulaikha knows all will be provided for her—"Inshallah," God willing.

Then she meets Meena, who offers to teach her Afghan poetry, and the Americans come to their village, promising not just new opportunities and dangers, but surgery to fix her face. These changes could mean a whole new life for Zulaikha—but can she dare to hope they'll come true?

Inspired by a girl whom the author met in Afghanistan, this is not only a fascinating portrait of life in a country we Americans hear about, yet rarely see from inside, but a wonderful middle grade story of choices, changes, chances, and discoveries.

From *Words in the Dust*

Meena sighed. "Ah, Zulaikha, the beautiful princess. How you've grown."

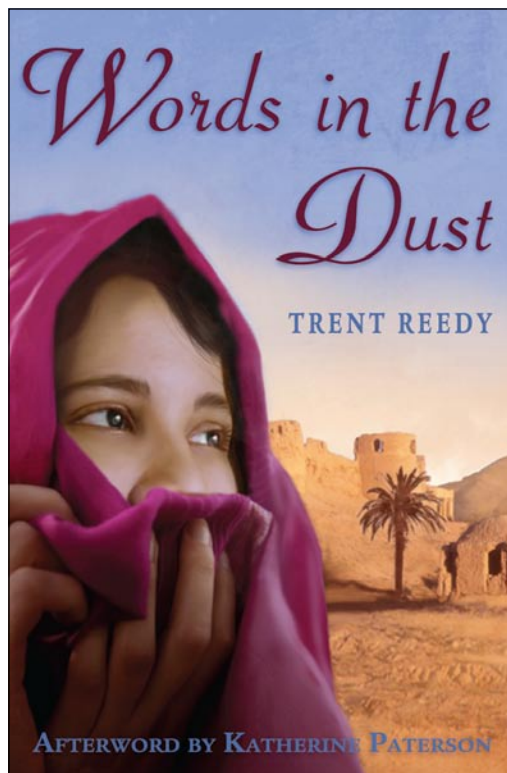
"I'm only a girl." I covered my mouth with my filthy chador. "I'm not beautiful."

"Only a girl?" She reached toward me and gently pulled the shawl away from my face. "Nonsense. There's nothing 'only' about being a girl. You must give yourself time.

'Every triumph from patience springs, the happy herald of better things.'"

I had always thought those words were something my mother had shared only with me. How could Meena know them? "That's what my mother used to say."

"Yes." She smiled. "I know. It comes from Yusuf and Zulaikha. Your mother adored the poet Jami. And you. So you will forgive me, Zulaikha jan, if I cannot accept that you are, as you say, 'only a girl.'"



cover not final

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Words in the Dust

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26125 8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26125 8

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: People & Places/
Middle East (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Rights People

Territory: North America

Trent Reedy served in the National Guard in Farah province, Afghanistan, before receiving his M.F.A. in writing for children. A former high school English teacher, he lives in Washington state.

Hardcovers
January 2011

29

When Danny ends up on the List, will he go from dork to delinquent?

Scholastic Press 

The Loser List

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24004 8

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 24004 8

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

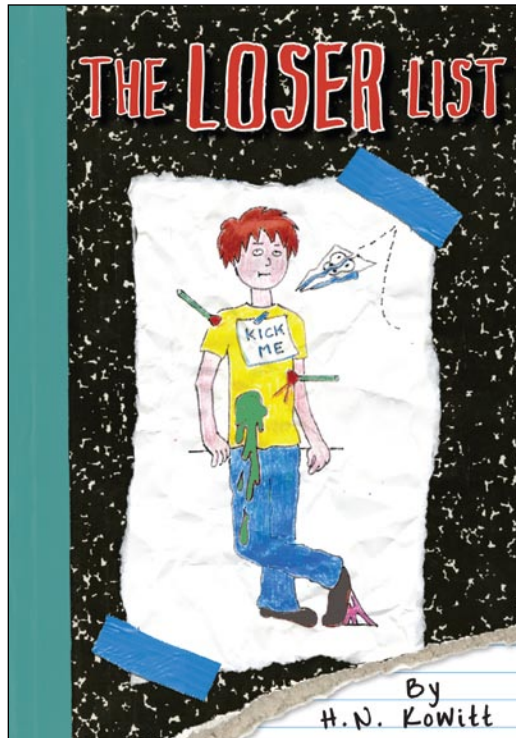
LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- Video clip available



The Loser List

By **H.N. Kowitt**

When Danny Shine (rhymes with “whine”) finds out he’s on the infamous Loser List in the girls’ bathroom, his mission to erase it lands him in detention. That fateful afternoon, the school’s bullies (who live in detention) discover that Danny can draw. Suddenly he’s not a target anymore—he’s a “bad boy”!

Supplying tattoos and graffiti for the bullies is great, until Danny is unwittingly drawn into a crime. His new friends took a comic from Danny’s favorite store, and now Danny has to steal it back, return it, and break off with the bullies—before he goes from dork to delinquent.

Fans of Jeff Kinney, Jim Benton, and things that are absurd and also very, very funny will love this new, fully illustrated tale of middle school torture.

Also Available

Candy Apple: The Sweetheart Deal (Special Edition)

978 0 545 10068 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2009



H.N. Kowitt is the author of *Dracula’s Decomposition Book*, *This Book Is a Joke*, and *The Sweetheart Deal*. She lives and writes in New York City.

Hardcovers

April 2011

30

Mysterious letters. A secret code. An utterly adorable first crush.

The Romeo and Juliet Code

By Phoebe Stone

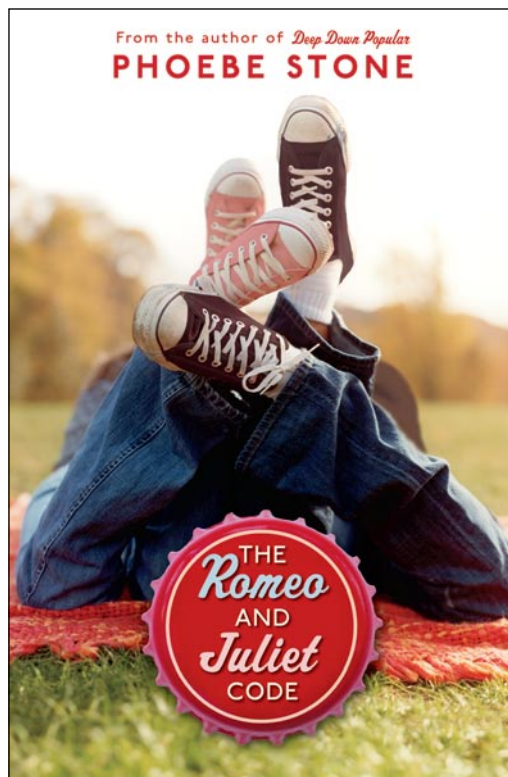
Felicity's glamorous parents don't tell her anything when they drop her off at the Bathburn house in Maine. They don't tell her why Uncle Gideon acts so strangely. They don't tell her why Derek, the only other kid in the house, refuses to come out of his room. Worst of all, Felicity's parents don't tell her where they are going, and won't say when they'll return.

And then the letters start coming, in slim blue Air Mail envelopes. Felicity is sure they're from her parents, but if so, why are they in code? Will Felicity discover just what the Bathburns are hiding? Can one person heal an entire family—all while in the throes of her first big crush? It's a tall order for a small girl, but Felicity is determined to crack the Romeo and Juliet code.

From *The Romeo and Juliet Code*

I barely heard them. I was watching that letter halfway under the door. And then just as I was about to turn round and go downstairs, the letter moved. Someone pulled it under the door and picked it up.

My heart started racing and thumping and spinning, carrying on inside me like a tiny bird in a new cage. I was scared and nervous and pleased all at once. It was a nice feeling to realize that I had run a test and it had worked. I had proved that Derek existed. He was in there. It made me think that I can be a clever girl, even though I can't do long division.



Praise for *Deep Down Popular*

★“Refreshingly honest.... This is an ode to love in many forms...equally strong are the story's underpinnings, longing and laughter, and a willingness to believe.”—*Booklist*, starred review

“Sweet and winning.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“[A] feel good tale.”—*Publishers Weekly*

“[Jessie Lou] has an inspiring, quiet presence that makes the story, and any reader who has never liked the feel of dresses, connect with her.”

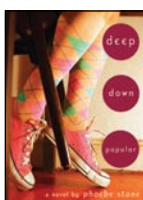
—*TeensReadToo.com*

Also Available

Deep Down Popular

978 0 439 80245 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • March 2008 (Hardcover)

978 0 439 80244 4 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010 (Paperback)



Phoebe Stone's first novel, *All the Blue Moons at the Wallace Hotel*, was hailed as “haunting and poetic” by the *New York Times*. The *Boston Globe* said of her second novel, *Sonata #1 for Riley Red*, “literature doesn't get much better than this.” Her third novel, *Deep Down Popular*, received a starred review in *Booklist*. Phoebe lives in Middlebury, Vermont.

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

The Romeo and Juliet Code

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21511 4

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 21511 4

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 7½"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Love & Romance (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Hardcovers
January 2011

From the award-winning author of *Ways to Live Forever*

 ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Season of Secrets

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21825 2

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 21825 2

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Social Situations/Death
& Dying (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: U, C, PH



Season of Secrets

By Sally Nicholls

Molly and Hannah have just lost their mother, and while Dad “figures things out,” they’re sent to stay with their grandparents in a quiet country town. They’re not sure when, or even *if*, their dad is coming back for them.

But everything starts to change when Molly comes to the rescue of an injured man. There’s something magical about him; he can make a flower blossom in the palm of his hand, or a sapling grow in the dead of winter. Molly desperately wants to figure out who he is and just how much power he has. Because if he can make the trees come alive again, maybe there’s still hope for Molly’s mother...

Praise for *Ways to Live Forever*

★“Nicholls creates a character and a world that are authentic, buoyant, honest, and stripped of sentimentality.... The energy and joy of this novel is a remarkable feat.”

—*Horn Book*, starred review

★“[I]t skirts easy sentiment to confront the hard questions head on, intelligently and realistically and with an enormous range of feeling.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“Well researched and beautifully written, the book is equal to the best of children’s literature about death and dying.”

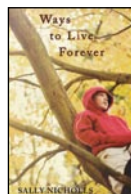
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

See page 130
for *Ways to Live
Forever* in paperback.

Also Available

Ways to Live Forever

978 0 545 06948 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2008



Sally Nicholls's debut novel, *Ways to Live Forever*, received three starred reviews and was an ALA Notable Book as well as a *Horn Book* Fanfare book. She lives in London.

Hardcovers
January 2011

**THE CAHILLS AREN'T THE
ONLY FAMILY SEARCHING FOR
THE 39 CLUES....**



**THE
39
CLUES**

NEW TOP SECRET 39 CLUES NOVEL

**BY RICK RIORDAN • GORDON KORMAN
PETER LERANGIS • JUDE WATSON**

Four powerhouse authors.

Four Cahill revelations.

A brave group of bestselling and award-winning authors have put their lives on the line to bring you a novel in four parts with staggering news about the Cahills . . . and the group that's hunting them. Lock your doors, check your phones for wiretaps, and erase your hard drives. Information is coming to you that's so hot, it's not safe to mention here.

BE READY.

978-0-545-29059-3 • \$14.99 • Laydown date: April 5, 2011
See your rep for full details.

Hardcovers
April 5, 2011

THE SERIES THAT

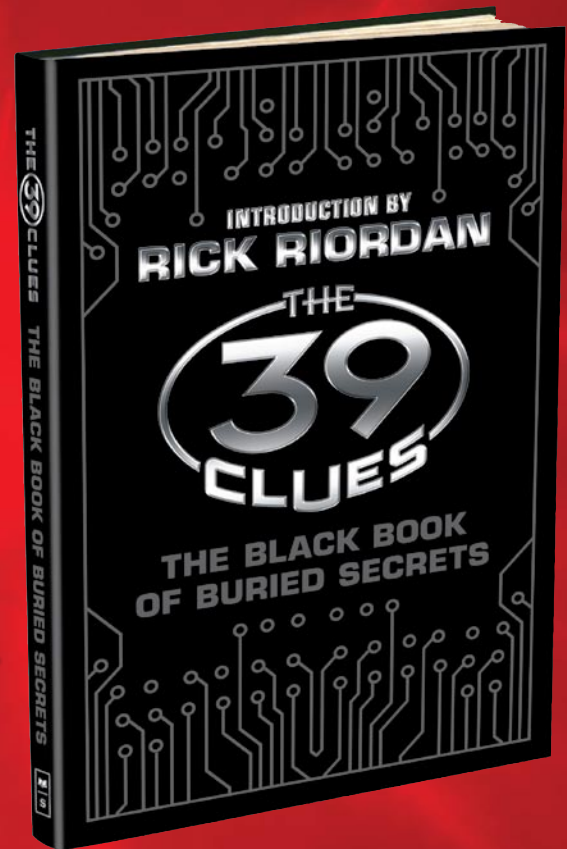
THE 39 CLUES: THE BLACK BOOK OF BURIED SECRETS

October 26, 2010

978-0-545-28504-9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)

INTRODUCTION BY **RICK RIORDAN**

A full-color, insider's guide to the Cahill world. Contains top secret information too dangerous to release until now. Read at your own risk...



Hardcovers
October 26, 2010

CHANGED EVERYTHING!



THE 39 CLUES BOOK ONE: THE MAZE OF BONES

Rick Riordan • September 2008
978 0 545 06039 4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09054 4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 09104 6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK TWO: ONE FALSE NOTE

Gordan Korman • December 2008
978 0 545 06042 4 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09060 5 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 11157 7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK THREE: THE SWORD THIEF

Peter Lerangis • March 2009
978 0 545 06043 1 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09059 9 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 11158 4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK FOUR: BEYOND THE GRAVE

Jude Watson • June 2009
978 0 545 06044 8 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09061 2 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 13865 9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK FIVE: THE BLACK CIRCLE

Patrick Carman • August 2009
978 0 545 06045 5 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09063 6 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 16024 7 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK SIX: IN TOO DEEP

Jude Watson • November 2009
978 0 545 06046 2 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09064 3 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 16025 4 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK SEVEN: THE VIPER'S NEST

Peter Lerangis • February 2010
978 0 545 06047 9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09065 0 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 20275 6 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK EIGHT: THE EMPEROR'S CODE

Gordon Korman • April 2010
978 0 545 06048 6 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09066 7 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 20277 0 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK NINE: STORM WARNING

Linda Sue Park • May 2010
978 0 545 06049 3 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09067 4 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 22481 9 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES BOOK TEN: INTO THE GAUNTLET

Margaret Peterson Haddix • August 2010
978 0 545 06050 9 • \$12.99 U.S. (HC)
978 0 545 09068 1 • \$12.99 U.S. (LIB)
978 0 545 22629 5 • \$19.95 U.S. (AUD)

THE 39 CLUES, CARD PACK 1

978 0 545 08342 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008

THE 39 CLUES, CARD PACK 2: BRANCH VS. BRANCH

978 0 545 08845 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2009

THE 39 CLUES, CARD PACK 3: THE RISE OF THE MADRIGALS


978 0 545 08846 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2010

THE 39 CLUES, CARD PACK 4: ULTIMATE CARD PACK

978 0 545 08847 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010

Hardcovers

In post-World War II Russia, one boy dares to save an entire race of outlawed dogs.

Scholastic Press 

Saving Zasha

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 20632 7

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 20632 7

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9 and up • R.L.: 4 and up

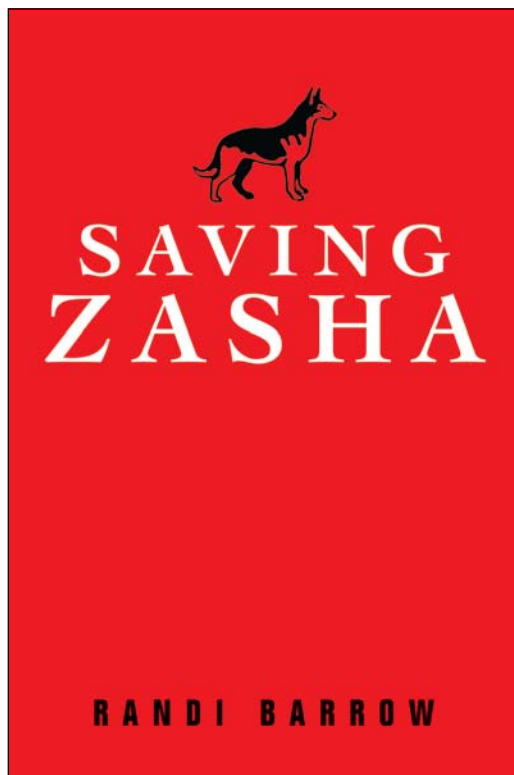
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Saving Zasha

By Randi Barrow

World War II has just ended when thirteen year old Mikhail finds a dying man and his German shepherd, Zasha, in the woods. It's dangerous—some say traitorous—to own a German dog after Germany attacked Russia, so Mikhail must keep Zasha a secret to keep her alive.

But Mikhail's rival, Katia, is determined to find the dog she is sure he's hiding. At the same time, a soldier named Dimitri is breeding a new Russian dog at a nearby farm. So many dogs were lost to starvation and in combat that the country is in dire need of every kind of dog. Dimitri, too, has suspicions of Zasha's existence, and would like nothing more than to add her to his breeding program.

Mikhail's inspiring journey to save his best friend, the last German shepherd in Russia, forces him to face some of life's hardest lessons about war, hate, forgiveness, hope, love, and man's best friend.

From *Saving Zasha*

"Maybe the soldier you found wasn't alone. Or he told you something important before he died. Or he still had his dog with him. His German dog," Katia said.

"He did tell us something," I agreed. "He told us the war is over."

"I think his dog is still around here, and I'm going to find it."

"And then what?" I laughed, pushing down every fearful feeling that bubbled up in me.

"Bring him to justice."

"What—a trial? Do you have a good dog translator?"

"Don't be stupid. He'll be treated like all other German shepherds. He'll be killed."

"What a noble goal—to kill an innocent animal." There was an edge in my voice now as I pictured Zasha and the harm that could befall her. "How can you pretend to love animals—and talk to your horse like he understands you—and even think of taking the life of a dog?"

"Those dogs were our enemy, too. They trained them to hunt people and to kill."

"All armies did that with dogs. So did we."

When she reached the end of the path before it wound around the rocky outcropping, she glanced around once more before mounting her horse. As she gave it a kick in its sides with her heels she said, "It's not only dogs who can sniff out what's hidden."

Hardcovers

January 2011

36

Randi Barrow is an attorney and amateur historian, who has previously published adult nonfiction titles. *Saving Zasha* is her debut middle grade novel. She lives in Los Angeles, California, with her husband and their Chihuahua mix, Manuel.

A pacifist must decide what he believes in, as he faces the reality of World War II.

Phantoms in the Snow

By Kathleen Benner Duble

The year is 1944, and fifteen year old Noah Garrett's parents have died of smallpox. Without any other family nearby, Noah is sent to live with his uncle, whom he's never met, in Camp Hale, Colorado. There is one small problem with this decision: Noah has been raised a pacifist, and Camp Hale is a U.S. military base for a little known division of winter warfare soldiers called the Phantoms. Can a boy who's never seen snow and doesn't believe in war survive among these soldiers?

Noah's struggle to resolve his upbringing with the horrors of World War II into a way of life he can believe in takes him from the training base in Colorado to Camp Swift in Texas, and ultimately to the Alps of Italy and into a battle in which the Phantoms turn the tide of war against the Germans. Based on historical events, the story of Noah and the Phantoms of the Tenth Mountain Division is one of courage and conviction, brotherhood, and the joy in living.

From *Phantoms in the Snow*

Noah grinned and took a step forward on his skis, swayed a bit, tried adjusting, and fell hard.

His uncle let out a loud laugh.

Noah frowned, the excitement over learning to ski lessening slightly with the embarrassment of falling so incredibly quickly and the uncomfortable feeling of the seat of his pants growing suddenly wet and cold.

His uncle laughed even harder. "Here, let's try again."

He pulled Noah to his feet once more and held him still until he was sure Noah was balanced.

Noah felt awkward, just standing there, afraid to move. In the pictures he'd seen, skiing had looked easy, but the long wooden boards strapped to his feet made Noah feel unwieldy. He shifted his weight to try and get more comfortable, but as he did so, the skis suddenly started to slide out from under him. And he began to move down the slope.

"Turn your skis into the hill," his uncle cried out as he saw Noah begin to slip farther down the mountain, "into the hill, boy!"

Noah tried to pound the skis into the snow on the mountain as his uncle had instructed, but instead, he began to pick up speed.

"Help!" Noah managed to shout through the fear that was now thick in his throat.

Kathleen Benner Duble is the acclaimed author of many children's novels, including *The Sacrifice*; *Bravo Zulu*, *Samantha*; *Quest*; and *The Story of the Samson*, among others. She lives in Massachusetts with her husband and their two daughters.

Scholastic Press 

Phantoms in the Snow

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 19770 0

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 19770 0

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Historical/Military & Wars (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, C, PH

Hardcovers
February 2011

The sci-fi trilogy continues, blending the future with events in world history.

Scholastic Press 

Cyborg: The Second Book of the Clone Codes

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 92985 1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 92985 1

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

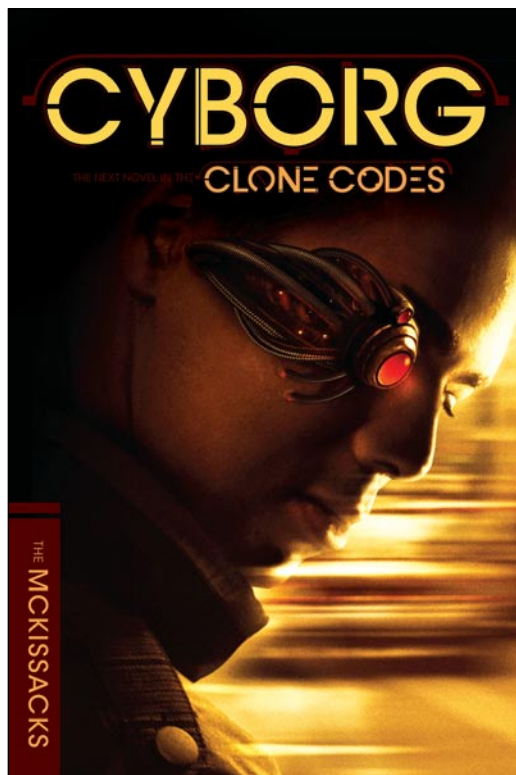
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Curtis Brown

Territory: US, C, OM



Cyborg: The Second Book of the Clone Codes

By **Patricia C. McKissack, Fredrick L. McKissack, and John M. McKissack**

How will Houston ever survive? One way is to tell his story, to hold nothing back—except when his life is on the line. That's when some secrets must be kept. That's when telling it all is dangerous. In this second Clone Codes novel, Houston must fight to overcome the rules of his strange universe, where the government uses laws to torment its citizens, especially cyborgs. The truth about Houston—his ultimate confession—could cost him his life and change the course of history forever. Drawing on parallels to terrorism, caste system oppression, slavery, and war, this powerful trilogy continues to present readers with troubling and complex moral questions.

Praise for *The Clone Codes*

"Tight and fast paced, yet makes room for historical parallels that are vivid without being preachy."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"Useful for classroom discussions."—*Booklist*

"This is fast paced adventure with a provocative exploration of civil rights and identity."—*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

The Clone Codes #1

978 0 439 92983 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2010



Newbery Honor winner **Patricia C. McKissack** has collaborated on many acclaimed books with her husband, **Fredrick L. McKissack**. Together, they are the authors of numerous award winners, including *Rebels Against Slavery: American Slave Revolts* and *Black Hand, White Sails: The Story of African American Whalers*, both Coretta Scott King Honor Books, and *Sojourner Truth: Ain't I a Woman?*, a Coretta Scott King Honor Book and winner of the *Boston Globe-Horn Book Award*. Patricia and Fredrick McKissack live in St. Louis, Missouri. **John M. McKissack**, the son of Patricia and Fredrick, is a licensed mechanical engineer. The Clone Codes trilogy marks his debut as a writer. He resides in Memphis, Tennessee.

Hardcovers
February 2011

38

Master of adventure Roland Smith returns with a thrilling new trilogy!

Storm Runners

By Roland Smith

Chase and his dad are “storm runners,” traveling across the country, chasing hurricanes, tornadoes, and floods. Anywhere the Weather Channel is focused, they aren’t far behind. When disaster strikes, Chase’s dad is ready to lend a hand...and if he makes a buck along the way, that isn’t such a bad thing either. It’s an exciting life for thirteen year old Chase, and it definitely beats sitting in a classroom the whole school year. But in the aftermath of the hurricane of the century, Chase realizes his “disaster hunter” dad isn’t the hero he makes himself out to be. Now it’s up to Chase to do the right thing...and in the process rescue the father he once knew.

Roland Smith brings his trademark flair for action, adventure, and exciting storytelling to this new series—and it’s sure to leave young readers clamoring for more!

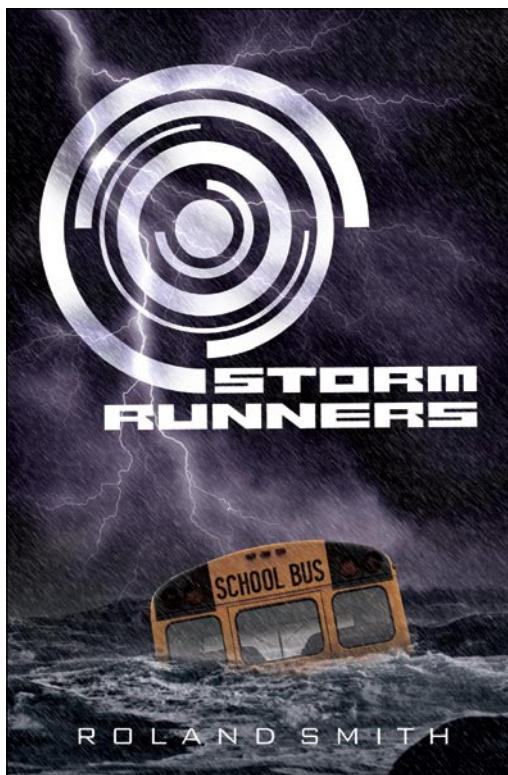
Praise for *Tentacles*

“The fascinating science of cryptids...and Smith’s fast paced story will capture the imagination of any action loving reader.”—*BookPage*

“A high octane page turner that will reel readers in and keep them riveted.”—*School Library Journal*

From *Storm Runners*

Chase’s father was not the same after his mom and little sister died. His father got far worse after he was struck by lightning. Chase believed the strike was his fault. If he had only put the nail gun back where it belonged, their lives would have been very different....



Scholastic Press 

Storm Runners

Pub/In store: March 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 08175 7
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 08175 7
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 28285 7

Also Available

Tentacles

978 0 545 16688 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009



Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Portland Zoo, and he has been involved in animal rescue and conservation work around the world for more than twenty years. He is the author of *Jack’s Run*, *Zach’s Lie*, *Cryptid Hunters*, *Peak*, and most recently *Tentacles*, his Scholastic debut. He is also the coauthor of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon, and he enjoys writing, traveling, and visiting schools. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.

See page 134 for
Tentacles in paperback
by Roland Smith.

Hardcovers
March 2011

Read the Book. Watch the Videos.

Trackers #2

By Patrick Carman

In the 21st century landscape of bits and bytes, everyone leaves a digital footprint—even the most advanced cyber criminals. And that's where the Trackers come in. Four tech savvy kids armed with high tech video cameras and esoteric coding skills, the Trackers can find almost anyone, anywhere.

Told through a collage of videos, text, and websites, *Trackers #2* follows Adam, Finn, Lewis, and Emily as they move closer to Shantorian, the world's most dangerous hacker. Or at least, that's who they think they're tracking. As the four move deeper into the path they've found online, they need to find out if they're the ones tracking down a hacker, or being hunted themselves.



Marketing

- Author tour
- Consumer advertising and promotions
- Dedicated website at scholastic.com/trackers
- Video clip available

Praise for the Skeleton Creek series

"There are so many good things to say about this book. The part print, part video format will entice reluctant readers.... It will inspire other juvenile literature authors to incorporate technology into their offerings. It will make possible the telling of more interesting and complex tales." —www.TheTrades.com

"All the way to the last chilling pages, readers will be enthralled and totally surprised by the unexpected answers. *Ghost in the Machine* continues with tightrope tension interwoven with pop culture and literary references. Everybody here seems to be a suspect, and no one can be trusted. Hang on to your flashlights and be ready for some really great twists!" —www.teenreads.com

"Patrick Carman's Skeleton Creek is a goose bump raising novel with a twist...So find a comfy chair next to a computer and see how this ghost story unfolds." —*Pittsburgh Post Gazette*

Patrick Carman is the author of the bestselling *The Land of Elyon* books, the fifth book in the bestselling multimedia series *The 39 Clues*, and the *Skeleton Creek* series. He lives in Walla Walla, Washington. Visit him online at www.patrickcarman.com.

Hardcovers
January 2011

Break the Codes. Enter Trackers.

TRACKERS



Also Available

Trackers #1

978 0 545 16500 6 • \$14.99 U.S. • May 2010

Skeleton Creek #3

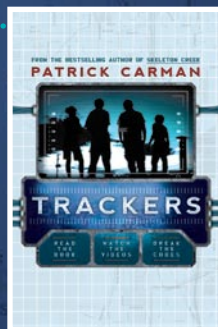
978 0 545 24994 2 • \$14.99 U.S. • September 2010

Skeleton Creek #2: Ghost in the Machine

978 0 545 07570 1 • \$14.99 U.S. • October 2009

Skeleton Creek #1: Ryan's Journal

978 0 545 07566 4 • \$14.99 U.S. • March 2009



Scholastic Press 

Trackers #2

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16501 3

Price: \$14.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 16501 3

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Science & Technology (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Hardcovers
January 2011

To the center—the *dead* center—of the earth!

Chicken House

Tunnels #3: Freefall

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 13878 9

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 13878 9

Pages: 624 • Ctn: 24

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-8

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Spot Line Art

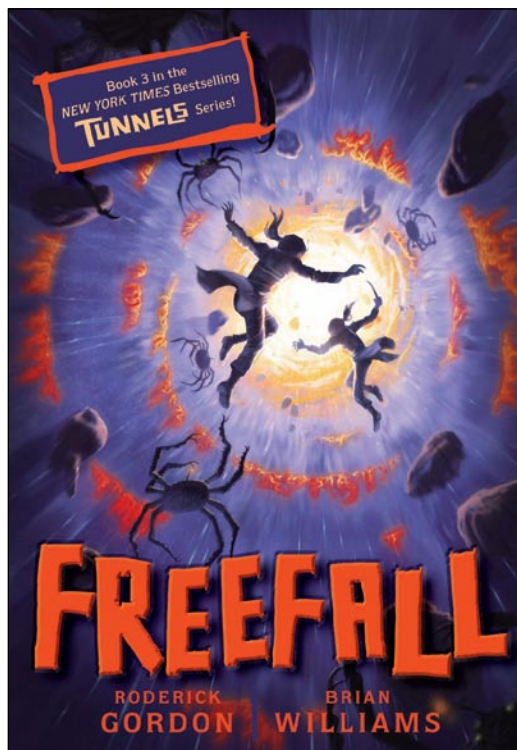
LC: 2009022424

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MX, IN

Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- Dedicated website at scholastic.com/tunnels
- Reading group guide
- Video clip available



TUNNELS #3: FREEFALL

By Roderick Gordon
and Brian Williams

Deeper ended with Will and Chester head over heels in *Freefall*—tumbling through the subterranean Pore with the evil Rebecca twins in hot pursuit, toting phials of the toxic Dominion virus. When, where, *will* they ever land?!

Just when the drop seems infinite, the boys hit bottom, and find themselves in a realm of near zero gravity atop a giant spongy fungus stuffed with screeching carnivorous creatures. But when it comes to nasty, no weird beast can match the superbadness of the Styx!

From *Freefall*

"That's far enough!" she ordered. She seized Dr. Burrows by the arm, bringing him to an abrupt halt, then aimed a kick that struck him just behind the knee. His leg buckled and he dropped to the ground. Before he had time to react, she had looped one arm around his forehead and pressed a scythe to his neck with the other...

Now in
paperback!

Coming soon:
TUNNELS the
Movie!

Includes a
sneak peek
at *Closer*,
the fourth book
in the series.

Also Available

Tunnels #3: Freefall

978 0 545 13877 2 • \$18.99 U.S. • February 2010 (Hardcover)

Tunnels #2: Deeper

978 0 439 87178 5 • \$18.99 U.S. • March 2009 (Hardcover)

978 0 545 09636 2 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2010 (Paperback)

Tunnels #1: Tunnels

978 0 439 87177 8 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2008 (Hardcover)

978 0 545 07881 8 • \$7.99 U.S. • February 2009 (Paperback)



Roderick Gordon and **Brian Williams** recently completed their second tour of the United States, during which they visited schools and stores throughout the Midwest to promote the hardcover publication of *Freefall*. Visit them at www.tunnelsthebook.com and follow Roderick on Twitter as **RoderickGordon**.

Paperbacks
January 2011

CLOSER to victory...or CLOSER to death?

TUNNELS #4: CLOSER

By Roderick Gordon
and Brian Williams

At long last reunited with his dad, Will now spends his days exploring the “land of the second sun,” decoding the cryptic glyphs on its three mysterious temples—or eyeing the wild animals with renegade girl Elliott.

But an army of darkness is on the march. And the ruthless Rebeccas have once more cheated death. With a corps of cold blooded Limiters at their command, they're determined to hunt Will to the very innards of the earth.

This time, who won't escape with their life?

Praise for the Tunnels series

★“Compelling.”—*Booklist*, starred review

“Exciting.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Thrilling.”—*The Columbus Dispatch*

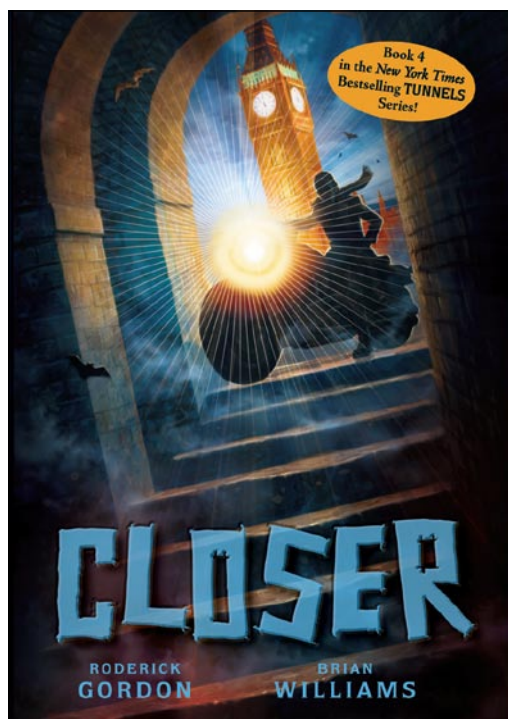
“Nonstop action for readers who aren't afraid of the dark.”—*School Library Journal*

“An amazing world...with astonishing twists and surprises hiding around every corner.”
—www.teenreads.com

“Fantastic fun...has a claustrophobia and griminess all its own....Well paced, exciting, and—in places—frightening. (You have been warned.) The danger in the darkness is very real and is well worth the wait.”
—Philip Ardagh

From *Closer*

Blinking against the dust and wind from the whirring blades, Will spied a soldier manning a massive machine gun in the open side door of the helicopter. Behind him stood a gaunt faced Limiter dressed in characteristic camouflage. He was aiming his rifle right between Will's eyes...



Get CLOSER at
[www.tunnelsthebook.com!](http://www.tunnelsthebook.com)

Chicken House

Tunnels #4: Closer

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 20115 5

Price: \$18.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 20115 5

Pages: 496 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-8

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Spot Line Art

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MX, IN

Roderick Gordon and **Brian Williams** are coauthors of the international bestsellers *Tunnels*, *Deeper*, and *Freefall*. Williams lives in East London; Gordon, with his wife and two sons, in Norfolk, England. Visit them at www.tunnelsthebook.com and follow Roderick on Twitter as **RoderickGordon**.

Hardcovers
February 2011

Bestselling author Kathryn Lasky romance with a magical

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Daughters of the Sea #1: Hannah

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23803 8

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23803 8

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7-12

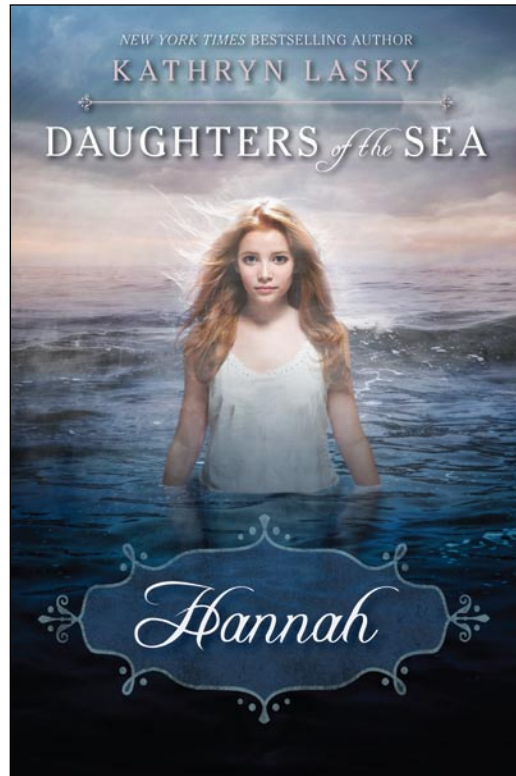
Category: Legends, Myths,
Fables/Gen (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Daughters of the Sea #1: Hannah By Kathryn Lasky

Hannah Albury is not like other girls in the turn of the century Boston orphanage where she grew up. Instead of seasickness, she gets land sickness. Billowing waves exhilarate her, but flat plains leave her dried out, parched, and ill. She leaves a ring of salt in the tub when she bathes, and sometimes she sees a faint tracing of scales on her delicate feet. It's freakish, horrifying...and deeply thrilling.

As Hannah becomes a young woman, she feels that a powerful change is coming. But she is not the only one who can sense the approaching transformation. The young painter hired to paint her employers' daughters recognizes something in Hannah—a connection with the sea that recalls a secret from his own past. A choice lies ahead, and Hannah must discover if she is a creature of the land—or of the sea.

Praise for *Daughters of the Sea: Hannah*

"Hannah Albury [is a] demure yet plucky heroine...[and] the plot becomes gripping. A good bet for upper middle grade and early YA readers."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"This novel has menacing, almost gothic overtones as well as a strong sense of time, place, and class distinctions."—*Booklist*

"This novel, like all of Lasky's, is very easy to read. The story moves quickly, and the characters are colorful and diverse. Hopefully, Lasky will not make us wait too long to discover what happens to Hannah and her sisters!"—*TeensReadToo.com*

Now in
paperback!

Also Available

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #1: The Capture (Movie Cover)

978 0 545 25306 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2010

Daughters of the Sea #1: Hannah (Hardcover)

978 0 439 78310 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #15: The War of the Ember

978 0 439 88809 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2008

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #14: Exile

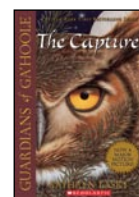
978 0 439 88808 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2008

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #13: The River of Wind

978 0 439 88807 3 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2007

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #1: The Capture

978 0 439 40557 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2003



Paperbacks
February 2011

plunges into the world of teen series about mermaids!

Daughters of the Sea #2: May

By Kathryn Lasky

May Plum feels her life drying up. The sea calls to her, but her parents forbid her from swimming. She longs for books, but her mother finds her passion for learning strange. She yearns for independence, but a persistent suitor, Rudd, wants to tame her spirited ways. Yet after her fifteenth birthday, the urge to break free becomes overpowering and May makes a life-changing discovery. She does not belong on land where girls are expected to be docile and obedient. She is a mermaid—a wild creature of the sea.

For the first time in her life, May knows what freedom feels like—the thrill of exploring both the vast ocean and the previously forbidden books. She even catches the eye of Hugh, a handsome astronomy student who, unlike the townspeople, finds May anything but strange...

But not everyone is pleased with May's transformation. Rudd decides that if he can't have May, no one will. He knows how to destroy her happiness and goes to drastic measures to ensure that May loses everything—her freedom and the only boy she's ever loved.

From *Daughters of the Sea: May*

May took a deep breath, her last from the old world, and dove.

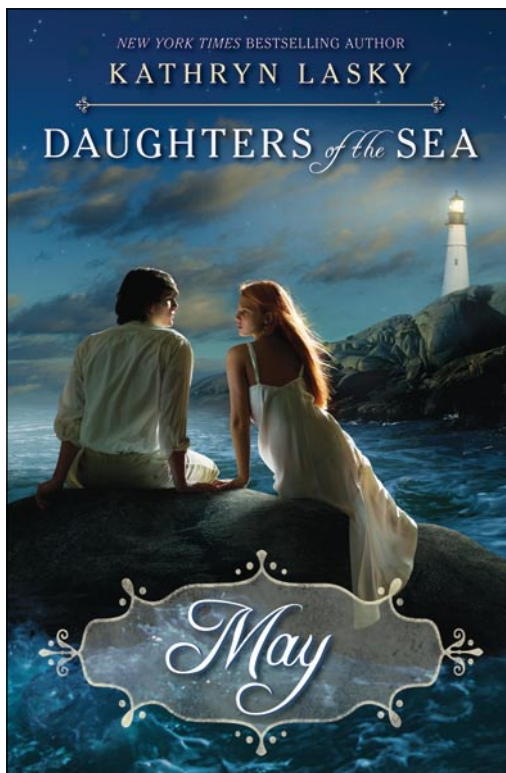
The colorful underwater tapestry was even more brilliant than she had imagined. The seaweed which, at low tide, lay on the rocks in ugly, tangled clumps, streamed like banners of amber lightning through the deep water.

Her bursts of speed amazed her. She gave a powerful kick and found herself racing to the surface, breaking through it in a high, arcing leap. The moon and the stars that had quivered in the sea now seemed rock solid and anchored to the sky. There was a slight tingling that seemed to radiate just beneath her skin and she realized that her legs had become a tail—glistening and beautiful.

Snow had started to fall, big fluffy flakes descending quietly from the dark bowl of the starry night. May was surprised to find that she did not feel the cold. The irksome variations in temperature that, on land, would make her run for a shawl, or don a chaffing high collared dress in the heat of summer, no longer affected her. For all those years, she had been but a clumsy visitor on land. This was her real home.

She swam until the last star faded into the dawn. The sea was still and, as May watched the sunrise, her exhilaration began to be replaced by a sense of loss. She had left the world Hugh Fitzsimmons knew and entered one he could never imagine. She swam slowly back toward land.

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved Guardians of Ga'Hoole fantasy series has sold more than 4 million copies, and she has also written a number of critically acclaimed historical fiction titles such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Visit her online at www.kathrynlasky.com.



Scholastic Press

Daughters of the Sea #2: May

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 78311 8

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 78311 8

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7-12

Category: Legends, Myths, Fables/Gen (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

See pages 127 and 131 for

The Deadlies and Wolves of the Beyond series, also by Kathryn Lasky.

**Hardcovers
March 2011**

45

A collection of three jaw-dropping stories from *New York Times* bestselling author and illustrator Shaun Tan

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

Lost & Found: Three by Shaun Tan

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22924 1

Price: \$21.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22924 1

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 8½" x 11¼"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 10 and up • R.L.: 5 and up

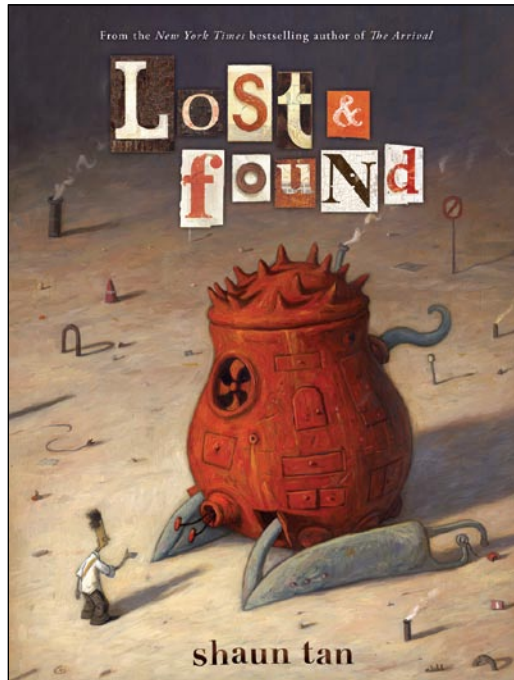
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: Mixed Media

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Hachette AU

Territory: US, C



Lost & Found: Three by Shaun Tan

Written and illustrated by
Shaun Tan (with *The Rabbits*
by John Marsden)

A girl finds a bright spot in a dark world. A boy leads a strange, lost creature home. And a group of peaceful creatures cedes their home to cruel invaders. Shaun Tan, with his understated voice and brilliant draftsmanship, has proved that he has a unique imaginative window to our souls, and an unparalleled ability to share that opening with pictures and narratives that are as unexpected as they are deeply true.

Originally published in Australia, these three beloved and acclaimed tales were never widely available in the U.S. Now for the first time, *The Red Tree*, *The Lost Thing*, and the John Marsden classic *The Rabbits* are presented in their entirety with additional new artwork and author's notes. Together they tell a tale that will leave no reader unmoved, about how we lose and find what matters most to us.

Praise for *Tales from Outer Suburbia*

A *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of 2009

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of 2009

A *Kirkus* Best Young Adult Book of 2009

Booklist Editors' Choice for 2009

"You almost can't stop yourself from saying 'Wow....' Tan's work overflows with human warmth and childlike wonder."—*The New York Times Book Review*

"*Tales from Outer Suburbia* is not quite like anything else, and that's perhaps the best thing of all about it, opening up reading as a sort of strong, wild and individual activity."—*Chicago Tribune*

★"Tan combines spare words and weirdly dazzling images—in styles ranging from painting to doodles to collage—to create a unity which holds complexities of emotion seldom found in even the most mature works."—*Booklist*, starred review

Praise for *The Arrival*

A *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of 2007

A *New York Times* Notable Children's Book of 2007

World Fantasy Award 2007, Best Artist

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of 2007

A *School Library Journal* Best Book of 2007

A Booklist Editors' Choice for 2007

★"Few will remain unaffected by this timeless stunner."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A wordless tour de force."—*Time Out New York Kids*

"It's one of those rare books that speak on different levels to readers ages 9 to 90."—*The Boston Globe*

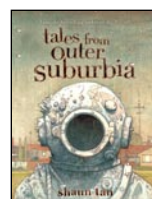
Also Available

Tales from Outer Suburbia

978 0 545 05587 1 • \$19.99 U.S. • February 2009

The Arrival

978 0 439 89529 3 • \$19.99 U.S. • October 2007



Shaun Tan's books have been named to the lists of *New York Times* Best Illustrated Books, ALA Notable Children's Books, *Horn Book* Fanfare Books, and New York Public Library Best Books for Reading and Sharing, as well as many other Best of the Year lists. He lives in Melbourne, Australia. Visit him online at www.shauntan.net.

Hardcovers

April 2011

46

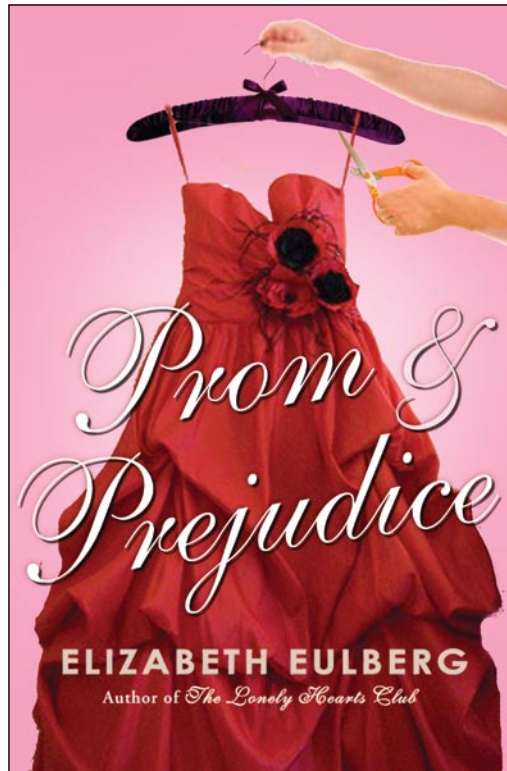
It is a truth universally acknowledged that a single guy must be in want of a prom date.

Prom & Prejudice

By Elizabeth Eulberg

After winter break, the girls at the very prestigious, very wealthy, girls only Longbourn Academy are suddenly obsessed with the prom, which they share with the nearby, equally elitist, all boys Pemberly School. Lizzie Bennett, who attends Longbourn on scholarship, isn't exactly interested in designer dresses and expensive shoes, but her best friend, Jane, might be—especially now that Charles Bingley is back from a semester in London. Lizzie is happy about her friend's burgeoning romance, but less than impressed by Will Darcy, Charles's friend, who's as snobby and pretentious as his friend is nice. He doesn't seem to like Lizzie either, but she assumes it's because her family doesn't have money. It doesn't help that Charles doesn't seem to be asking Jane to be his prom date, or that Lizzie meets George Wickham, who tells her that Will Darcy sabotaged his scholarship at Pemberly. Clearly, Will Darcy is a pompous jerk who looks down on the middle class—so imagine Lizzie's surprise when he asks her to the prom!

Will Lizzie's prejudice and Will's pride keep them apart? Or are they a prom couple in the making? From Elizabeth Eulberg comes a very funny, completely stylish prom season delight of Jane Austen proportions.



cover not final

Praise for *The Lonely Hearts Club*

"A must read for anyone who's ever fallen in love—or sworn it off completely. A funny, fantastic debut."
—Stephanie Meyer, author of *The Twilight Saga*

"*The Lonely Hearts Club* turns the world of teen dating upside down, proving that a girl can ignore 'the rules' and still land squarely, happily, and hilariously on her feet."—Lauren Myracle, author of *ttyl*

"Very enjoyable and extremely cute.... A great debut!"—www.TeensReadToo.com

"It's hard not to get caught up in this good natured revenge fantasy."—*The New York Times Book Review*

"A delightful coming of age story about learning to define yourself without shutting the door on love."
—Suzanne Collins, author of *The Hunger Games* trilogy

Also Available

The Lonely Hearts Club

978 0 545 14031 7 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2010



Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before making a career in the New York City book biz. She is also the author of *The Lonely Hearts Club* and lives outside of New York City.

Point

Prom & Prejudice

Pub/In store: February 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24077 2
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 24077 2
Pages: 288 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up
Category: Love & Romance (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Writers House
Territory: US, C, PH

Marketing

- Consumer print and online advertising

See page 150 for
The Lonely Hearts Club
in paperback.

Hardcovers
February 2011

From National Book Award a lethal blend of love,

Praise for *What I Saw and How I Lied*

2008 National Book Award Winner—Young People’s Literature

An ALA Best Book for Young Adults

Romantic Times Book Review 2008 Reviewers Choice Nominee

★“Blundell navigates this multidimensional plotline with unique, well developed characters and insightful dialogue.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★“A stylish, addictive brew.”

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Judy Blundell takes readers into the mind and heart of a teenager hungry for truth and afraid of what she might find.”—*The Washington Post*

“An extraordinary story.... Gripping.”

—*The Wall Street Journal*

“Blundell doesn’t miss a step. This is a smart, complex story with a terrific mystery and brilliant characters. Set just after World War II, it captures the era with real pathos and an ugly dose of reality.”

—*Romantic Times Magazine*

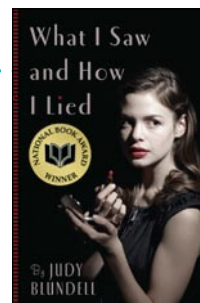
“This beautifully written story is full of period detail, from a post war New York City right out of *Life* magazine to a sleepy and sticky Florida courthouse, and its well drawn and original characters spring to life on the page...this gripping novel would also make a top notch read for adults.”—Bookpage.com

Also Available

What I Saw and How I Lied

978 0 545 23216 6 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2008 (Hardcover)

978 0 439 90348 6 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2010 (Paperback)



winner Judy Blundell, mystery, and the Mob.

Strings Attached

By Judy Blundell

Kit Corrigan has always dreamed of being a star. But in order to get there, she needs to break up with Billy, who's going to Korea, and leave her family in Providence, Rhode Island, to move to New York City. There, she finds small roles and a city that's tough to live in.

After she meets with Billy's father, Nate, things get a little easier. But Nate is a lawyer who defends mobsters, and soon Kit realizes that she has to do what he asks of her. Kit's life starts to feel beyond her control, especially once she uncovers a mystery that she needs to solve in order to protect the people she loves.

As she did in her National Book Award-winning *What I Saw and How I Lied*, Judy Blundell traps readers in a web of deceit, intrigue, and profound moral questions. The result? One stunner of a novel.



Scholastic Press 

Strings Attached

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22126 9

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22126 9

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Family/Parents (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

.....

Also Available

 SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 28280 2

Judy Blundell is the author of the National Book Award winner *What I Saw and How I Lied*. She lives in Katonah, New York, with her husband and daughter.

Hardcovers
March 2011

Three wishes. Three dresses.

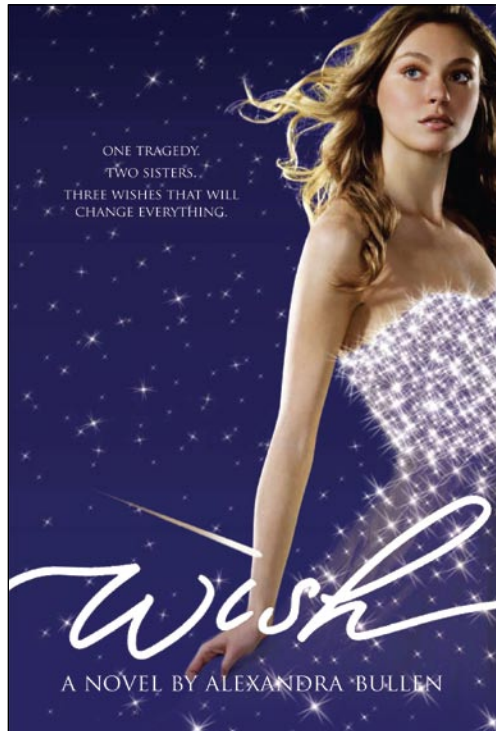
Point

Wish

Pub/In store: December 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 13906 9
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 13906 9
Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5¼" x 8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Dating & Sex (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Alloy
Entertainment
Territory: World English

Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- New author and book trailer videos
- Alexandra Bullen blog tour visiting top teen websites and blogs



Wish

By Alexandra Bullen

Nothing can change the fact that Olivia Larsen's twin sister, Violet, is dead...until Olivia is given the chance to make one wish—a wish that brings her sister back.

But Violet's return isn't what Olivia expected, and when she's granted two more wishes, things only get more complicated. As love, secrets, and a haunted past collide, Olivia realizes she must be careful what she wishes for...or her life will never be the same.

In a breathtaking debut from Alexandra Bullen, *Wish* asks the question: If you could have anything, what would you wish for?

Praise for *Wish*

"This book reminds you that life can be hard and messy but if you have smart, loyal and honest friends in your life, you can get through anything."—*Justine* magazine

"A touching, enjoyable read that will have readers rooting for Olivia to find her own voice and step into the sun."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Bullen delivers an enticing first novel.... [A] sweet story of siblings determined to remain inseparable."
—*Publishers Weekly*

"This first time novelist has produced an enjoyable variation on the three magical wishes scenario.... Olivia works through the wishes to realize her strengths and learn to face the world on her own."
—*School Library Journal*

And a devastating choice for two very different girls.

Wishful Thinking

By Alexandra Bullen

Adopted as a baby and shuffled from home to home, Hazel Hayes has never truly belonged anywhere—and has always yearned to know the truth about where she comes from. So when she receives three stunning dresses—each with the power to grant one wish—Hazel wishes to know her mother. Transported to a time and place she couldn't have imagined, Hazel finds herself living an alternate life—a life with the mother she never knew.

Over the course of one amazing, unexpected, miraculous summer, Hazel finds her home, falls in love, and forms the most important friendship of her life. But will her search to uncover her past forever alter her future?

In the heart pounding, luminous sequel to *Wish*, Alexandra Bullen asks the question: If you could wish for a new life...would you?

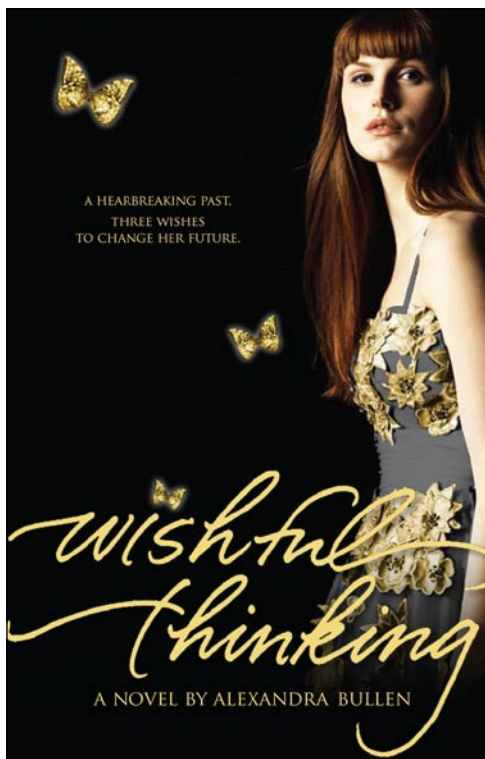
From *Wishful Thinking*

Hazel looked down at the note. A wish? What wish? She noticed a small, golden graphic. It was the same butterfly she'd seen the night before, flying out of her dress and into the night sky. The butterfly she'd thought she'd imagined.

Hazel closed her eyes, forcing herself to return to that moment. She'd been thinking about Rosanna. She'd said some words out loud. But what had she...

Suddenly, Hazel bolted up to her feet.

I wish I had gotten to know her first.



Point

Wishful Thinking

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 13907 6
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 13907 6
Pages: 336 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9-12
Category: Social Situations/
Dating & Sex (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Alloy
Entertainment
Territory: World English

Also Available

Wish

978 0 545 13905 2 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2010



Alexandra Bullen grew up in Massachusetts, went to college in New York City, and lives most of the year on Martha's Vineyard. Please visit her website at www.alexandrabullen.com and visit the *Wish* website at www.whatwouldyouwishfor.com.

Hardcovers
January 2011

Master storyteller Philip Reeve's "captivating"* *Fever Crumb*, now available in paperback!

Scholastic Press

Fever Crumb

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22215 0

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22215 0

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5¼" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C, MEX

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM

SCHOLASTIC
AUDIOBOOKS

978 0 545 28279 6

Marketing

- Consumer advertising and promotions
- Dedicated website at scholastic.com/fevercrumb
- Reading group guide
- Video clips available

Fever Crumb

by Philip Reeve

Fever Crumb is a fourteen year old girl who has been adopted and raised by Dr. Crumb, a member of the Order of Engineers, where she serves as apprentice. In a time and place where women are not seen as reasonable creatures, Fever is an anomaly, the only female to serve in the order. Soon though, she must say goodbye to Dr. Crumb—nearly the only person she's ever known—to assist archeologist Kit Solent on a top secret project.

As her work begins, Fever is plagued by memories that are not her own, and Kit seems to have a particular interest in finding out what they are. All Fever knows is what she's been told: that she is an orphan. Whose memories does she hold? Is the mystery of Fever, adopted daughter of Dr. Crumb, the key to the secret that lies at the heart of London?

Fever Crumb is haunting, arresting, and astonishingly original.

Praise for *Fever Crumb*

- ★ "Reeve's captivating flights of imagination play as vital a role in the story as his endearing heroine, hisssworthy villains, and nifty array of supporting characters."—*Booklist*, starred review*
 - ★ "Beautifully written, grippingly paced, and filled with eccentric characters and bizarre inventions... this is a novel guaranteed to please Reeve's fans—and very likely broaden their ranks."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
 - ★ "Well imagined.... A must for any fantasy collection."—*School Library Journal*, starred review
- "An essential read for fans and a great entry point for newcomers to the world; here's hoping there's more to come."—*Kirkus Reviews*



Paperbacks

March 2011

52

Philip Reeve is the bestselling author of the Mortal Engines Quartet and the highly acclaimed *Here Lies Arthur*. He lives in Dartmoor, England, with his wife and son.

Fever Crumb returns in a gripping adventure that thrills and astonishes!

A Web of Air

by Philip Reeve

Two years ago, Fever Crumb escaped the war torn city of London in a traveling theater. Now she arrives in the extraordinary city of Mayda, where buildings ascend the cliffs on funicular rails, and a mysterious recluse is building a machine that can fly. Fever is the engineer he needs—but ruthless enemies will kill to possess their secrets.

Fast paced and richly told, *A Web of Air* is delightful and surprising at every turn.

From *A Web of Air*

"May I speak with you?" he asked. "I am Dr. Teal, of London. I arrived just yesterday, aboard the Rolling Stone. I'm on official business. I was delighted to learn that I am not the only Engineer in Mayda."

An Engineer? Here? He's lying, thought Fever. She had grown up amongst the Order of Engineers in Godshawk's Head and she was certain that she had never seen Dr. Teal before. Then she recalled that Godshawk's Head had burned, and that two years had passed since she fled London.

"Wait here," she said to Fern and Ruan, and she hurried down the barge's winding companionways and out through the stage left hatch.

The stranger stood waiting for her. He did not try to shake her hand (an irrational, insanitary greeting) but made a small and Engineerish bow. "You don't know me, Miss Crumb," he said. "I am a recent member. Quercus needs all the engineers and men of science he can get to help him transform London. And what true scientist or engineer could resist the chance to help set a whole city moving?"

I did, for one, thought Fever, and then wondered if that was what Dr. Teal had meant, that because she'd turned her back on London she could not be a true Engineer. She blushed, and felt suddenly ashamed of her hair and the odd cut of her coat. But Dr. Teal was smiling kindly at her, and she saw that he was not rationally dressed himself, and that while his head was bald he wore a small, dark beard. No doubt he had traveled far, and had learned, like Fever, that an Engineer's standards sometimes had to be adjusted, out here in the world.

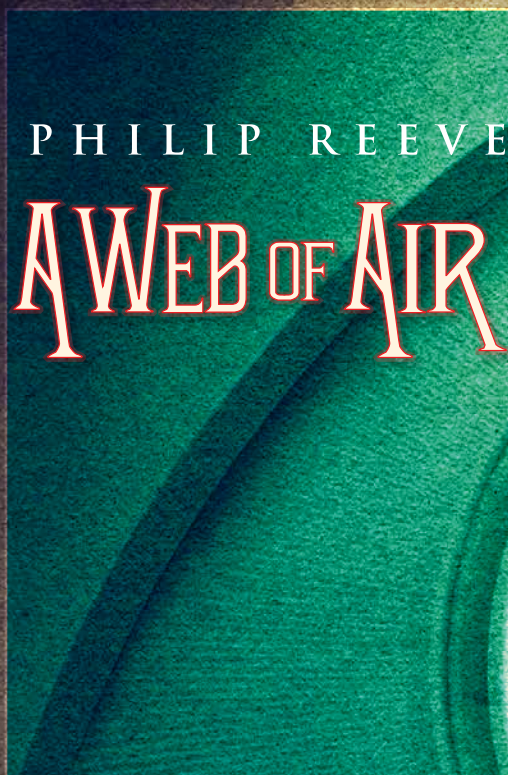
Also Available

Fever Crumb

978 0 545 20719 5 • \$17.99 U.S. • April 2010

Here Lies Arthur

978 0 545 09334 7 • \$17.99 U.S. • November 2008



cover not final

Scholastic Press

A Web of Air

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22216 7

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22216 7

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK
Territory: US, C, MEX

Hardcovers

April 2011

53

Philip Reeve's "remarkable"* returns in fantastic new

Scholastic Press 

Mortal Engines

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22211 2

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22211 2

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

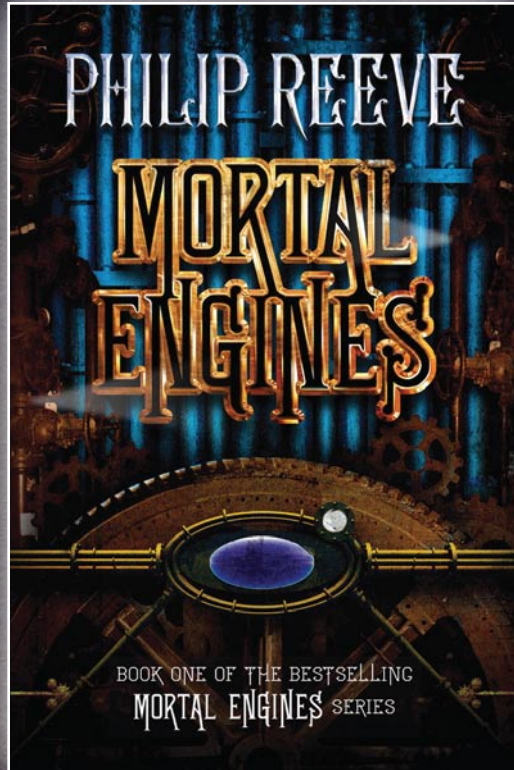
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C, MEX

Marketing

- Consumer advertising and promotions
- Dedicated website at scholastic.com/fevercrumb
- Reading group guide
- Video clips available



cover not final

Mortal Engines

By Philip Reeve

Emerging from its hiding place in the hills, the great Traction City is chasing a terrified little town across the wastelands. Soon London will feed. In the attack, Tom Natsworthy is flung from the speeding city with a murderous scar faced girl. They must run for their lives through the wreckage—and face a terrifying new weapon that threatens the future of the world.

Praise for The Mortal Engines Quartet

- ★ "Reeve's [Mortal Engines Quartet] remains a landmark of visionary...imagination."—*School Library Journal*, starred review (from review of *Fever Crumb*)

Praise for *Mortal Engines*

- "A page turner... imaginative."—*Booklist*
- ★ "Exciting and visually descriptive."—*School Library Journal* (starred review)

From *Mortal Engines*

Like most Londoners, Tom was horrified by the idea that people still actually lived on the bare earth. He hung back with Katherine and Dog, but Valentine went over to speak with the scavengers. They came clustering round him, all except one, a tall, thin one in a black coat—a girl, Tom thought, although he could not be sure because she wore a black scarf wrapped across her face like the turban of a desert nomad. He stood near her and watched while Valentine introduced himself to the other scavengers and asked, "So—have any of you found anything the Historians' Guild might wish to purchase?"

Some of the men nodded, some shook their heads, some rummaged in their bulging packs. The girl in the black head scarf slid one hand inside her coat and said, "I have something for you, Valentine." She spoke so softly that only Tom and Katherine heard her, and as they turned to look she suddenly sprang forward, whipping out a long, thin bladed knife.

* From *Publishers Weekly* review of *Darkling Plan*

Paperbacks

April 2011

54

Mortal Engines Quartet paperback editions!

Predator's Gold

By Philip Reeve

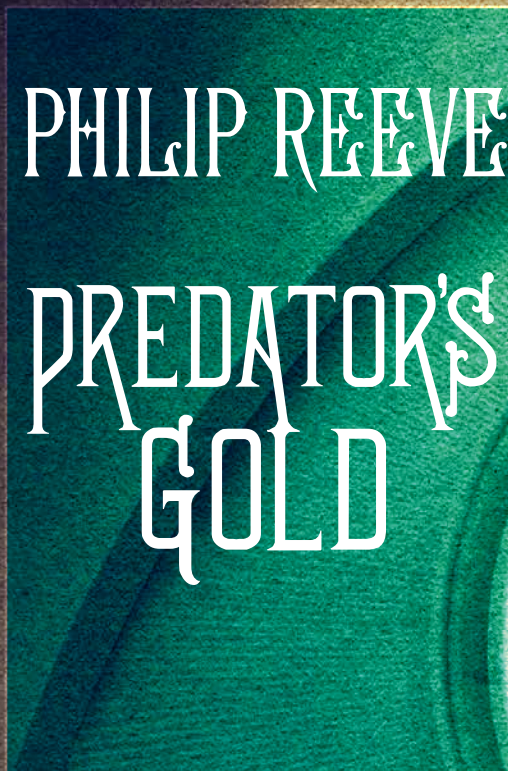
When Tom and Hester's little scrapyards aircraft is pursued by rocket firing gunships, the ice city offers sanctuary. But it is no safe refuge. Devastated by plague and haunted by ghosts, Anchorage is heading for the Dead Continent.

Praise for *Predator's Gold*

"[A]nother thrilling, action packed adventure."
—*School Library Journal*

"Reeve ratchets up the action." —*Booklist*

"This second volume ups the stakes of the saga while preparing readers for a globe sweeping confrontation in future episodes." —*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*



cover not final

From *Predator's Gold*

"The engine district awaits your instructions, *Light of the Ice Fields*," said Scabious. "Do you wish to turn back east?"

"No!" Freya shivered, remembering how close they had come to being eaten in the past. If they went back east, or turned south to trade along the edges of the ice, the Huntsmen of Arkangel were sure to hear about it, and with only skeleton crews to man the engines Freya did not think her city could outrun the great predator again.

"Maybe we should bear west, *Your Radiance*?" Miss Pye suggested nervously. "A few small towns over winter along the eastern edge of Greenland. We might manage a little trading."

"No," said Freya firmly.

"Then perhaps you have another destination in mind, *Your Radiance*?" wondered Scabious. "Have the Gods of the Ice spoken to you?"

Freya nodded solemnly. In fact, the idea was one she had been turning around in her mind for a month or more, and she did not think it had come from any god; it was just the only way she could see of keeping her city safe from predators and plagues and spy ships forever.

"Set course for the Dead Continent," she said. "We are going home."

Scholastic Press

Predator's Gold

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22212 9

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22212 9

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5¼" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C, MEX

Paperbacks
April 2011

55

“Engrossing and au courant... *Numbers* is ace.”—*The Los Angeles Times*

Chicken House

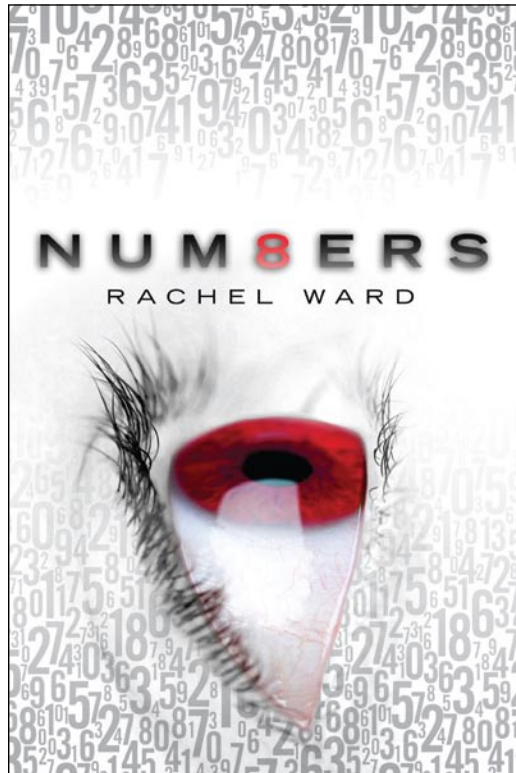
Numbers

Pub/In store: February 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 14300 4
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 14300 4
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5¼" x 8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 8-12
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2008055440
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PH, MX, IN

Marketing

- Consumer online advertising
- Dedicated website
- Online promotion
- Video clip available
- Postcard

Includes a
sneak peek
at the sequel,
The Chaos.



Now in
paperback!

Numbers

By Rachel Ward

Now in paperback, the gripping psycho thriller that pairs sci fi with a tender, touchingly real love story! Starred by PW and SLJ!

Whenever Jem meets someone new, as soon as she looks into their eyes, a number pops into her head. That number is a date: the date they will die.

Since the day her mother overdosed, Jem has known about the numbers. With such an awful burden, she avoids relationships. Until she meets Spider, another outsider, and takes a chance. But on a visit to London, Jem foresees a chilling chain of events. The city's a target. The clock's running out. The countdown is on to a blowup, and her world is about to explode!

Praise for Numbers

“A page turner: What starts as a simple extrasensory gimmick grows into an increasingly engrossing and au courant plot line involving terrorism, class tensions, and youth.”—*Los Angeles Times*

★“It’s a gritty tale, unsparingly told, and debut novelist Ward demonstrates exceptional control of her material. Her characters remain true to themselves and their bleak circumstances, making for some excruciating moments.... Despite its supernatural premise, Jem’s story shines a stark and honest light on the lives of teens on the fringe.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“Gritty, bold, and utterly unique. Jem’s isolation and pain, hidden beneath a veneer of toughness, are palpable, and the ending is a real shocker.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

“A lovely, bittersweet tearjerker about living life to the fullest.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“A moving portrayal of life and love lost.”—*Bulletin for the Center of Children’s Books*

Paperbacks
February 2011
56

Rachel Ward first won a writers’ award at a regional arts festival, and her prize winning short story turned into the first chapter of *Numbers*, which is her debut novel. She lives in Bath, England—where some of the story takes place! Visit her at www.rachelwardbooks.com.

The curse of the NUM8ERS continues in this CHA0T1C sequel!

Numbers: The Chaos

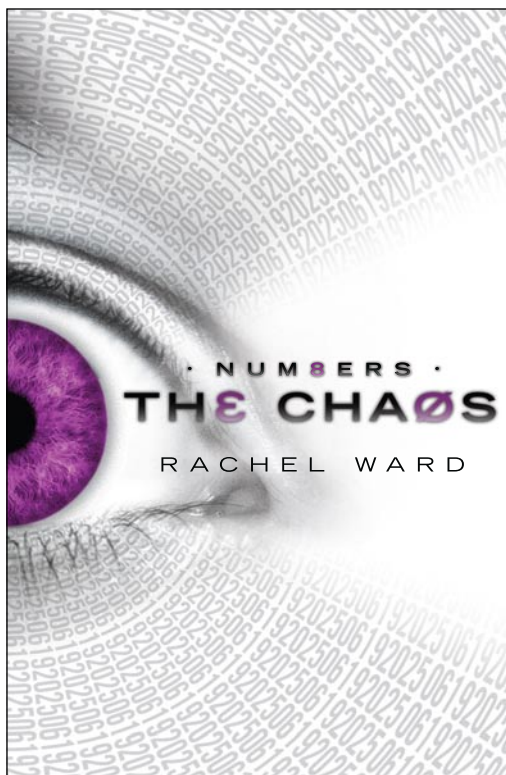
By Rachel Ward

Adam inherited his mother's curse: When he looks in someone's eyes, he envisions the date of their death. In fact, the very first number he sees is hers: After he scrawled it on a childhood drawing, Jem knew she'd die when her son was very young.

An orphan, Adam goes to live with his great grandmother, Val, in London. The city is an alien, exciting place. Most disturbing of all, Adam can't help but notice how many people's numbers are in 2027. What chaos awaits the world? Can Adam, with the help of his damaged friend Sarah, stop a catastrophe? Or is he, 2, counted among the "twenty sevens"?

From *Numbers: The Chaos*

His number's burning into me. It's different, odd. He only has three months to go. 12062026. I'm getting the flash of a blade, the hot metallic smell of blood. I feel sick. I can't move—his number, his death, has me in its grip. I shut my eyes to try and get it out of my head, break the spell. I open them again the split second before his knuckles hit my face.



Chicken House

Numbers: The Chaos

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24269 1

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 24269 1

Pages: 368 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

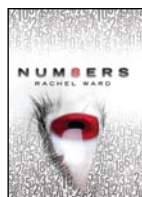
Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MX, IN

Also Available

Numbers

978 0 545 14299 1 • \$17.99 U.S. • February 2010



Rachel Ward's critically acclaimed debut novel, *Numbers*, received starred reviews in *Publishers Weekly* and *School Library Journal*. Rachel lives in Bath, England, with her husband and their two children. Visit her at www.rachelwardbooks.com.

Hardcovers
March 2011

Don't close your eyes. Even when the truth is too dark to bear.

Point

Clarity

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23050 6

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23050 6

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Dating & Sex (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer print and online advertising
- *Clarity* book trailer
- Kim Harrington blog tour visiting top teen websites and blogs



Clarity

By Kim Harrington

Clarity “Clare” Fern sees things. Things no one else can see. Things like stolen kisses and long buried secrets. All she has to do is touch a certain object, and the visions come to her. It’s a gift. And a curse. When a teenage girl is found murdered, Clare’s ex boyfriend wants her to help solve the case—but Clare is still furious at the cheating jerk. Then Clare’s brother, who has supernatural gifts of his own, becomes the prime suspect, and Clare can no longer look away. Teaming up with Gabriel, the smoldering son of the new detective, Clare must venture into the depths of fear, revenge, and lust in order to track the killer. But will her sight fail her just when she needs it most?

From *Clarity*

I reached my hands up and pulled on the lapels of his leather jacket to bring him to me. But before our lips could touch, an image stopped me cold.

A vision of Tiffany Desposito playfully grabbing the very same jacket and working it off his shoulders. I saw Tiffany pull him into a kiss.

I screamed.

Hardcovers

March 2011

58

Kim Harrington lives in Massachusetts with her husband and son. She has no psychic powers and is cool with that. *Clarity* is her debut novel. Visit her online at www.kimharringtonbooks.com.

Boldface fashion meets global awareness in this hip, cute, heartwarming debut!

Threads

By **Sophia Bennett**

Nonie's a freak for fashion. Bleeding heart Edie wants to green the planet. And starter starlet Jenny just landed a small part in a BIG Hollywood blockbuster. But when these trendy London besties meet Crow, a Ugandan refugee girl who just happens to be an amazing designer, their worldview gets an extreme makeover. As they learn about the serious situation in Africa, the three decide to pool their talents to call attention to the crisis. One of Crow's designs on the red carpet at the Oscars—*quelle chic* way to raise awareness! Now...how to "make it work"?!?

From *Threads*

Sitting in front of my favorite display—the one with the eighteenth century embroidered court gown—is a little black girl sketching in her notebook. She's wearing blue jeans, but they're swamped by a big pink tulle tutu skirt, and a tattered pair of pink fairy wings is slung over her shoulders....

Praise for *Threads*

"A rags to riches tale...adopted by readers of all ages."
—BritishVogue.com

"Promises to win the hearts of stylistas of all ages. Feel good and fashion fabulous? That's a perfect prezzie right there."—MarieClaire.co.uk

"We suspect it will be finding its way into many a stylish handbag."—ElleUK.com

"Great fun. Girls will love it!"—Jacqueline Wilson, author of *How to Survive Summer Camp*

"Elegant and funny and has real narrative verve."
—David Almond, author of *Skellig*



Chicken House

Threads

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24241 7
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 24241 7
Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 6 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: 2010003952
Translation Rights: Chicken House
Territory: US, C, PH, IN

Marketing


- National print publicity
- Consumer online advertising and promotions
- Video clip available
- Audio clip available

Sophia Bennett won the second annual *London Times*/Chicken House Children's Fiction Competition with her debut novel, *Threads*. She has recently finished the sequel. Sophia lives with her husband and their four children in London. Visit her website at www.threadsthebook.com, and follow her on Twitter as [sophiabennett](https://twitter.com/sophiabennett).

Hardcovers
January 2011

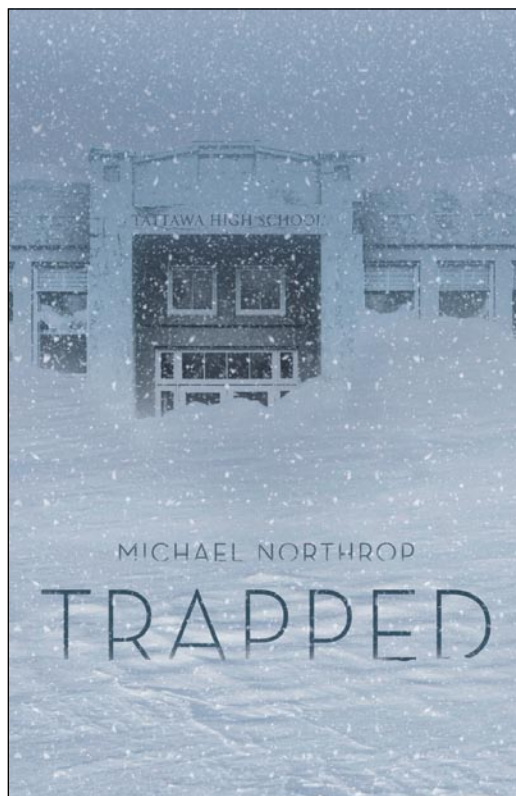
59

The *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start author returns with a fast-paced YA thriller.

Scholastic Press 

Trapped

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21012 6
Price: \$16.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 21012 6
Pages: 224 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 15 and up • R.L.: 10 and up
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Trapped

By Michael Northrop

The day the blizzard started, no one knew that it was going to keep snowing for a week. That it would be "one for the record books," as the forecasters safe and dry in their TV studios would later say. That it would become not just a matter of keeping warm, but keeping alive...

Scotty and his friends Pete and Tommy are among the last kids waiting to get picked up at their high school that day, and it doesn't take them long to realize that no one is coming for them. Still, it doesn't seem so bad to spend the night at school, especially when Krista and Julie, two hot to the point of being distracting freshmen, are sleeping in the next classroom over. But then the power goes out. Then the heat. Then the emergency generator. As the snow piles higher and higher, and the empty halls grow colder and darker, tempers rise and friendships fray....

Praise for *Gentlemen*

An ALA Best Book for Young Adults

A *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start

★"The brutal narration...will keep readers hooked."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★"A riveting thriller."—*Booklist*, starred review

"Creepy."—*The New York Times Book Review*

Also Available

Gentlemen

978 0 545 09749 9 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2009 (Hardcover)
978 0 545 11584 1 • \$8.99 U.S. • November 2010 (Paperback)



Hardcovers
January 2011

60

Michael Northrop has written short fiction for *Weird Tales*, the *Notre Dame Review*, and *McSweeney's*. His first novel, *Gentlemen*, earned him a *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start for a notable debut. An editor at *Sports Illustrated KIDS* for many years, Michael now writes full time from his home in New York City. Visit him online at www.michaelnorthrop.net.

A funny, clear-eyed view of the realities of teenage love.

The Big Crunch

By Pete Hautman

Wes and Jen do not “meet cute.” They do not swoon with desire. They do not instantly feel like soul mates. This is not that kind of love story.

Instead, Jen and Wes hang around in each other’s orbits...until eventually they collide. And even after that happens, they’re still not sure where it will go. Especially after Jen starts to pity date one of Wes’s friends. Especially after their orbits don’t align so closely anymore. This is a love story for readers not particularly biased toward romance. But it *is* romantic, in the same way that the truth can sometimes be romantic, and uncertainty can be a big come on.

Praise for *How to Steal a Car*

“A sporty, stylish model with peppy acceleration and surprising traction, this will be a sweet ride for readers from reluctant to avid.”—*Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books*

“[A] joyride of a novel.... Hautman’s charismatic first person narrator recounts a convincing tale of a good girl stumbling upon her wild streak.”—*Horn Book*

“A sharply observed, subversive coming of age tale.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*

“A great contemporary read for anyone who loves quirky narrators!”—*TeensReadToo.com*



Scholastic Press

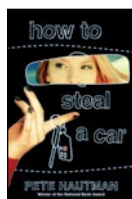
The Big Crunch

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24075 8
Price: \$17.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 24075 8
Pages: 288 • Ctn: 20
Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"
Binding: Hardcover Adhesive
Format: Jacketed Hardcover
Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up
Category: Love & Romance (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

How to Steal a Car

978 0 545 11318 2 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009




See page 151 for
How to Steal a Car
in paperback.

Pete Hautman won the National Book Award for his novel *Godless*. His other acclaimed novels include *How to Steal a Car*, *Invisible*, *Sweetblood*, and *Rash*. Visit him online at petehautman.com.

Hardcovers
January 2011

A pair of twins both fall for a guy... who might be a vampire.

Scholastic Press 

Gemini Bites

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22128 3

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22128 3

Pages: 256 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

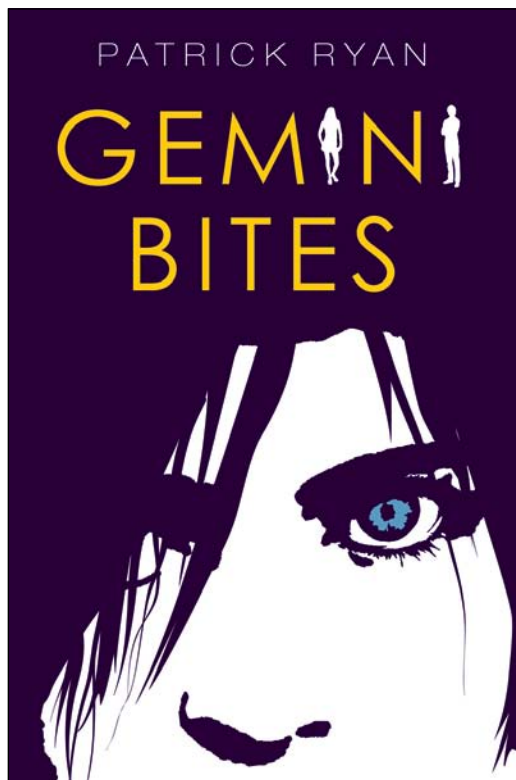
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: International
Creative Management

Territory: US, C, OM



Gemini Bites

By Patrick Ryan

Judy and Kyle Renneker are sixteen year old fraternal twins in a family of nine. They have a prickly history with each other and, from Judy's perspective, are in constant competition. Kyle has only recently come out to his family, and feels like he might never find a boyfriend. Judy, who has a history of pretending to be something she isn't in order to get what she wants, is pretending to be born again to land a boyfriend who leads a Bible study group.

When their parents announce that the family is going to be taking in a student in their grade for the last few weeks of school before he moves away, both Kyle and Judy can't help but notice. Garret Johnson (who will be living in the attic room) just moved to town a year ago, is a mysterious, goth loner...and claims to be a vampire. He's not an easy person to get to know, but the twins find him (to varying degrees) both strange and alluring.

Gemini Bites explores what it means to pretend to be something you're not, what happens when that backfires, and how the complete and honest truth is almost always best.

Hardcovers

March 2011

62

Patrick Ryan is the acclaimed author of the YA novels *The Saints of Augustine* and *In Mike We Trust*, as well as the adult novel *Send Me*. He works at *Granta* and lives in Manhattan.

When you fall in love in rehab, what happens after?

Recovery Road

By **Blake Nelson**

Because Madeline has a drinking problem and issues controlling her anger, she's sent away to Spring Meadows. It's not as fancy as it sounds—it's actually a pretty intense place. But there is a weekly movie night in town...where Madeline meets Stewart, who's at another rehab facility nearby.

They fall for each other during a completely crazy time in their lives, and then sort of part ways. When Madeline gets out of rehab, she tries to get back on her feet, and waits for Stewart to join her. When he does, though, it's not the ideal recovery or reunion that Madeline dreamed of. Both of them still have serious problems. And Stewart's are only getting worse....

True and insightful as only Blake Nelson can be, *Recovery Road* is a story about finding the right person at precisely the wrong time.

Praise for *Destroy All Cars*

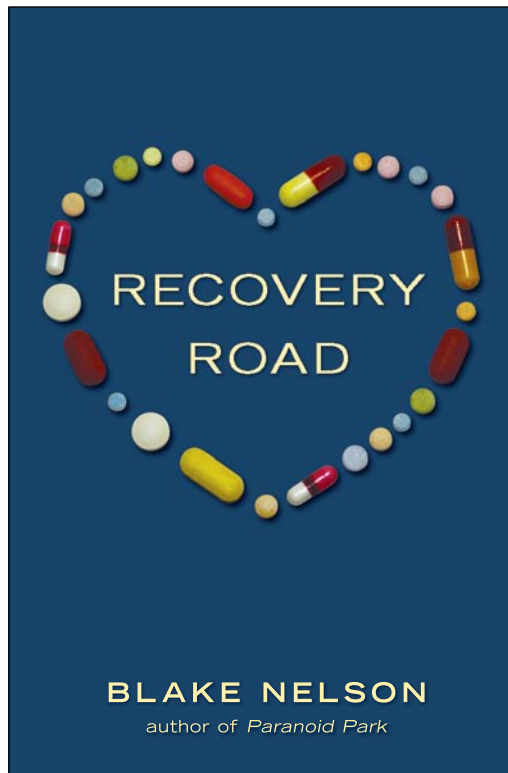
"Smart and entertaining."—*The New York Times Book Review*

"[Blake Nelson] captures the grand visions and the generalized irritation of teen idealism in *Destroy All Cars*."—*Los Angeles Times*

"An elegant and bittersweet story of a teenager who is finding his voice and trying to make meaning in a world he often finds hopeless."—*Publishers Weekly*

"You can't get out of this novel without loving James.... Blake Nelson's novels about smart kids who don't quite fit give a good ride, and leave the reader with plenty to think about."—*Newsday*

"The real heart of the story was pseudo nihilistic James's ongoing affection for his idealistic ex girlfriend, Sadie...you should definitely check out this book."—*TeenVogue.com*



Scholastic Press 

Recovery Road

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 10729 7

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 10729 7

Pages: 288 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

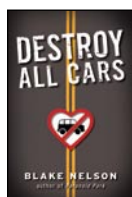
Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: US, C

Also Available

Destroy All Cars

978 0 545 10474 6 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 2009



Blake Nelson is the author of many acclaimed novels for teens, including *Destroy All Cars*, *Girl*, *Paranoid Park*, and *Rock Star Superstar*. He lives in Portland, Oregon.

See page 152 for
Destroy All Cars in
paperback.

Hardcovers
March 2011

63

A timeless gothic thriller for fans of supernatural fiction

Point

Possessed

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 12813 1

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 12813 1

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5¼" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

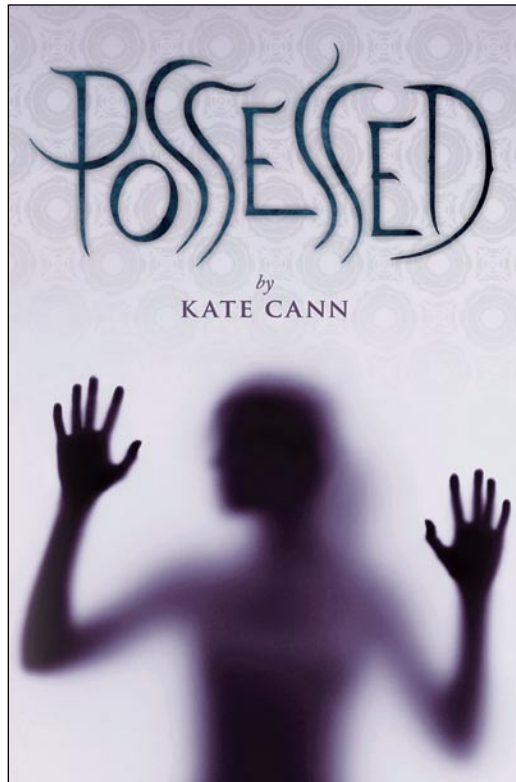
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C



Possessed

By Kate Cann

Seventeen year old Rayne can't wait to start her summer job at a remote country mansion, far from the crowded, noisy London and jealous boyfriend she so desperately wants to escape. But as soon as she arrives, the retreat turns into a nightmare—the mansion is creepy, the legends of ghosts keep Rayne up at night, and she doesn't feel safe anywhere.

Can Rayne figure out why she's so freaked—before she gets caught in a real life ghost story?

Praise for *Possessed*

"[A]tmospheric and deliciously chilling."—*Booklist*

"[A] spooky mystery."—*Publishers Weekly*

"Defly striking just the right balance between the horror of the supernatural and the reality of human nature gone awry, *Possessed* will keep readers turning the pages.... A highly readable and wonderfully frightening tale."—*School Library Journal*

Now in
paperback!

Paperbacks
January 2011

64

Kate Cann lives in England with her husband, daughter, son, and dog. She worked as an editor for many years before writing several books for teens, including *Possessed*, *Spanish Holiday*, and *Grecian Holiday*. For more about Kate and her novels, visit www.katecann.com.

The evil hasn't disappeared. It's growing stronger...

Consumed

By **Kate Cann**

In the thrilling sequel to *Possessed*, sixteen year old Rayne's countryside escape has proven to be anything but—the remote mansion house where she lives and works holds terrible secrets, and she still feels trapped there. And when a new manager shows up, things take an even more sinister turn.

Rayne doesn't know who to trust. Even the ghosts of Morton's Keep seem to be warning her that dark forces are taking hold of the house again. It's up to Rayne to overcome the ancient evil lurking here, once and for all. But does she have the courage?

From *Consumed*

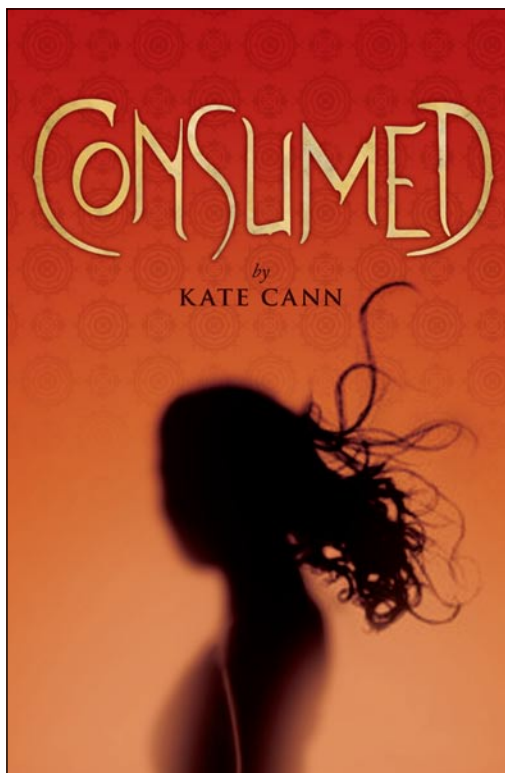
There was something behind the flute and the singing, a rhythm, a regular rhythm, it fitted with the music like a drum but it wasn't a drum...

It was ghosts dancing. Ghost guests at one of Sir Simeon Lingwall's evil parties, unaware of the fate that lay in wait for them.

Fearfully she looked around the room, but no one else seemed to hear it. The musicians started a new tune with a faster rhythm, and Rayne, cold with fear, heard that the feet had started up again too, in time with the beat.

They were responding to the music.

They were here.



Point

Consumed

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26388 7

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26388 7

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

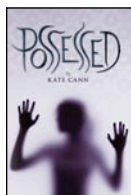
Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C

Also Available

Possessed

978 0 545 12812 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • February 2010



Hardcovers
February 2011

The adventure continues in this powerful historical fantasy trilogy!

Scholastic Press 

The Book of Tormod #2: A Templar's Gift

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 05675 5

Price: \$17.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 05675 5

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

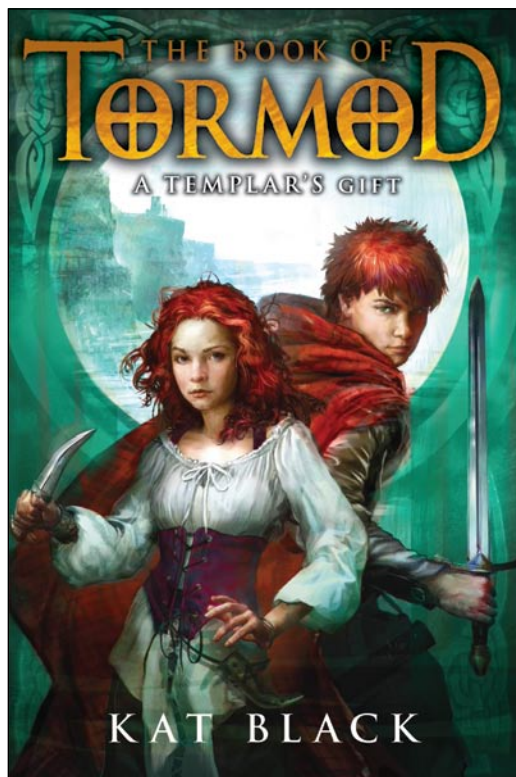
Category: Historical/Medieval (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



The Book of Tormod #2: A Templar's Gift

By **Kat Black**

Something's wrong with Tormod MacLeod. Ever since returning home, his visions have become more intense and disorienting, making him increasingly ill and constantly on the verge of collapse. But then he meets Aine, a fiery, no nonsense Scottish lass who has powers of her own and a special supernatural connection with Tormod—when they're actually getting along. Together they must find the healer who can save Tormod's life, all the while dodging King Philippe le Bel's ruthless soldiers, who will stop at nothing to find Tormod and information about the secret he keeps.

Praise for *The Book of Tormod #1: A Templar's Apprentice*

"Rapid fire adventure."—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"A fascinating book...with a depth of history. Engrossing, well researched, and well told."—Ed Masessa, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Wandmaker's Guidebook*

"Kat Black is a refreshing voice in young adult fiction—wonderfully original, compelling, and thought provoking."
—Allen Say

Also Available

The Book of Tormod #1: A Templar's Apprentice

978 0 545 05654 0 • \$17.99 U.S. • January 2009



Before turning her talents to writing, **Kat Black** was a designer and the creative force behind Walter Lorraine Books. She lives with her family in Lynn, Massachusetts.

Hardcovers

April 2011

66

A comic tour de force for those who obsess about wizards and warcraft.

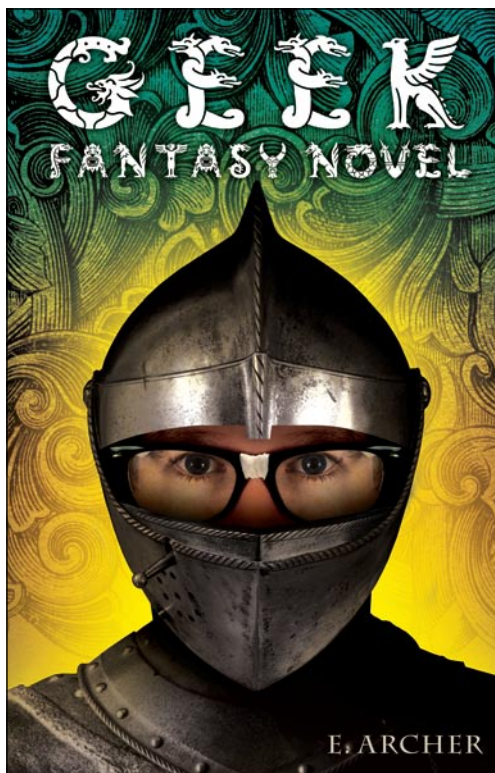
Geek Fantasy Novel

By **E. Archer**

Be careful what you wish for. Really. Because wishes are bad. Very bad. They can get you trapped in fantasy worlds full of killer bunny rabbits, evil aunts, and bothersome bacteria, for example. Or at least that's Ralph's experience. He's been asked to spend the summer with his strange British relatives at their old manor house in order to set up their Wi Fi network.

But there's much more going on than Internet access, of course. It's just that nobody told Ralph any of it. He's a gamer, sure. But this game is much stranger—and much funnier—than anything to be found on his Xbox.

With wit, thrills, and a Terry Pratchett esque spin, E. Archer takes fantasy fans and (slightly) grown up wimpy kids on a magical romp.



Scholastic Press 

Geek Fantasy Novel

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16040 7

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 16040 7

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8½"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Inkwell
Management

Territory: US, CO, OM, NZ
English

The acclaimed author of *Tyrell* and *Kendra* returns to continue Tyrell's astonishing story.

PUSH

Bronxwood

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 92534 1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 92534 1

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5" x 7"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 8 and up

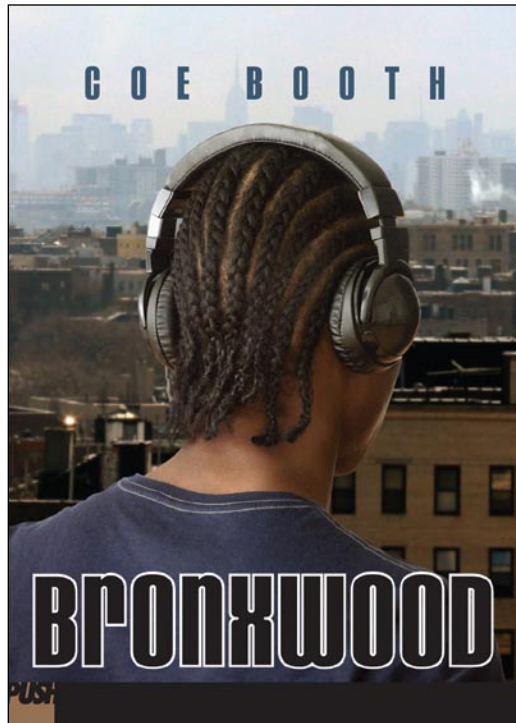
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Bronxwood

By Coe Booth

Tyrell's father is just out of jail, and Tyrell doesn't know how to deal with that. It's bad enough that his brother Troy is in foster care and that his mother is no help whatsoever. Now there's another thing up in his face, just when he's trying to settle down. Tyrell's father has plans of his own, and doesn't seem to care whether or not Tyrell wants to go along with them.

Tyrell can see the crash that's coming—with his dad, with the rest of his family, with the girls he's seeing—but he's not sure that he can stop it. Or if he even wants to.

With her trademark insight and pitch perfect storytelling, Coe Booth takes readers back to Tyrell's world for a brand new chapter.

Praise for *Tyrell*

A 2007 *LA Times* Book Prize Winner for Young Adult Fiction

2006 ALA Best Books for Young Adults

2006 ALA Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers

★“Heartbreakingly realistic.”—*Booklist*, starred review

“The definitive tale of the modern African American urban youth.”—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

Praise for *Kendra*

An ALA Best Book for Young Adults

New York Public Library “Stuff for the Teen Age”

★“The happy (and daring) ending feels truly earned.”

—*Horn Book*, starred review

★“From Bronx blocks to Harlem hangouts, Booth delivers dynamic characters and an engaging story.”

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

Also Available

Kendra

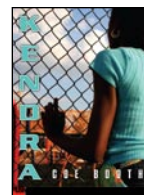
978 0 439 92536 5 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2008 (Hardcover)

978 0 439 92537 2 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2010 (Paperback)

Tyrell

978 0 439 83879 5 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2006 (Hardcover)

978 0 439 83880 1 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2007 (Paperback)



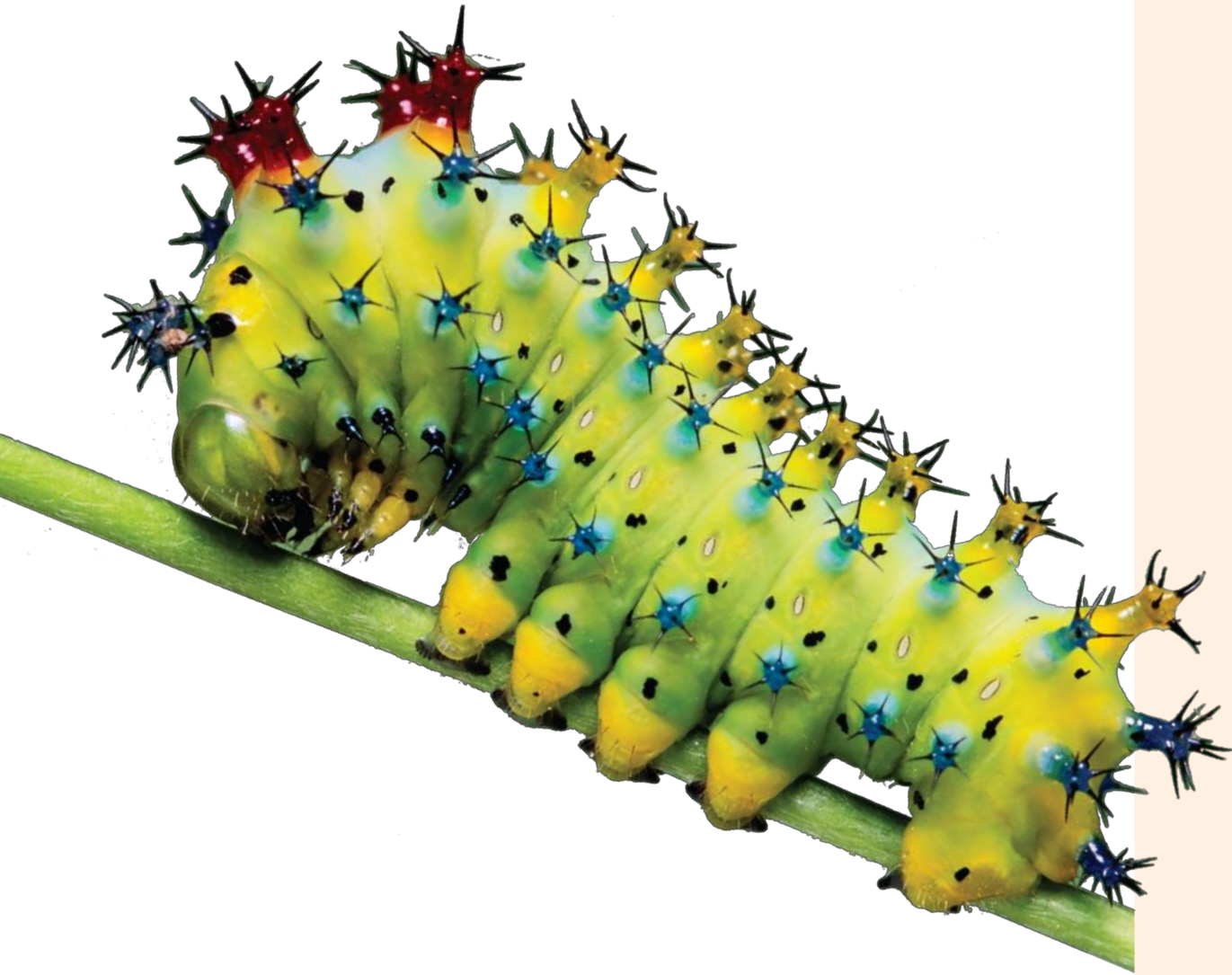
Coe Booth is the author of *Kendra* and *Tyrell*, which won the *LA Times* Book Prize for Best Young Adult Novel. She lives in the Bronx, New York.

Hardcovers

March 2011

68

Nonfiction/Reference



See page 72 for
Bugs A to Z.

Look and feel like a goddess while

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Girls' Life Guide to Being Glam

Coming in May 2011!

Pub/In store: May 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28179 9

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 28179 9

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-9

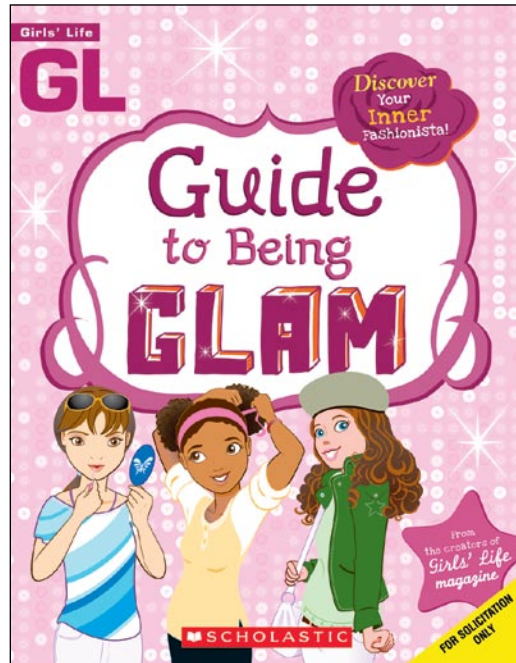
Category: Girls & Women (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Girls' Life Guide to Being Glam

Girls are always looking for tips on what cuts, colors, and styles complement them best and help figuring out what to wear every day, but especially to parties, dances, and other major events, like a date! The *Girls' Life Guide to Being Glam* offers advice on how to look, and more importantly, how to feel great about yourself and confident based on your strengths and body type. Etiquette advice for every situation will also be included, plus lots of fun shopping and beauty stuff like quizzes and Q&As to help every girl find her own amazing style.



Nonfiction/Reference
May 2011

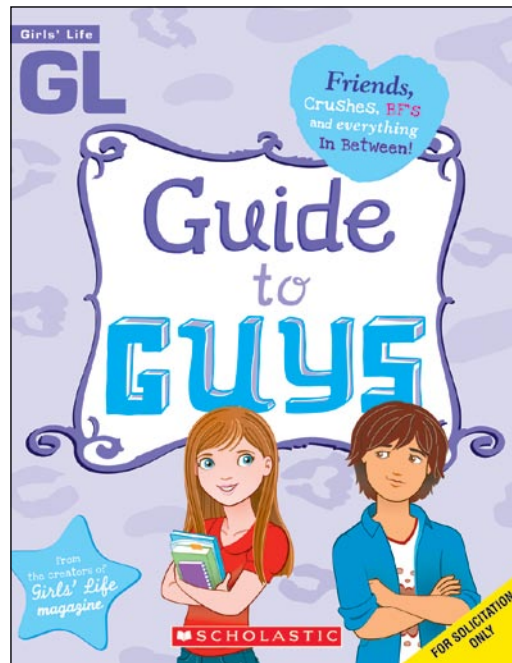
70

Girls' Life is the #1 magazine for 10 to 15 year old girls.

dealing with guys? No problem!

Girls' Life Guide to Guys

Want tips on how to flirt with your crush? Trying to figure out if he's REALLY that into you? Excited and worried about dating at the same time? Would love a best guy friend, but not sure how to get one? For friends, crushes, boyfriends, and everything in between, the *Girls' Life Guide to Guys* has the answers to your toughest guy questions. Boys will be boys, but you can kiss confusion good bye with advice from the experts on how to deal with ALL of the guys in your life.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Girls' Life Guide to Guys

Coming in May 2011!

Pub/In store: May 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28176 8
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 28176 8
Pages: 128 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-9
Category: Girls & Women (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Girls' Life Guide to Being the Most Amazing You
978 0 545 21494 0 • \$8.99 U.S. • November 2010

Girls' Life Guide to a Drama-Free Life
978 0 545 21493 3 • \$8.99 U.S. • September 2010


Girls' Life Head-to-Toe Guide to You
978 0 545 20236 7 • \$8.99 U.S. • April 2010

Girls' Life Ultimate Guide to Surviving Middle School
978 0 545 20235 0 • \$8.99 U.S. • April 2010



Nonfiction/Reference
May 2011

An essential bug dictionary for young readers!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Bugs A to Z

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27330 5

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27330 5

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 9" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 5-7 • R.L.: K-2

Category: Animals/Insects,
Spiders, etc. (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



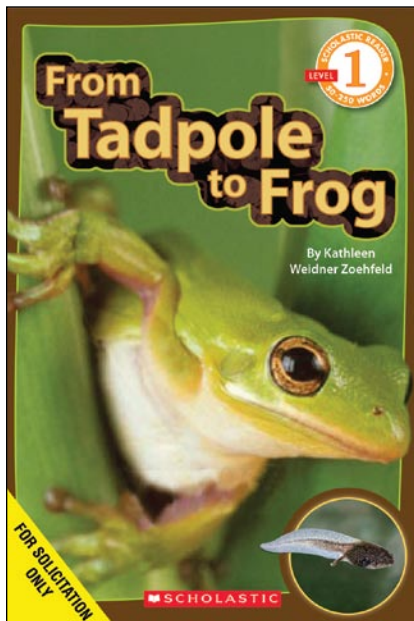
Bugs A to Z

The perfect book for all kids who are fascinated with bugs! Simple text from A to Z provides fun buggy facts and stats for every letter of the alphabet. No magnifying glass required—these pages feature larger than life full color photographs of creepy crawlies, including locusts, caterpillars, beetles, flies, grasshoppers, praying mantis, and more. From ants to zebra tarantulas, *Bugs A to Z* will help you identify the things that buzz, walk, and fly around you every day.

Nonfiction/Reference
March 2011

72

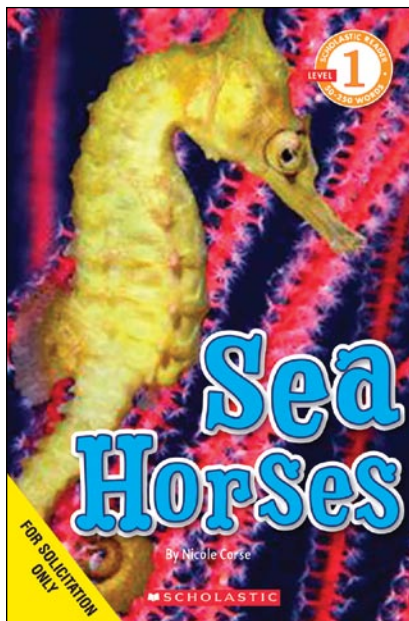
Get your feet wet with these fun Scholastic Nonfiction Readers!



Scholastic Reader Level 1: From Tadpole to Frog

By Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld

In *From Tadpole to Frog*, readers will watch a tiny tadpole grow into an adult frog in this book full of facts and photographs. Learn what tadpoles eat, how they survive, and how they transform into frogs.



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Sea Horses

By Nicole Corse

This reader will provide an introduction to sea horses, bringing simple and fun nonfiction information to young readers. Did you know sea horses have to eat all the time to stay alive? In *Sea Horses*, readers will discover where sea horses live, what they eat, what eats them, how they are different from other sea creatures, and how people can help prevent their extinction.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Reader Level 1: From Tadpole to Frog

Pub/In store: February 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27337 4
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 27337 4
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1
Category: Animals/Reptiles & Amphibians (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Sea Horses


Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27333 6
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 27333 6
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1
Category: Animals/Marine Life (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Formerly an editor, **Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld** is a veteran children's book author of both fiction and nonfiction.

Nicole Corse is the author of several children's books. She lives in Hoboken, New Jersey.

Nonfiction/Reference
February/April 2011

Perfect Scholastic Readers for spring!

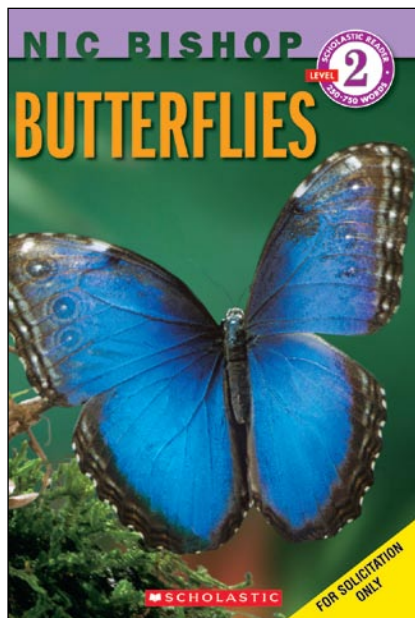
Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Butterflies

Pub/In store: February 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28434 9
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 28434 9
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-2
Category: Animals/General (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Teeny Tiny Animals

Pub/In store: March 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24982 9
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 24982 9
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-2
Category: Animals/General (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Butterflies

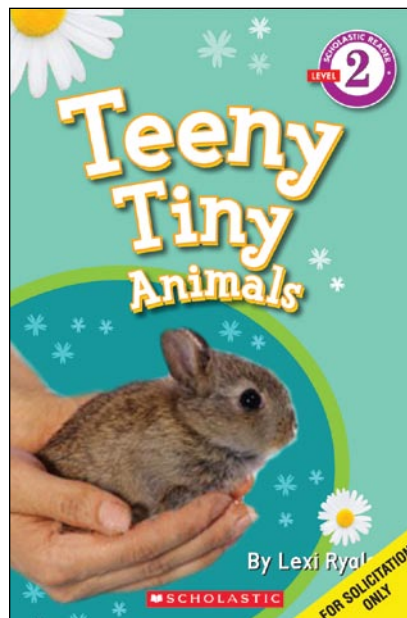
Written and photographed
by Nic Bishop

Now even the youngest readers can join Sibert Honor author, photographer, and biologist Nic Bishop as he takes a closer look at one of the world's most amazing animals. In this book, Nic introduces fun facts about butterflies and their bodies, habits, and life cycle. The simple, easy to read text is perfect for beginners, and the eye catching photographs will delight naturalists of all ages. A glossary at the end of the book reinforces key terms.

Praise for Nic Bishop's books

- ★ "Packed with astonishing facts."
—*Booklist*, starred review (*Nic Bishop Spiders*)
- ★ "Stupendous photographs."—*Kirkus Reviews*,
starred review (*Nic Bishop Frogs*)
- ★ "Irresistible."—*The Horn Book*, starred review (*Nic
Bishop Frogs*)

Nic Bishop is an award winning author and photographer. His numerous children's books include *Red Eyed Tree Frog* by Joy Cowley, *Nic Bishop Spiders*, *Nic Bishop Frogs*, and *Nic Bishop Butterflies and Moths*. Originally from New Zealand, Nic lives in Michigan with his wife. Visit him at www.nicbishop.com.



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Teeny Tiny Animals

By Lexi Ryals

Everyone knows kids love animals. Kids also love tiny things. So an adorable book about tiny animals is a perfect combination! There are all sorts of itty bitty animals out there: dogs, pigs, frogs, lizards, and more! Get all the facts about these cute creatures that are small enough to fit in your hand and sweet enough to melt your heart.

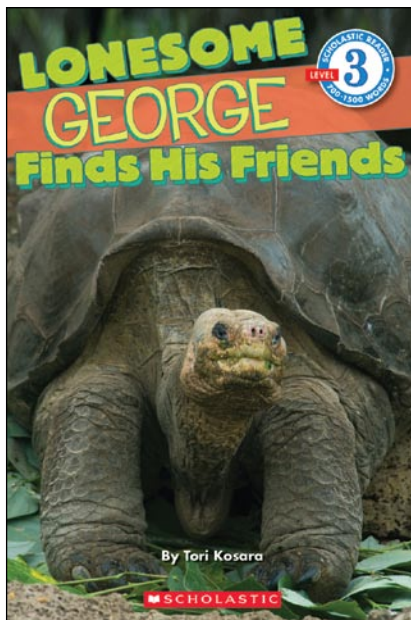
Lexi Ryals is a children's book author living in New York, New York.

Scholastic Readers featuring extraordinary animal stories!




Scholastic Reader Level 3: Pet Heroes By Nicole Corse

This paperback reader features fourteen incredible stories of real life pet heroes. Meet Buddy, a German shepherd who dialed 9 1 1 not once, not twice, but an amazing three times; Bonnie, a guide dog who leads Clyde, a blind border collie—and more! From service dogs to pot bellied pigs, kids are going to love reading about these extraordinary pets!



Scholastic Reader Level 3: Lonesome George Finds His Friends By Tori Kosara

Lonesome George is a celebrity in the animal world. He's thought to be the only Galapagos tortoise left on the planet. Kids will love following Lonesome George as he meets other unique animals like the Sally Lightfoot crab and frigate bird that live in the Galapagos. With facts, a map, and a fun new animal on every page, kids can learn all about the animals of the Galapagos and help Lonesome George find his friends!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Pet Heroes

Pub/In store: February 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 25837 1
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 25837 1
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-3
Category: Animals/Pets (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Lonesome George Finds His Friends

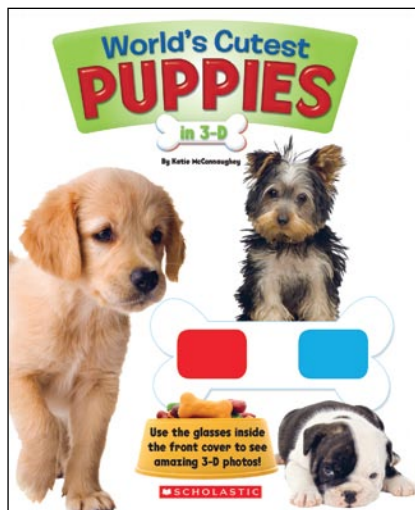
Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26129 6
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 26129 6
Pages: 48 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-3
Category: Animals/General (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Adorable new books for puppy lovers!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

World's Cutest Puppies in 3-D

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27423 4
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 27423 4
Pages: 48 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8½" x 11"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3
Category: Animals/Dogs (NF)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Becker&mayer
Territory: World English



World's Cutest Puppies in 3-D

Puppies, puppies, and more puppies! Puppies playing on the beach, puppies chasing balls, piles of puppies, puppies with long ears, puppies at home, and more! Each spread features the cutest puppies set within a theme. Readers will learn some basic information about dogs, breeds, and pet care, but for the most part, it's all about photographs of adorable puppies in 3 D!



Now You See It! Pupstyle

By Dara Foster

This second book in the Now You See It! series features adorable photos of puppies from the creator of **PupStyle.com** in a cool magic flip book format! Flip the pages from the top right corner to see puppies before they're styled and from the bottom right corner to see them dressed up and looking incredibly fashionable!

Nonfiction/Reference
January/April 2011

76

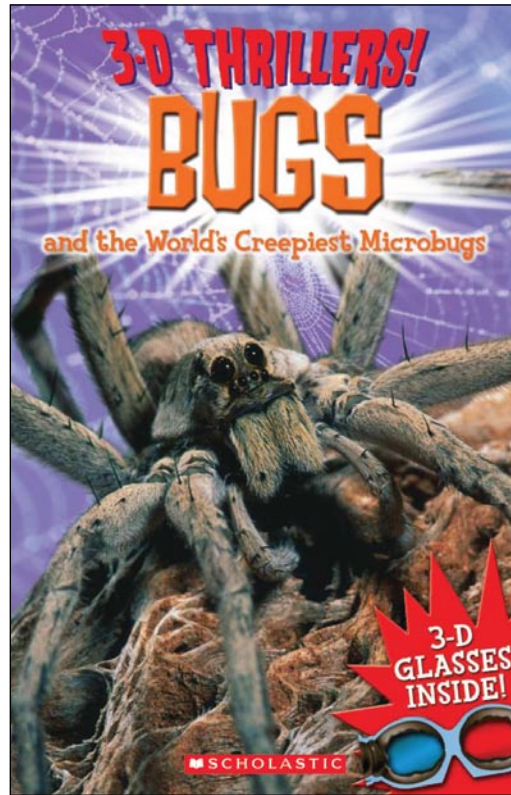
Dara Foster is a world renowned Pet Style Expert best known for her pet style blog **PupStyle.com**, and as a regular pet style contributor on NBC's *Today Show*. She has also been featured in several print publications such as the *New York Times* and *New York Magazine*.

The eye-popping reader series continues!

3-D THRILLERS!

Bugs and the World's Creepiest Microbugs

Slip on the 3 D glasses and prepare to see things like never before! 3 D Thrillers are packed with facts that kids want to know about some of their favorite creatures, along with amazing images that leap right off the page. Did you know there are tiny mites that can live on your eyelashes? These in your face encounters are a must have for young readers.



Scholastic Paperbacks 

3-D Thrillers!: Bugs and the World's Creepiest Microbugs

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28178 2

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3

Category: Animals/Insects, Spiders, etc. (NF)

Spiders, etc. (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Arcturus US Publishing

Territory: World English

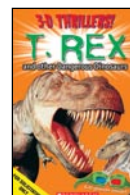
Also Available

3-D Thrillers!: The Ice Age and Incredible Pre-Historic Animals
978 0 545 23760 4 • \$4.99 U.S. • November 2010

3-D Thrillers!: Big Cats and Ferocious Jungle Animals
978 0 545 23759 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010

3-D Thrillers!: Sharks and the World's Scariest Sea Monsters
978 0 545 21849 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010

3-D Thrillers!: T.Rex and Other Dangerous Dinosaurs
978 0 545 21848 1 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010



Nonfiction/Reference
January 2011

So what exactly is there NOT to be afraid of?!

SCHOLASTIC REFERENCE

Snake-aphobia

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27332 9

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN 9 780545 27332 9

Pages: 48 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-4

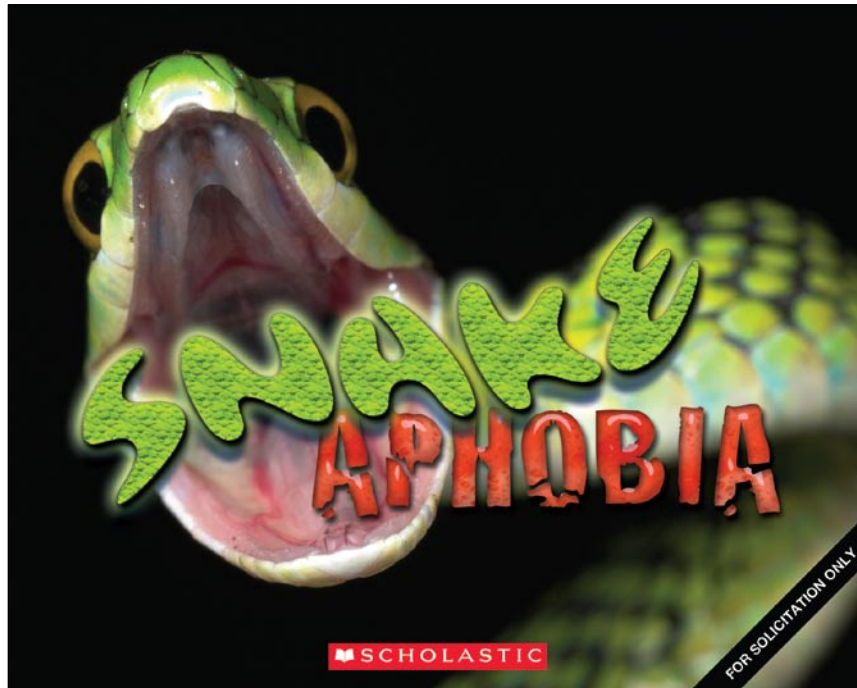
Category: Animals (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Snake-aphobia

By **Grace Norwich**

Fangs and venom sound a little scary, for sure, but *Snake aphobia* will teach you everything you need to know about snakes so you'll never be afraid of them again! Learn what the real name for the fear of snakes is (Ophidiophobia), along with tons of facts about where they live, what they eat, what tries to eat them, how to stay safe if you ever come face to face with one, and ways to battle your phobia! Full color photographs and a fun design guide you as you explore the slithery world of snakes.

Brand-new
series!

Nonfiction/Reference

January 2011

78

Grace Norwich writes books for young readers on a variety of topics, including health, fashion, animals, and more. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

Get ready to be amazed by the most awesome things on Earth!

100 Most Awesome Things on the Planet

By Anna Claybourne

The *100 Most Awesome Things on the Planet* highlights the world's most incredible places, buildings, objects, and events, including both natural and man made wonders. You'll find mind boggling mountains, giant waterfalls, extreme weather, and amazing undersea adventures, as well as the world's tallest towers, biggest bridges, most amazing machines, and most mysterious ancient monuments. Each entry has an "Awesomeness Rating," and the book is full of quirky sidebars and full color photos throughout.


Praise for *100 Most Dangerous Things on the Planet*

Shortlist Blue Peter Book Awards 2009

Finalist CBC Children's Choice Book Awards 2009

100%
awesome!



Scholastic Paperbacks 

100 Most Awesome Things on the Planet

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26848 6

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26848 6

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 5" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Nature/General (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Marshall Editions

Territory: North America

Also Available

100 Most Disgusting Things on the Planet

978 0 545 19775 5 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010

100 Most Dangerous Things on the Planet

978 0 545 06927 4 • \$7.99 U.S. • October 2008



Anna Claybourne is the author of numerous books on the natural world for younger readers, including *100 Most Dangerous Things on the Planet*, *100 Most Disgusting Things on the Planet*, the *Usborne Internet Linked Encyclopedia of Planet Earth*, *Natural World Series: Cheetah*, the *Survival Skills Handbook*, and many more.

Nonfiction/Reference
January 2011

Fun experiments for kids from Discovery Channel's *MythBusters*!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

MythBusters Science Fair Book

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23745 1

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23745 1

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

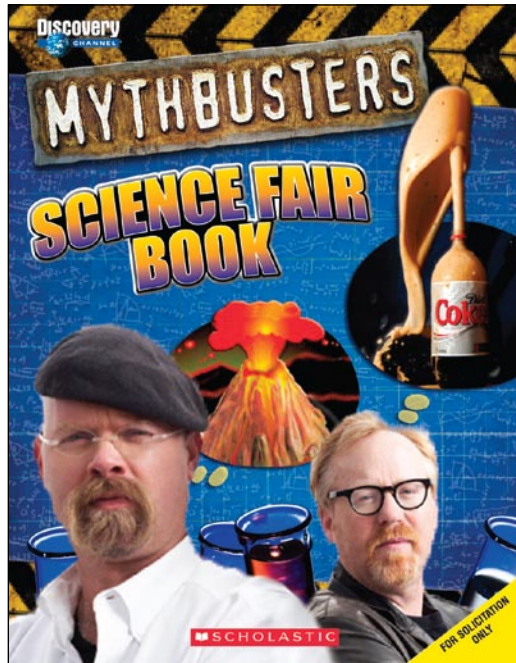
Category: Science & Technology/
Experiments & Projects (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Discovery
Channel

Territory: US, C



MythBusters Science Fair Book By **Samantha Margles**

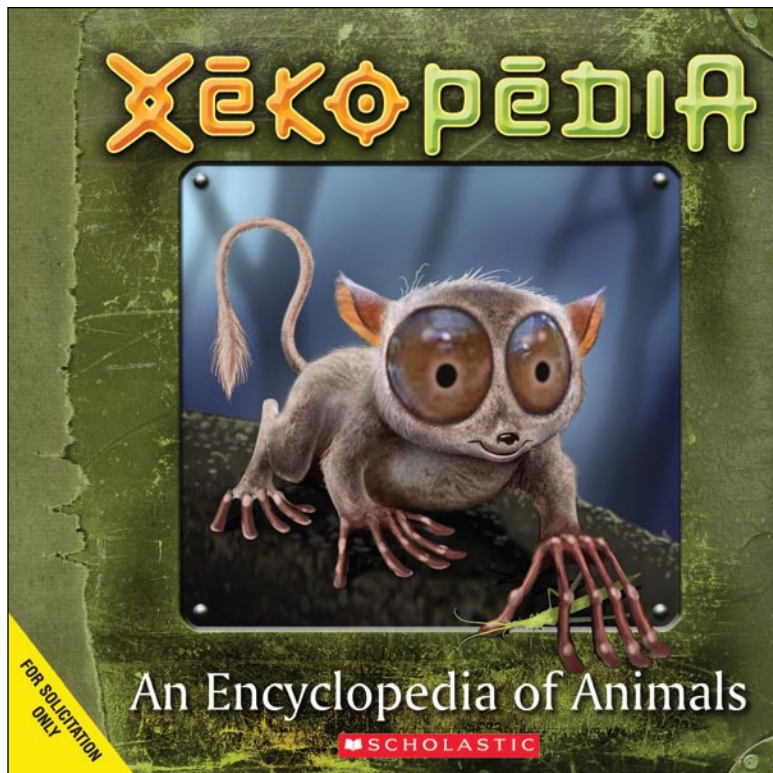
Called “the best science program on television,” *MythBusters* is widely credited with making science cool again. Kid friendly and age appropriate, this book is packed with experiments kids can do at home for fun or school, based on the popular *MythBusters* TV show on the Discovery Channel. We’ve gone through all of the *MythBusters* experiments and gathered this collection of myths that kids can investigate on their own or with a little help. If you follow the procedures, you can see if your results match those of the *MythBusters* team. Full color photographs throughout will help illustrate the easy step by step instructions.

Nonfiction/Reference
January 2011

80

Samantha Margles teaches life science at an independent school in Manhattan. In addition to eight years of teaching, she has three years of editorial experience and has held numerous environmental education and resource management positions at national parks across the country. She lives in Brooklyn, where she spends as much time as possible in green spaces.

Break the codes, collect the facts, become a Xeko Master!



Xekopedia: An Encyclopedia of Animals

By **Betsy Howie**
Illustrated by **Michel Gagné**

Based on an award winning nonfiction property (xeko.com), *Xekopedia* is the ultimate encyclopedia of animals that are found in “hot spots” around the world. Xeko was created to educate kids about ecology and endangered species. It combines a fun online adventure, trading card game, and adorable line of plush toys. Each page introduces a new animal with incredible lifelike digital illustrations, along with basic information and fun facts. Elements of the Xeko game and mission to become a Xeko Master through learning about conserving the planet’s most threatened creatures will be incorporated throughout, along with code breaking activities, and quizzes. From Asian elephants to Pygmy sea horses, the imagery, multimedia component, and simple text are going to appeal to every kid that loves to look at and read about animals.

Betsy Howie is a children’s book author of both fiction and nonfiction.

© Hairy Entertainment, LLC 2010. All rights reserved.

Michel Gagné has lent his talent to Warner Bros., Disney, Pixar, Cartoon Network, Nickelodeon, and DC Comics. His art has been featured in more than twenty feature films, and he’s also written and illustrated a dozen books. Originally from Canada, he currently lives with his family in the Pacific Northwest.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Xekopedia:
An Encyclopedia of Animals

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23755 0

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23755 0

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 9" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Animals/General (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Nonfiction/Reference
January 2011

Help yourself or save another? What would you do?

Scholastic Paperbacks 

At the Edge: Daring Acts in Desperate Times

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27335 0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27335 0

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

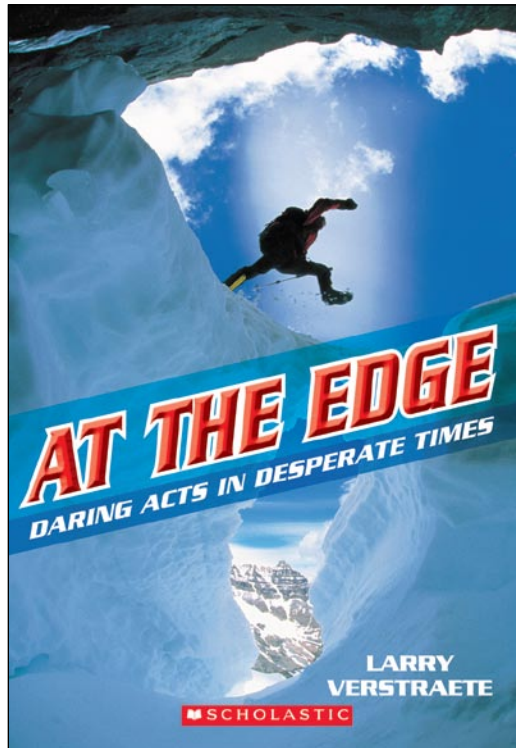
Category: Adventure & Adventurers (NF)

Illustration Type: Black and White Photographs

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Canada

Territory: US



At the Edge: Daring Acts in Desperate Times

By Larry Verstraete

Danger, even death, may be imminent unless a key decision is made...and in desperate situations, that decision must be made in seconds! How do people decide on the best course of action? *At the Edge* recounts twenty two stories of kids, men, and women who faced critical, life threatening situations and made wrenching decisions during the 2004 tsunami in Asia, Chernobyl, Hurricane Katrina, 9/11, Tiananmen Square, and more.

From At the Edge: Daring Acts in Desperate Times

Joe Simpson dangled over the edge of a cliff, caught between two worlds. Far above him, Simon Yates clutched the rope connecting them. Far below was a bottomless void. Simon dug in his heels, anchored his body, and gripped the rope tight. His fingers grew numb. He knew he couldn't hang on forever. Death for one or both of them seemed inescapable...

**Nonfiction/Reference
February 2011**

82

A former science teacher, **Larry Verstraete** is the author of a number of nonfiction books for young readers, including *Lost Treasures*, *Accidental Discoveries*, and *Survivors!*

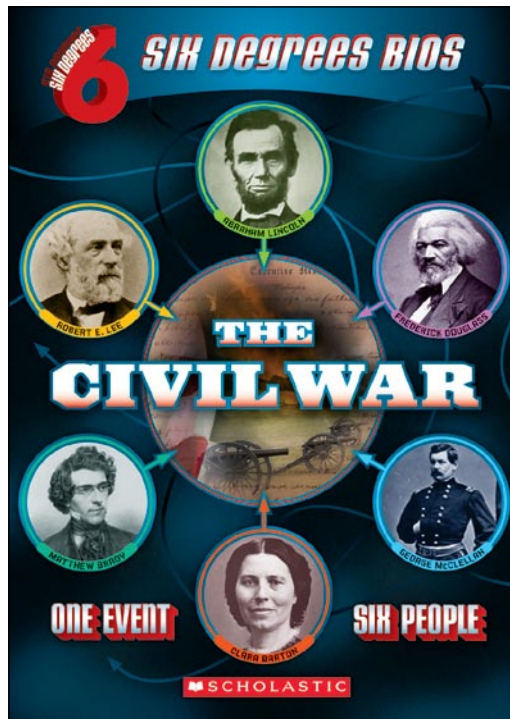
A brand-new FULL-COLOR biography series!

6 Degrees Bios: The Civil War

By Aaron Rosenberg

One event. Six people. It takes more than one person to bring about change and innovation. Find out how the key players from yesterday and today influenced and interacted with each other during some of the world's most memorable periods. So much more than just your typical biography, *6 Degrees* focuses on six of the most prominent figures during the Civil War. This book includes all of the biographical information kids need to know (background, family, education, accomplishments, etc.) about Abraham Lincoln, George McClellan, Matthew Brady, Clara Barton, Robert E. Lee, and Frederick Douglass. Find out why they were so important to the war and each other. Photographs, maps, and quotes will be interwoven throughout the text.

Six bios
in one!



Coming Soon!
6 Degrees Bios: World War II
6 Degrees Bios: Technology Innovators

Scholastic Paperbacks 

6 Degrees Bios: The Civil War

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23756 7

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23756 7

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5" x 7"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-14 • R.L.: 4-8

Category: Biography & Autobiography (NF)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

6 Degrees Bios: The Civil War Reinforced Library Edition

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28926 9

Price: \$14.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 28926 9

Gripping. Harrowing. Triumphant.

These true stories of survival will inspire you.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Escape: Children of the Holocaust

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 09929 5

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 09929 5

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

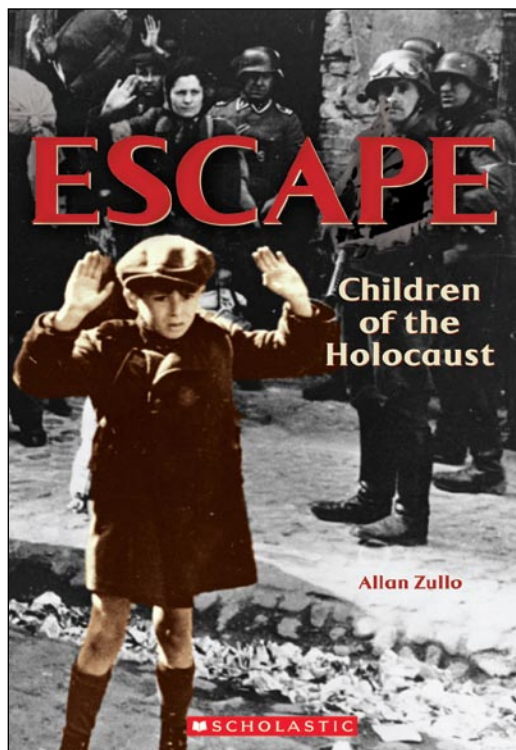
Category: History/Europe (NF)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Escape: Children of the Holocaust

By Allan Zullo

By her ninth birthday, Halina Litman understood what her Jewish faith meant to the German occupiers of her town: death. Would she be able to escape?

Follow Halina's remarkable story, along with other captivating, true life accounts of children in the Holocaust. These survivors put up secret resistance, used false identities, and deceived the Nazis. Thanks to the kindness of others and their own inner strength, these children found a way to make it through the horrors of the war.

From the author of *Survivors: True Stories of Children in the Holocaust*, this is another stirring collection that will captivate readers and remind them of the power of hope.

Also Available

Survivors: True Stories of Children in the Holocaust
978 0 439 66996 2 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2005



Allan Zullo is the author of *Survivors: True Stories of Children in the Holocaust* as well as more than one hundred nonfiction books. He lives in North Carolina. Please visit him online at www.allanzullo.com.

Nonfiction/Reference

March 2011

84

Readers



Illustration © 2011 by Jeff Mack.

See page 91 for
Scholastic Reader
Level 1: Hippo and
Rabbit in Three
Short Tales.

An early reader series debut for horse lovers and mystery fans!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

**Scholastic Reader Level 3:
Pony Mysteries #1:
Penny and Pepper**

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 11508 7

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 11508 7

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-3

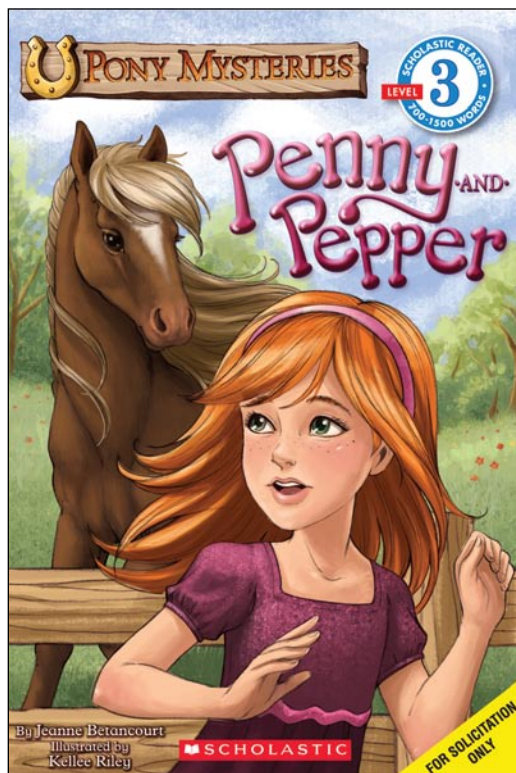
Category: Mysteries & Detective
Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 3: Pony Mysteries #1: Penny and Pepper By Jeanne Betancourt Illustrated by Kellee Riley

Penny is visiting her grandparents out in the country for the summer. They have a surprise for her: a pony named Pepper! Along with her new friends, Tom and Tina, Penny and Pepper solve mysteries in the neighborhood, and rescue a frightened kitten. This level three text is perfect for developing readers.

Readers
January 2011
86

Jeanne Betancourt is the author of dozens of books for children, including the successful Pony Pals series. She lives on the Upper West Side of New York City. Visit her at www.jeannebetancourt.com.

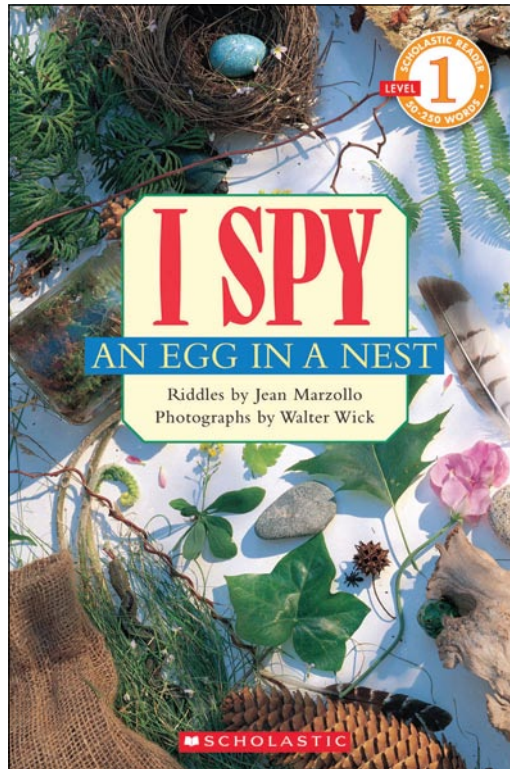
Kellee Riley is a character artist/illustrator with more than twenty five children's titles to her credit. She is a graduate of the Ringling School of Art and currently resides in Florida.

I SPY something new for spring!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy an Egg in a Nest

Riddles by Jean Marzollo
Photographs by Walter Wick

Young I SPY readers will want to start the spring with *I Spy an Egg in a Nest*. New easy to read text by Jean Marzollo is paired with Walter Wick's amazing photographs from previous I SPY books to create a fun filled spring search and find. Also includes I SPY activity pages.



Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Scholastic Reader Level 1: *I Spy an Egg in a Nest*

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22093 4
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 22093 4
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: K-1
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Skeleton

978 0 545 17539 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy I Love You

978 0 545 12513 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • December 2009

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Butterfly

978 0 439 73865 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2007

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Pumpkin

978 0 439 73863 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2006

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Balloon

978 0 439 73864 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2006

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Penguin

978 0 439 73862 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • November 2005

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Lightning in the Sky

978 0 439 68052 3 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2005

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a School Bus

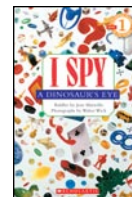
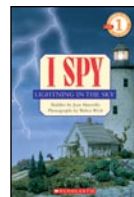
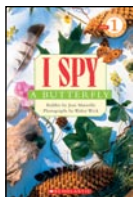
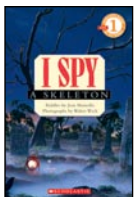
978 0 439 52473 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2003

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy a Dinosaur's Eye

978 0 439 52471 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2003

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Spy Funny Teeth

978 0 439 52472 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2003



Jean Marzollo has written many award winning children's books, including the I SPY series and *Happy Birthday, Martin Luther King*. Jean lives with her husband, Claudio, in New York State's Hudson Valley.

Walter Wick is the photographer of the bestselling I SPY series and the author and photographer of many highly acclaimed books, including the *New York Times* bestselling *Can You See What I See?* series.

Readers
January 2011

Noodles is back for two new



By Hans Wilhelm

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Noodles: I Love Easter!

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 13476 7

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 13476 7

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1

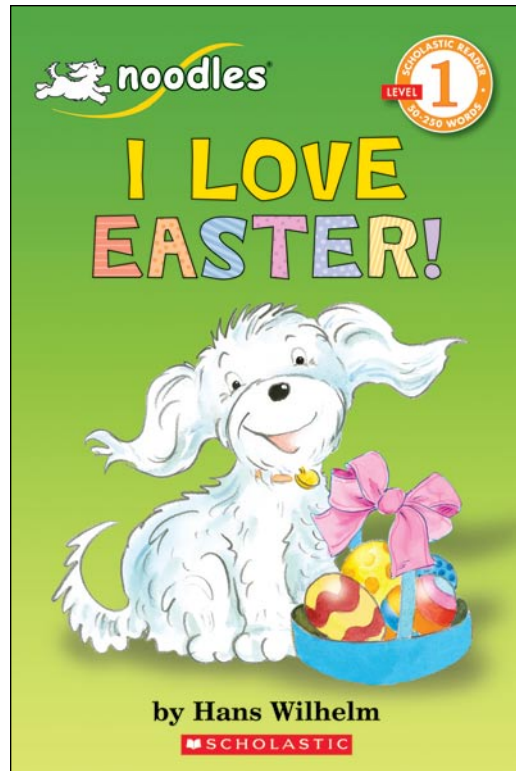
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Love Easter!

Noodles wants to go on an Easter egg hunt with Teddy. But Teddy is nowhere to be found! Now who will he give his eggs to? His other friends, of course! And when Teddy finally turns up, there's still one Easter egg left to share! This funny holiday story is perfect for beginning readers.

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love Christmas!
(with Sticker Sheet!)

978 0 545 27466 1 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love School!

978 0 545 13474 3 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: No New Pets!

978 0 545 07078 2 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Won't Share!

978 0 439 77353 9 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: No Kisses, Please!

978 0 545 09891 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2009



Readers
January 2011

seasonal Scholastic Reader adventures!

Over 6 million
copies of Noodles
books in print!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: I Love Rainy Days!

It's play time, and Noodles can't wait to go outside. But when he sees it's raining, he realizes that he'll be stuck indoors all day. BORING! Noodles won't let the weather get him down for long. He knows that if he can be creative, there are lots of fun games he can play...even on a rainy day. Young readers will discover the fun of using imagination and creativity in this sweet story.



 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love Rainy Days!

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 24503 6

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 24503 6

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1

Category: Animals/Dogs (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles the Puppy

978 0 545 04591 9 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2008

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Love Snow!

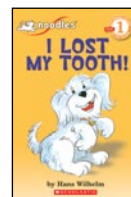
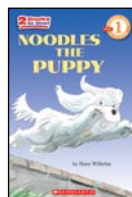
978 0 439 79594 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2007

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Can Help!

978 0 439 46621 9 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2005

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Noodles: I Lost My Tooth!

978 0 590 64230 9 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 1999



Hans Wilhelm has written more than two hundred children's books, which have sold over thirty five million copies and won numerous awards. He lives in Weston, Connecticut, with his wife.

Readers
March 2011

89

A new Scholastic Reader starring Dragon!

DRAGON

Dragon Reader #4: Dragon's Time for a Picnic (Level 1)

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 20057 8

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 20057 8

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1

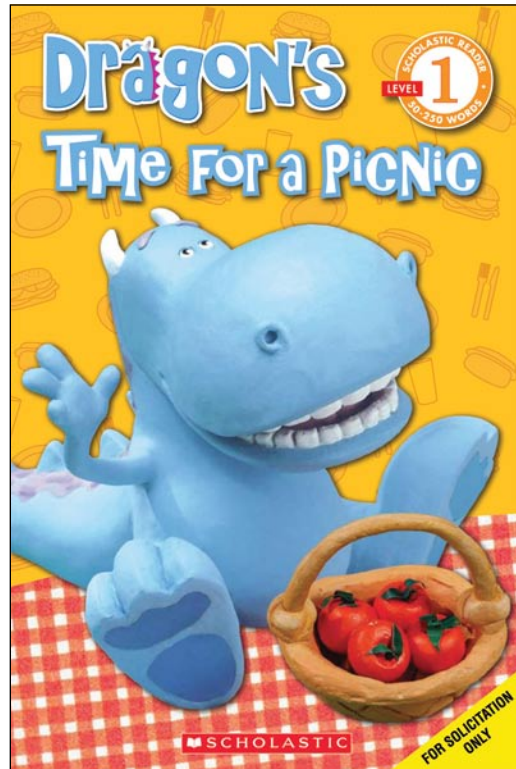
Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Delphis Films Inc.

Territory: US



Dragon Reader #4: Dragon's Time for a Picnic (Level 1)

Dragon and his friends are excited to have a picnic. They can't wait to eat tasty treats, play ball, and fly kites! But when they get to their picnic spot, they discover picnics take planning. Luckily, Dragon knows just what to do to make the most of the lovely spring day!

Also Available

Dragon: Reader #3: Happy Valentine's Day, Dragon!
978 0 545 20055 4 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010

Dragon: Reader #2: Dragon's Fall Fair
978 0 545 20054 7 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010

Dragon: Reader #1: Dragon's Pancake Party!
978 0 439 78501 3 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2010



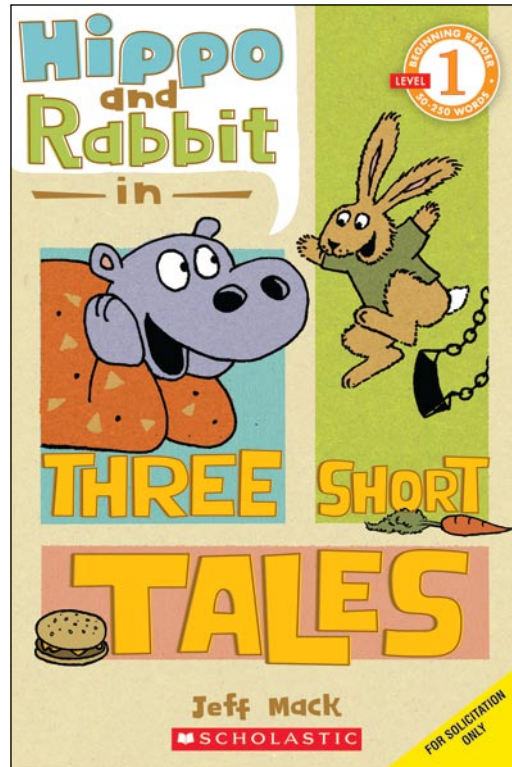
Readers
April 2011
90

A brand-new Scholastic Reader series starring two unlikely friends!

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Hippo and Rabbit in Three Short Tales

By Jeff Mack

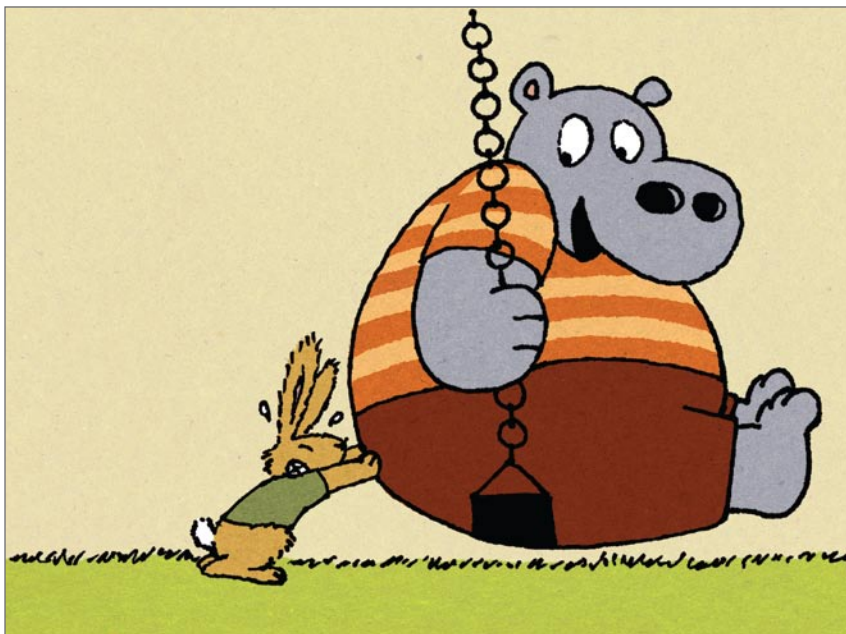
Hippo and Rabbit are as different as night and day, but together they have fun all day and night! With Rabbit's help, Hippo's breakfast turns into a breakfast. Then at the park, they give each other the swing rides of their lives. And finally at bedtime, both find that thunder and lightning aren't so frightening when you're with a friend. An engaging level 1 reader in three episodes.



 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Hippo and Rabbit in Three
Short Tales

Pub/In store: February 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27445 6
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 27445 6
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1
Category: Readers/Beginner (F)
Illustration Type: Mixed Media
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Jeff Mack has illustrated many books for children, including *Hush*, *Little Polar Bear*, and the *Bunnacula* series. He lives in Easthampton, Massachusetts. You can visit him at www.jeffmack.com.

Readers
February 2011

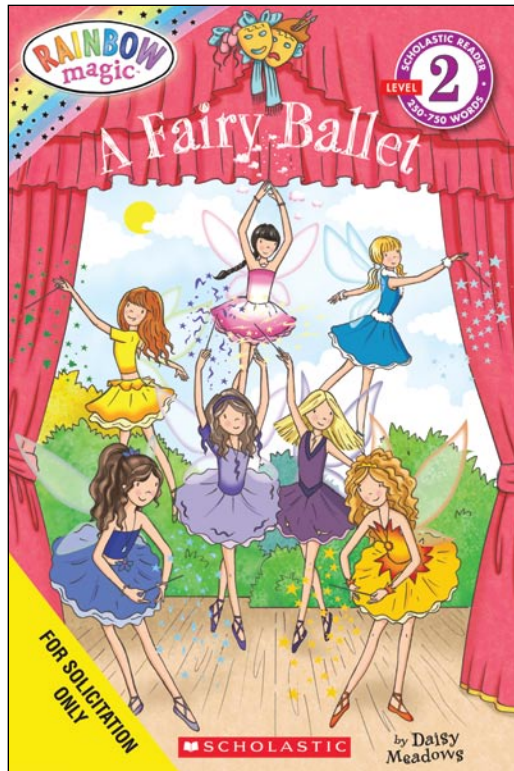
91

Scholastic Reader

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: A Fairy Ballet

Pub/In store: March 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22294 5
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 22294 5
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 6-8 • R.L.: 1-2
Category: Girls & Women (F)
Illustration Type: Digital
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Hit
Entertainment
Territory: US, C



Level 2: Rainbow Magic: A Fairy Ballet By Daisy Meadows

Fairyland's Fairy Godmother is putting together a show for the king and queen, and she's asked the Weather Fairies to perform. The fairy sisters work very hard and decide to put on a ballet celebrating the changing seasons and weather. Crystal is nervous to perform in front of a crowd, but with some reassurance from her sisters, she shines onstage. All their hard work pays off, and they get a standing ovation! Bravo!



Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: Best Friends in Fairyland
978 0 545 22293 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: The Fairies' Birthday Surprise
978 0 545 22292 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • August 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Rainbow Magic: The Rainbow Fairies
978 0 545 22291 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010



Readers
March 2011

Daisy Meadows has written over a hundred books for children.

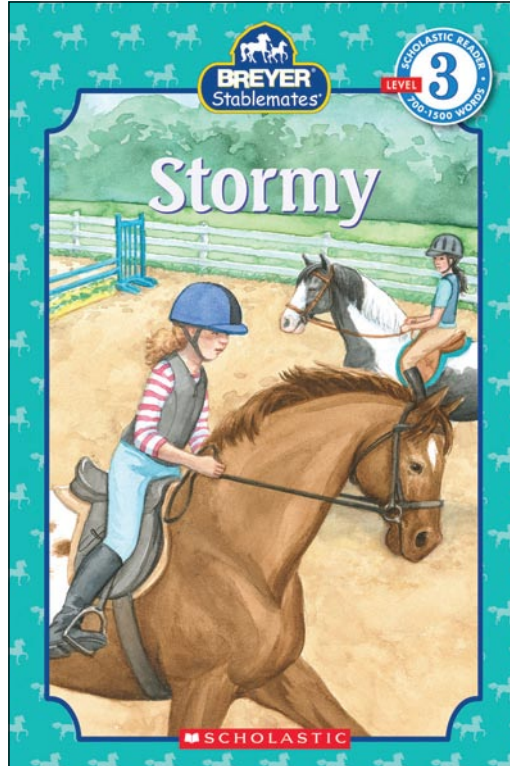
Scholastic Reader

Level 3: Stablemates: Stormy

By Elizabeth Mills
Illustrated by
Jacqueline Rogers

The girls who ride at Shady Glenn Stables are friends... except for Becky and Hannah, that is. Hannah is a know it all and wins every jumping competition with her horse, Casey. Becky has no blue ribbons, but that's only because her horse, Stormy, has trouble jumping fences.

When Hannah has an accident and is unable to compete, Becky finally sees her chance. All she needs to do is help Stormy overcome her fears. Hannah knows just how to help, and the girls soon overcome their differences and see just how much they have in common.



 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stablemates: Stormy

Pub/In store: March 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23409 2
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 23409 2
Pages: 40 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: K-1
Category: Animals/Horses (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stablemates: Dash

978 0 545 16584 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • June 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stablemates: Belle

978 0 545 06862 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2009

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stablemates: Penny

978 0 439 72239 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • June 2009

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stablemates: Lucky

978 0 439 72238 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2009

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stablemates: Starlight

978 0 439 72241 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2008

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Stablemates: Patch

978 0 439 72240 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2008

Stablemates: Snowflake

978 0 439 84313 3 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2006



Elizabeth Mills has written many books for children, including *Stablemates: Belle* and *Don't Lose Your Shoes!* She lives in Seattle, Washington.

Jacqueline Rogers has illustrated over ninety books for children, including *Stablemates: Dash* and *Stablemates: Snowflake*. She lives in Chatham, New York.

Readers
March 2011

Find more Readers throughout this catalog

See page 73 for Scholastic Reader Level 1: From Tadpole to Frog

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Sea Horses

See page 74 for Scholastic Reader Level 2: Butterflies

Scholastic Reader Level 2: Teeny Tiny Animals

See page 75 for Scholastic Reader Level 3: Pet Heroes

Scholastic Reader Level 3: Lonesome George Finds His Friends

See page 124 for Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Class Trip

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team

See page 176 for Chuggington: Wilson and the Ice Cream Fair

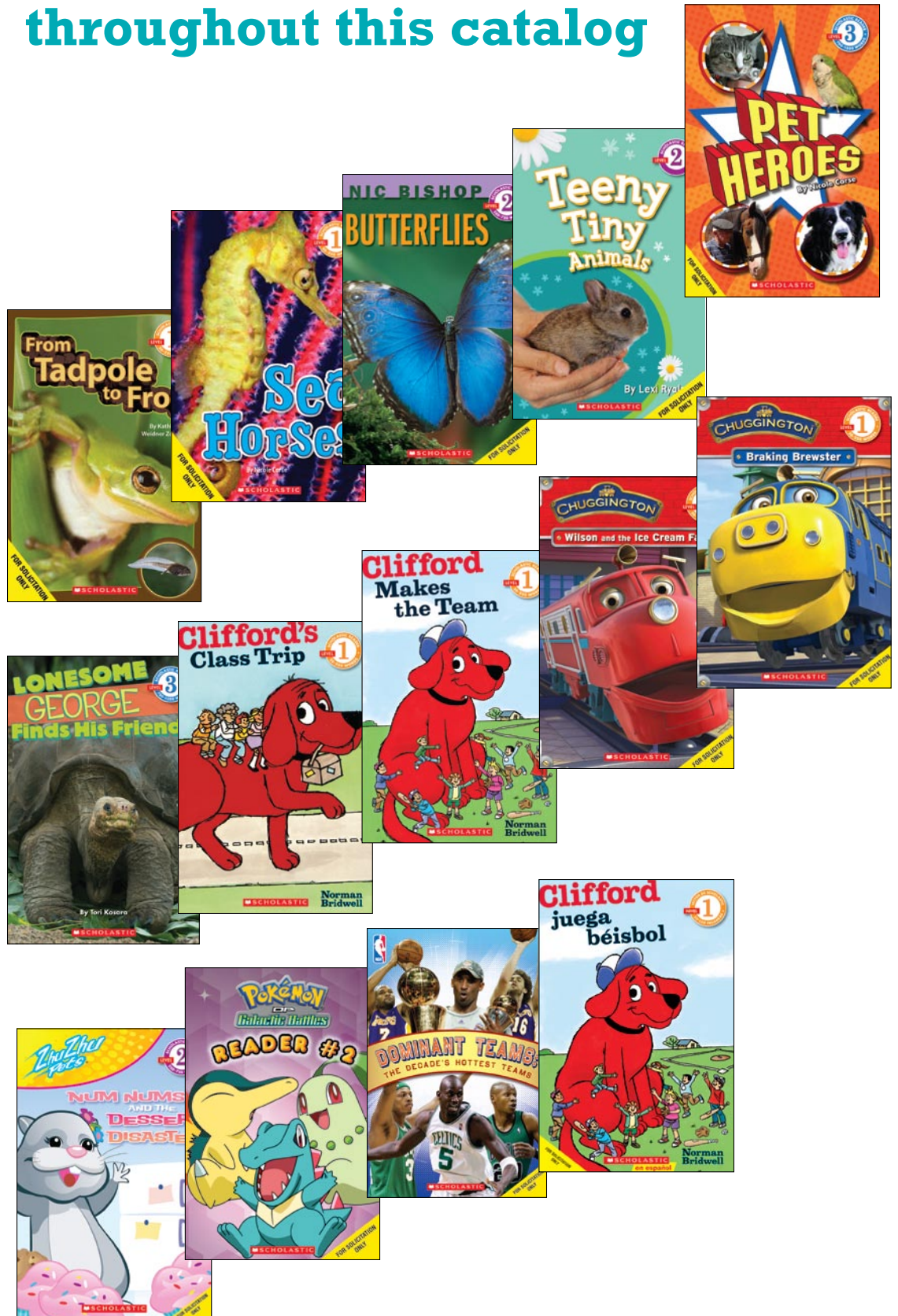
Chuggington: Braking Brewster

See page 182 for Zhu Zhu Pets: Nums Nums and the Desert Disaster

See page 183 for Pokémon Reader #2

See page 188 for NBA: Dominant Teams: The Decade's Hottest Teams

See page 192 for Lector de Scholastic nivel 1: Clifford juega béisbol (Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team)




Paperback Series



See pages 114–115
for Petal Pushers.

With more than 6 million books in print

Scholastic Paperbacks 

**The Ocean Fairies #1:
Ally the Dolphin Fairy**

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27035 9

EAN: 9 780545 27035 9

**The Ocean Fairies #2:
Amelie the Seal Fairy**

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27036 6

EAN: 9 780545 27036 6

**The Ocean Fairies #3:
Pia the Penguin Fairy**

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27038 0

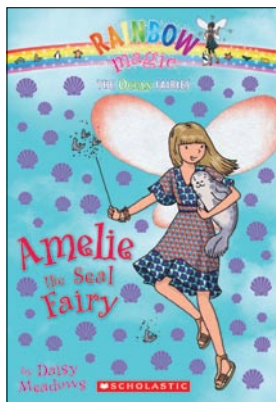
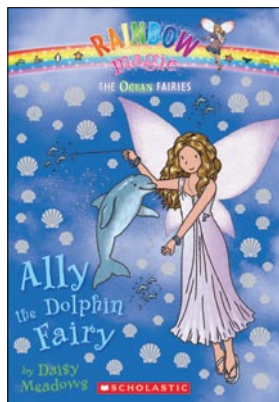
EAN: 9 780545 27038 0



THE OCEAN FAIRIES

By Daisy Meadows

The Ocean Fairies keep all the sea creatures safe and happy—until their magic goes missing! The enchanted conch shell has been split into seven pieces and scattered throughout the oceans. King Oberon and Queen Titania have sent seven magical sea creatures to guard the shells. Now it's up to the Ocean Fairies to find them, with Rachel and Kirsty's help!



#1: Ally the Dolphin Fairy

Ally's dolphin friend, Echo, is missing! He's off guarding a piece of the enchanted conch shell. Can Ally find him—and her ocean magic?

#2: Amelie the Seal Fairy

Silky the seal has found a piece of the shell! Now Rachel, Kirsty, and Amelie the Seal Fairy just have to find Silky...

#3: Pia the Penguin Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty are off to the North Pole! Pia the Penguin Fairy's penguin, Scamp, is somewhere in the chilly waters—but where?

Paperback Series

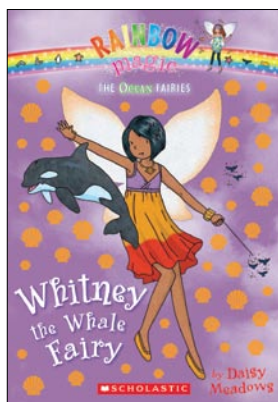
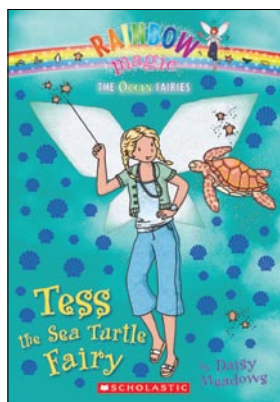
March 2011

96

Rainbow Magic is a sparkling success!



Rainbow Magic™ is an
IndieBound and **Publishers Weekly**
bestseller—and a **New York Times**
bestselling series!



#4: Tess the Sea Turtle Fairy

It's another fairy adventure for Rachel and Kirsty! This time, they're helping Tess the Sea Turtle Fairy track down her turtle friend...and her magic.

#5: Stephanie the Starfish Fairy


Kirsty, Rachel, and Stephanie the Starfish Fairy need to find Spike the starfish. But to do that, they'll need to chase the goblins around some slippery tide pools—in the dark!

#6: Whitney the Whale Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty are looking for Whitney's piece of the magic shell...but so are the goblins! Can they find the shell—and Whitney's pet whale—before it's too late?

#7: Courtney the Clownfish Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty need to find the final piece of the enchanted shell, but it won't be easy. Luckily, they'll have help from Courtney the Clownfish Fairy!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Ocean Fairies #4: Tess the Sea Turtle Fairy

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27039 7
EAN: 9 780545 27039 7

The Ocean Fairies #5: Stephanie the Starfish Fairy

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27040 3
EAN: 9 780545 27040 3

The Ocean Fairies #6: Whitney the Whale Fairy

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27042 7
EAN: 9 780545 27042 7

The Ocean Fairies #7: Courtney the Clownfish Fairy

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27043 4
EAN: 9 780545 27043 4

For All

Pub/In store: March 2011

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White
Line Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow
Magic Limited

Territory: US, C

Paperback Series
March 2011

Just in time for Easter, a brand-new fairy— and a brand-new magical adventure!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Rainbow Magic:
Emma the Easter Fairy**

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27051 9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27051 9

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 6-9 • R.L.: 1-4

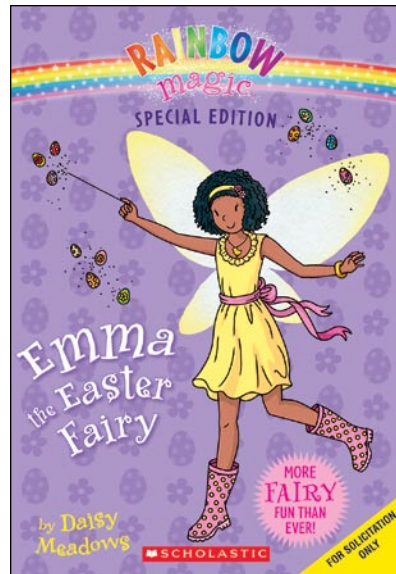
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White
Line Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Rainbow
Magic Limited

Territory: US, C



Emma the Easter Fairy By Daisy Meadows

The chocolate is melting, the eggs are going bad, and the Easter Bunny is missing! Can Rachel and Kirsty hop to it and help Emma the Easter Fairy save the holiday? Or will this Easter be totally rotten, thanks to Jack Frost and his goblins?

This Special Edition is being created specifically for the U.S. market—and it's sure to be a sweet new favorite!



Also Available

Rainbow Magic: Paige the Christmas Play Fairy
978 0 545 22177 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010

Rainbow Magic: Flora the Dress-Up Fairy
978 0 545 22176 4 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2010

Rainbow Magic: My Rainbow Magic Friendship Secrets
978 0 545 22175 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • May 2010

Rainbow Magic: Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy
978 0 545 20251 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • March 2010

Rainbow Magic: My Rainbow Magic Birthday Secrets
978 0 545 20249 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010

Rainbow Magic: Juliet the Valentine Fairy
978 0 545 14886 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • December 2009

Rainbow Magic: Gabriella the Snow Kingdom Fairy
978 0 545 10614 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2009

Rainbow Magic: Trixie the Halloween Fairy
978 0 545 10613 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2009

Rainbow Magic: Shannon the Ocean Fairy
978 0 545 10576 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2009

Rainbow Magic: Fairy Stencils Sticker Coloring Book
978 0 545 10578 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2009

Rainbow Magic: Fairy Style Fashion Sticker Book
978 0 545 10577 4 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2009

Rainbow Magic: Stella the Star Fairy
978 0 545 06776 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008

Rainbow Magic: Kylie the Carnival Fairy
978 0 545 05475 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • June 2008

Rainbow Magic: Holly the Christmas Fairy
978 0 439 92880 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2007

Rainbow Magic: Joy the Summer Vacation Fairy
978 0 439 93442 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2007

Rainbow Magic: Fairy Fashion Dress-Up Book
978 0 439 93047 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • February 2007

Paperback Series

January 2011

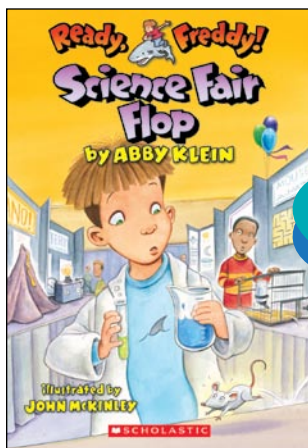
98



More fun from favorite series!



By Abby Klein
Illustrated by John McKinley



Includes fun games and experiments!

#22: Science Fair Flop

Everyone is excited about the school science fair—but Freddy is worried. He isn't a science whiz like his best friend, Robbie. When he finally comes up with an idea for an experiment, his mom accidentally throws it away! Is Freddy's fair going to be a big flop?

For extra fun, the word "fin" is hidden in every illustration, and children will have a good time playing the games in "Freddy's Fun Pages" at the end of the book.

Also Available

Ready, Freddy! #21: Going Batty

978 0 545 13047 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010

Ready, Freddy! #20: Apple Orchard Race

978 0 545 13045 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010

Ready, Freddy! #19: The Penguin Problem

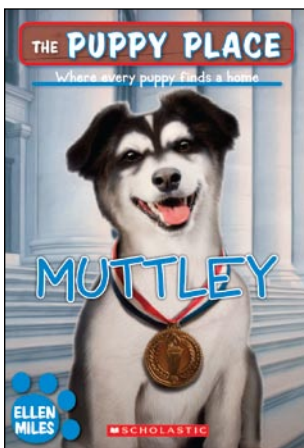
978 0 545 13044 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2010

Abby Klein is a kindergarten and first grade teacher and is very involved in the school community, as both a teacher and a parent. She and her husband and two children live in Vermont with their four dogs.

John McKinley has been drawing all his life. He and his family live in Northern California.

THE PUPPY PLACE

By Ellen Miles



More than 6 million copies in print!

Muttley

For Charles and Lizzie Peterson, caring for foster puppies in need of a place to stay has become a routine part of their lives. While Muttley, the mixed breed "mutt" is adorable, he seems to be just another sleepy puppy that would be happy to spend the day napping. But when an overnight accident leads to smoke in the Peterson household, Muttley comes to the rescue and saves the day! Will Charles and Lizzie be able to find a forever home for this brave little doggy?

Also Available

The Puppy Place: Sweetie

978 0 545 16811 3 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010

The Puppy Place: Jack

978 0 545 16810 6 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2010

The Puppy Place: Baxter

978 0 545 21798 9 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010

The Puppy Place Special Edition: Chewy and Chica

978 0 545 20024 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010

Ellen Miles is the author of several Scholastic Classics, such as *The Pied Piper*; the Taylor Made Tales series; and the fan favorite, *The Puppy Place* series. She lives in Vermont and is a longtime fan of dogs of all breeds. Visit her online at www.EllenMiles.net.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Ready, Freddy! #22: Science Fair Flop

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 13048 6
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 13048 6
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3
Category: Science & Technology/
Experiments & Projects (NF)
Illustration Type: Black and White
Drawings
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

The Puppy Place: Muttley

Pub/In store: February 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 25394 9
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 25394 9
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Paperback Series
January/February 2011

Chatterbox. Hero. Zillionaire. Snoop.

SOPHIE

By Lara Bergen

Illustrated by Laura Tallardy

Sophie Miller is a little girl with a big goal: to find the perfect title for herself!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Sophie #4:
Sophie the Zillionaire**

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 14607 4

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 14607 4

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

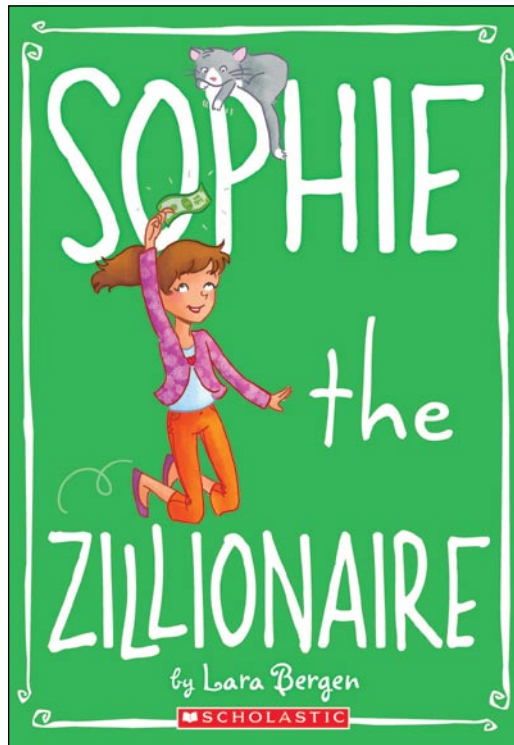
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White
Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#4: Sophie the Zillionaire

When Sophie finds \$50 on the ground one afternoon, it gives her a great idea for a new name! But it turns out that snooty Mindy VonBoffmann already has \$100. Sophie has to make more money—and fast. After all, Sophie the Zillionaire isn't a very good name unless she's the richest girl in third grade!

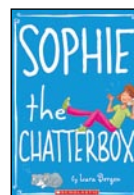
But being a zillionaire isn't as easy as Sophie thought. Her latest name is about to turn into a money making mess!

Also Available

Sophie #3: Sophie the Chatterbox
978 0 545 14606 7 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2010

Sophie #2: Sophie the Hero
978 0 545 14605 0 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010

Sophie #1: Sophie the Awesome
978 0 545 14604 3 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2010



Paperback Series
January 2011

100

Everyone loves Sophie!

Adorable interior
illustrations
throughout!

#5: Sophie the Snoop

This time, Sophie's snooped around and found just the right name, for sure: Sophie the Snoop! After all, she already proved her super sleuth skills when her piggybank went missing—she tracked it down in no time! This is going to be the name that sticks—Sophie just knows it.

But being a successful snoop is harder than it looks. Sophie's about to dig up some dirt...and tons of trouble!



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Sophie #5: Sophie the Snoop

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26483 9

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26483 9

Pages: 112 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White
Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Lara Bergen has written many books for kids and tweens, including a number of successful titles in the Candy Apple line. Sophie is her first Little Apple series! A former editor, Lara lives with her husband and children in New York City.

Paperback Series

April 2011

101

More than 15 million Geronimo Stilton books in print!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Geronimo Stilton #44: The Giant Diamond Robbery

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 10376 3
EAN: 9 780545 10376 3

Geronimo Stilton #45: Save the White Whale!

Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 10377 0
EAN: 9 780545 10377 0

For Both

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

Pages: 128 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four color
Throughout

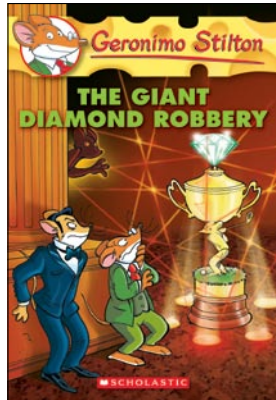
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantica S.p.A.

Territory: World English

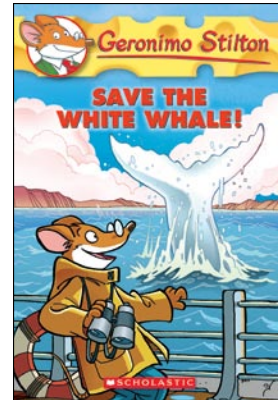


By Geronimo Stilton



#44: The Giant Diamond Robbery

Geronimo Stilton is no sportsmouse, but that doesn't stop Grandfather William from dragging him to a golf tournament so he can be his caddie. Once Geronimo arrives at the tournament, he bumps into his friend Kornelius Von Kickpaw, aka Special Agent OOK. Someone is plotting to steal the diamond studded Super Mouse Cup, and it's up to Geronimo and Kornelius to crack the case!



#45: Save the White Whale!

Geronimo has been working his tail off at *The Rodent's Gazette*, so when Petunia Pretty Paws invites him to visit Whale Bay with her, he immediately says yes. But their trip gets off on the wrong paw, and Geronimo's relaxing vacation turns into a real nightmare. That is, until Petunia and Geronimo come across a great white whale that needs their help. This is one environmentally themed adventure readers will never forget!

Full-color
illustrations
throughout!

The
environmental
theme is perfect for
Earth Month!

Also Available

New!

Geronimo Stilton #22 and #24

978 0 545 27375 6 • \$19.99 U.S. • February 2011 (Audio)

Geronimo Stilton #43: I'm Not a Supermouse!

978 0 545 10375 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2010

Geronimo Stilton #42: The Peculiar Pumpkin Thief

978 0 545 10372 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2010

Geronimo Stilton #41: Mighty Mount Kilimanjaro

978 0 545 10371 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2010

Geronimo Stilton #40: The Karate Mouse

978 0 545 10369 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010

Geronimo Stilton #39: Singing Sensation

978 0 545 10368 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2009

Geronimo Stilton #38: A Fabmouse School Adventure

978 0 545 02138 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2009

Geronimo Stilton #37: The Race Across America

978 0 545 02137 1 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2009

Geronimo Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. Visit Geronimo online at www.geronimostilton.com.

Paperback Series
January/April 2011

102

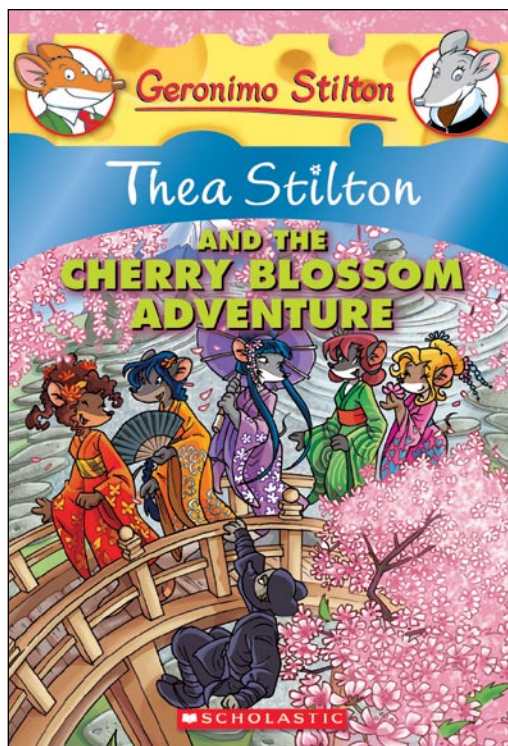
Thea Stilton is taking the reading world by storm!



By Thea Stilton

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Cherry Blossom Adventure

In this exciting adventure, Thea's friends the Thea Sisters are off to Japan on a cultural exchange program. While they're busy exploring Kyoto and admiring the beautiful cherry blossoms, a valuable doll is stolen from a wealthy Japanese collector. Will the five mice be able to track down the doll and catch the thief? Readers will love following the clues to help the Thea Sisters solve the mystery.



Scholastic Paperbacks

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Cherry Blossom Adventure

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22772 8

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22772 8

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7½"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Action & Adventure (F)/Mystery (F)

Illustration Type: Four color Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Atlantyca S.p.A.

Territory: World English

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Mystery in Paris

978 0 545 22773 5 • \$7.99 U.S. • December 2010

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Secret City

978 0 545 15061 3 • \$7.99 U.S. • June 2010

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Ghost of the Shipwreck

978 0 545 15059 0 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2010

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Mountain of Fire

978 0 545 15060 6 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2009

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:

Thea Stilton and the Dragon's Code

978 0 545 10367 1 • \$7.99 U.S. • April 2009



Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.geronimostilton.com.

Paperback Series

March 2011

103

A magical new series sure to put

B Magical

By Lexi Connor

The B MAGICAL series is perfect for any kid who's ever wanted to have magical powers—in other words, all of them!

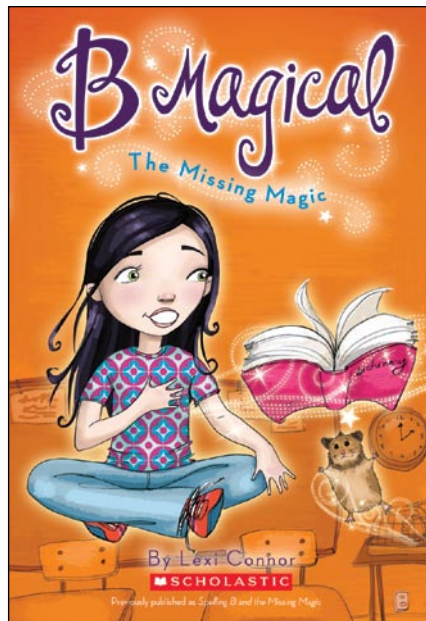
Scholastic Paperbacks 

**B Magical #1:
The Missing Magic**

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 11736 4

EAN: 9 780545 11736 4



#1: The Missing Magic

Eleven year old Beatrix, B for short, just wants to be able to cast spells the way all the other witches in her family can. But when B discovers that magic happens when she spells out a word, the C H A O S ensues!

From *B Magical #1: The Missing Magic*

"It's going to be a spelling bee," Mr. Bishop explained. "Everyone will take their turn, standing here in front of the class, spelling their word out loud."

B felt her stomach flutter. Oh, she wanted those tickets! But how could she stand in front of the class and spell well enough to win?

She could stay up late every night studying. But standing up in front of others—well, there was nothing that could prepare her for that horror.

B clenched her fists. If only she had her magic and could work a spell to eliminate stage fright.

But she couldn't.

She'd have to earn those tickets the hard way.

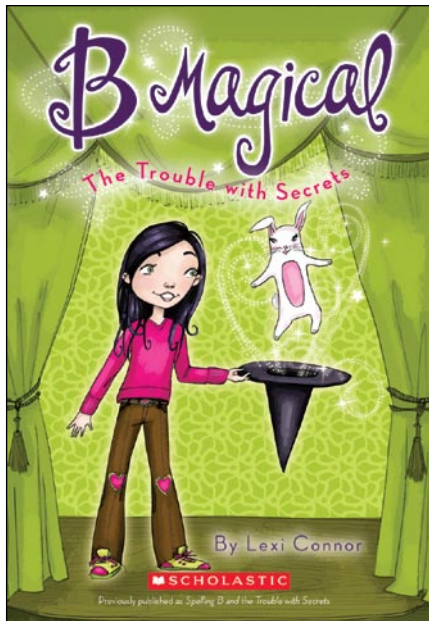
As usual.

**Supernatural
fun for younger
readers!**

**Paperback Series
January 2011**

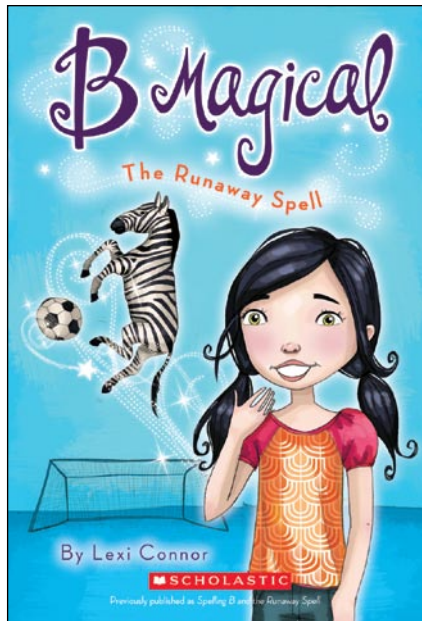
104

a S-P-E-L-L on young readers!



#2: The Trouble with Secrets

When a fake witch comes to town, B is worried. The “witch” has enchanted everyone, even B’s best friend, George. Can B save the day, without giving away her secret? It’s going to take some fancy spell work to stay out of T R O U B L E!



#3: The Runaway Spell

When B tries to magically help George improve his soccer game, she accidentally turns him into a part boy, part zebra! Can she make his tail and ears V A N I S H before the big game?

Scholastic Paperbacks 


B Magical #2: The Trouble with Secrets

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 11737 1
EAN: 9 780545 11737 1

B Magical #3: The Runaway Spell

Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26552 2
EAN: 9 780545 26552 2

For All

Price: \$5.99 U.S.
 Strippable
Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Working
Partners
Territory: US, C, OM No EEC

Lexi Connor loves word searches, crosswords, and word puzzles. When she was younger, she won her county bee and traveled to the regional competition, where, in a moment of extreme stage fright, she misspelled “C E M E T E R Y.” She lives with her black cat named Abbey in Massachusetts.

Paperback Series
January/April 2011

105

The exciting conclusion to the Dark Realm saga and a new adventure!

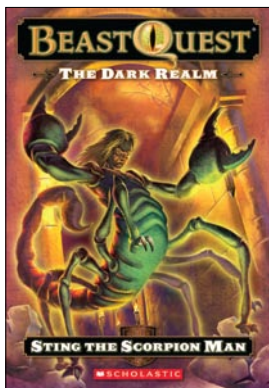
BEAST QUEST

By Adam Blade

Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Beast Quest #18:
The Dark Realm:
Sting the Scorpion Man**

Pub/In store: February 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 20036 3
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 20036 3
Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Working Partners
Territory: US, C, OM



#18: The Dark Realm: Sting the Scorpion Man

The good Beasts of Avantia have been imprisoned in the kingdom of Malvel the evil wizard. Tom has already fought five terrible Beasts and is nearing the end of his Quest. But in order to achieve victory, Tom must navigate through the tunnels under Malvel's castle, where Sting the Scorpion Man is waiting.



Beast Quest #19: Amulet of Avantia: Nixa the Death Bringer

Taladon the Swift has returned! But to Tom's horror, his father is a ghost. To save Taladon, Tom must battle the Ghost Beasts and collect the pieces of the shattered Amulet of Avantia. First is Nixa the Death Bringer. Will her deadly disguises lure Tom to his demise?

**Beast Quest #19:
Amulet of Avantia:
Nixa the Death Bringer**

Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27214 8
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 27214 8
Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Working Partners
Territory: North America

Also Available

- Beast Quest #17: The Dark Realm: Tusk the Mighty Mammoth**
978 0 545 20035 6 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2010
- Beast Quest #16: The Dark Realm: Kaymon the Gorgon Hound**
978 0 545 20034 9 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010
- Beast Quest #15: The Dark Realm: Narga the Sea Monster**
978 0 545 20033 2 • \$4.99 U.S. • April 2010
- Beast Quest #14: The Dark Realm: Skor the Winged Stallion**
978 0 545 20032 5 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2010

- Beast Quest #13: The Dark Realm: Torgor the Minotaur**
978 0 545 20031 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • October 2009
- Beast Quest Special Edition #1: Spiros the Ghost Phoenix**
978 0 545 13267 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2009
- Beast Quest #12: Trillion the Three-Headed Lion**
978 0 545 13266 4 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2009
- Beast Quest #11: Arachnid the Spider King**
978 0 545 13265 7 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2009



Paperback Series
February/April 2011
106

Adam Blade is in his late twenties, and was born in Kent, England. His parents were both history teachers and amateur artists, and Adam grew up surrounded by his father's paintings of historic English battles—which left a lifelong mark on his imagination. He was also fascinated by the ancient sword and shield that hung in his father's office. Adam's father said they were a Blade family heirloom.

Take a little HORROR home with you!


Goosebumps HorrorLand® By R.L. Stine

#19: The Horror at Chiller House

Jonathan Chiller has not been charging the HorrorLand guests for the souvenirs they've "bought" at his shop. Now he is ready to collect on the debt, by bringing all of the kids back to his store. The only way for them to get home is to win at a HorrorLand style scavenger hunt. But just like everything else at the theme park—this is not exactly what it seems. Especially when some old "friends" show up. What has Chiller been up to this whole time? And are these kids brave enough to make it out alive?

More than 3.5 million
books in print!



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Goosebumps HorrorLand #19: The Horror at Chiller House

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16200 5
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 16200 5
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Horror & Ghost
Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Goosebumps HorrorLand #18: Slappy New Year!
978 0 545 16199 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2010

Goosebumps HorrorLand #17: The Wizard of Ooze
978 0 545 16198 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2010

**Goosebumps HorrorLand #16:
Weirdo Halloween: Special Edition**
978 0 545 16197 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2010

Goosebumps HorrorLand #15: Heads, You Lose!
978 0 545 16196 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010

Goosebumps HorrorLand #14: Little Shop of Hamsters
978 0 545 16195 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2010

Goosebumps HorrorLand #13: When the Ghost Dog Howls
978 0 545 16194 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2010

Goosebumps HorrorLand #12: The Streets of Panic Park
978 0 439 91880 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2009

Goosebumps HorrorLand #11: Escape from HorrorLand
978 0 439 91879 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2009

**Goosebumps HorrorLand Boxed Set #1-4
(Dummy, Creep, Monster, Mask)**
978 0 545 13268 8 • \$21.96 U.S. • July 2009



An all-new adventure
from the Master of Horror,
R. L. Stine, begins with
Goosebumps HorrorLand
#20!

R.L. Stine is the creator of the monstrously successful Goosebumps series, which has sold more than 300 million copies and has been published in more than 32 languages worldwide. He lives in New York. Visit him at www.RLStine.com.

Paperback Series
January 2011

107

Three kids + an alliance of supervillains + one priceless comic book = one amazing adventure!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Amazing Adventures of Nate Banks #4: The Comic Con

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 15672 1

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 15672 1

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Four color insert

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

THE AMAZING ADVENTURES OF NATE BANKS™

By **Jake Bell**

#4: The Comic Con

Nate, Teddy, and Fiona are preparing for one of the biggest days of the year—the opening of the annual Kanigher Falls Comic Convention. Meanwhile, Nate and Ultraviolet hear that someone's been auditioning supervillains for a big job. The challenge is to pull off the world's biggest heist. The first day of the convention arrives, and Nate and his friends discover that a group of supervillains has formed an alliance in an attempt to steal a valuable comic book! Who will swoop in to save the day?



Includes an
8-page full-color
comic book insert!

Also Available

The Amazing Adventures of Nate Banks #3: Red Alert

978 0 545 15671 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2010

The Amazing Adventures of Nate Banks #2: Freezer Burned

978 0 545 15670 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010

The Amazing Adventures of Nate Banks #1: Secret Identity Crisis

978 0 545 15669 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010



Paperback Series
February 2011

108

Jake Bell has worked as a TV sports anchor, a radio disc jockey, a professional wrestling referee, a football stadium scoreboard operator, and a magician. He lives in Phoenix, Arizona, with his two kids.

Who knows what the future will bring to Wildwood Stables...

WILDWOOD STABLES

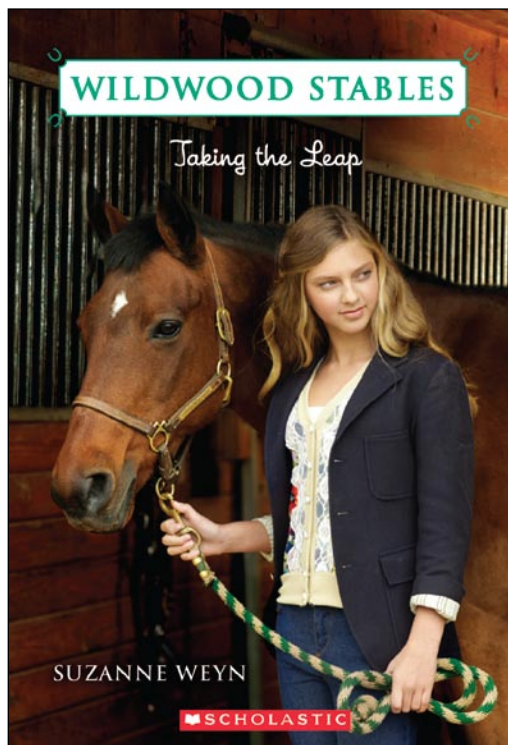
By Suzanne Weyn

#6: Taking the Leap

One of Taylor's best friends at Wildwood Stables, Daphne Chang, is a brilliant rider. So when she gets the offer of a lifetime from Ross River Ranch, Wildwood's toughest local competition, it comes as no surprise—but could Daphne's good fortune mean the end of Taylor's beloved new home?

The friends, the rivals, and the special place that brings them together—don't miss this next visit to Wildwood Stables!

Friendship and horses: a winning combination!



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Wildwood Stables #6: Taking the Leap

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23092 6

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23092 6

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Animals/Horses (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Wildwood Stables #5: Stealing the Prize

978 0 545 23091 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2010

Wildwood Stables #4: Learning to Fly

978 0 545 14982 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010

Wildwood Stables #3: Racing Against Time

978 0 545 14981 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010

Wildwood Stables #2: Playing for Keeps

978 0 545 14980 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2010

Wildwood Stables #1: Daring to Dream

978 0 545 14979 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2010



Suzanne Weyn lives in the heart of horse country, in Putnam Valley, New York—which is perfect for her daughter, an avid horse rider, riding instructor, and competitor. Suzanne's many books for teens include *Reincarnation* and *Distant Waves*, and, for younger readers, the Breyer Stablemates books *Diamond* and *Snowflake*. For more information about Suzanne and her novels, visit her online at www.suzanneweynbooks.com.

Paperback Series
February 2011

109

KRISTY, CLAUDIA, MARY ANNE, four girls become

The Baby-Sitters Club®

By Ann M. Martin

It all started with Kristy's great idea—and soon became a worldwide phenomenon! Now Kristy, Mary Anne, Claudia, and Stacey are back, with a fresh new look for these timeless stories of friendship, teamwork, and being great baby-sitters.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Baby-sitters Club #6: Kristy's Big Day

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26210 1

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26210 1

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

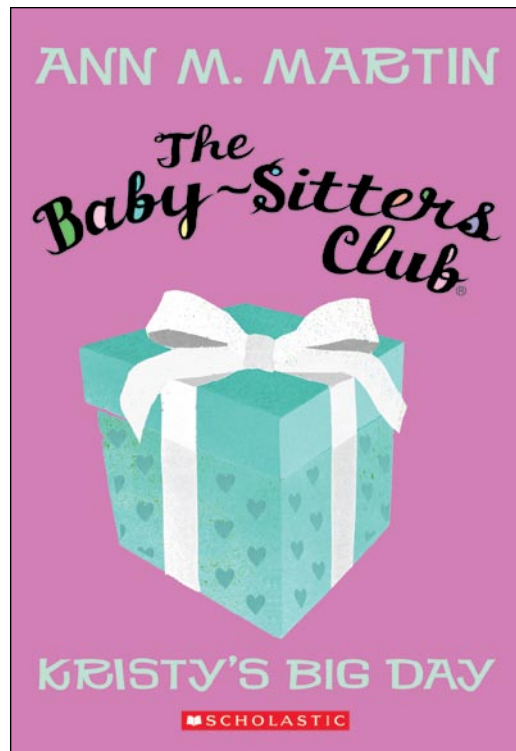
LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer print and online advertising
- Dedicated Baby sitters Club website at scholastic.com/bsc



#6: Kristy's Big Day

Kristy's mom is getting married—in two weeks! Everyone is coming to their house to help with the wedding, but they're bringing all their kids...fourteen total. This looks like a job for the Baby sitters Club!

The phenomenon
is back with a
brand-new look!

Also Available

The Baby-sitters Club #5: Dawn and the Impossible Three

978 0 545 17479 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • December 2010

The Baby-sitters Club #4: Mary Anne Saves the Day

978 0 545 17478 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2010

The Baby-sitters Club #3: The Truth About Stacey

978 0 545 17477 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2010

The Baby-sitters Club #2: Claudia and the Phantom Phone Calls

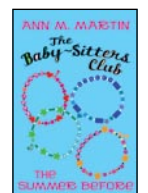
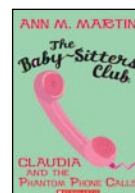
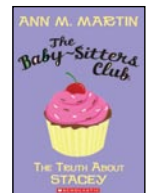
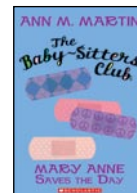
978 0 545 17476 3 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2010

The Baby-sitters Club #1: Kristy's Great Idea

978 0 545 17475 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2010

The Baby-sitters Club Prequel: The Summer Before

978 0 545 16093 3 • \$16.99 U.S. • April 2010



Paperback Series
February 2011

110

STACEY: Discover how four friends...forever!

The Summer Before

Before there was The Baby sitters Club there were four girls named Kristy Thomas, Mary Anne Spier, Claudia Kishi, and Stacey McGill. As they start the summer before seventh grade (also the summer before they start the BSC), each of them is on the cusp of a big change. Kristy is still hung up on hoping that her father will return to her family. Mary Anne has to prove to her father that she's no longer a little girl who needs to be subject to hundreds of rules. Claudia is navigating her first major crush on a boy. And Stacey is leaving her entire New York City life behind in order to find new friends in Stoneybrook, Connecticut.

Whether you owned one (or 132) of the 176 million copies of the original Baby sitters Club series or if this is your first visit to Stoneybrook, *The Summer Before* is a sweet, moving novel about four girls on the edge of something big—not just the Club that will change their lives, but also all the joys and tribulations of being twelve and thirteen.

Praise for *The Summer Before*

"[T]houghtfully crafted...Martin credibly and affectingly blends the friends' stories and resolves their issues, while deftly foreshadowing what lies ahead."—*Publishers Weekly*

"[E]ngaging, entertaining.... Series fans and newcomers alike will enjoy each girl's lively alternating first person stories."—*Booklist*

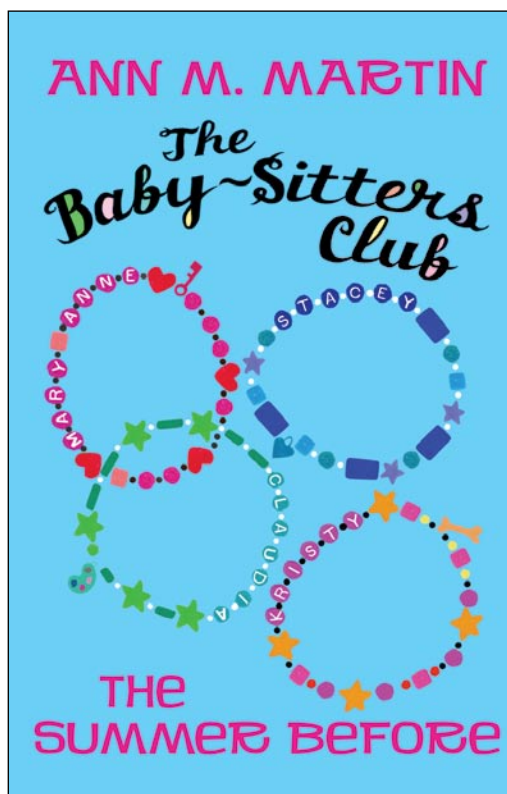
"Book candy at its best."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Oh the memories!....Tell your ladyfriends."—*USA Today.com*

"Confession: I actually started squealing when I learned of the prequel to The Baby sitters Club series."—*BookPage.com*

"Takes me back and I get that warm fuzzy feeling inside!!" —103.7 KissFM.com

"I wasn't very excited when George Lucas decided to do a prequel to *Star Wars*. I can't get jazzed about Peter Jackson's *The Hobbit*. But Ann M. Martin writing a prequel to The Babysitters Club is something I can really get behind." —*CNN.com*



New in
paperback

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Baby-sitters Club Prequel: The Summer Before

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16094 0

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 16094 0

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Family/Siblings (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: World English

Ann M. Martin's The Baby sitters Club sold over 176 million copies and inspired a generation of young readers. Her novels include the Newbery Honor book *A Corner of the Universe*, *A Dog's Life*, and the Main Street series. She lives in upstate New York.

Paperback Series
April 2011

111

After a big fight, sisters Flora and Ruby must come together.

Main Street

By Ann M. Martin

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Main Street #10: Staying Together

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 06897 0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 06897 0

Pages: 208 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

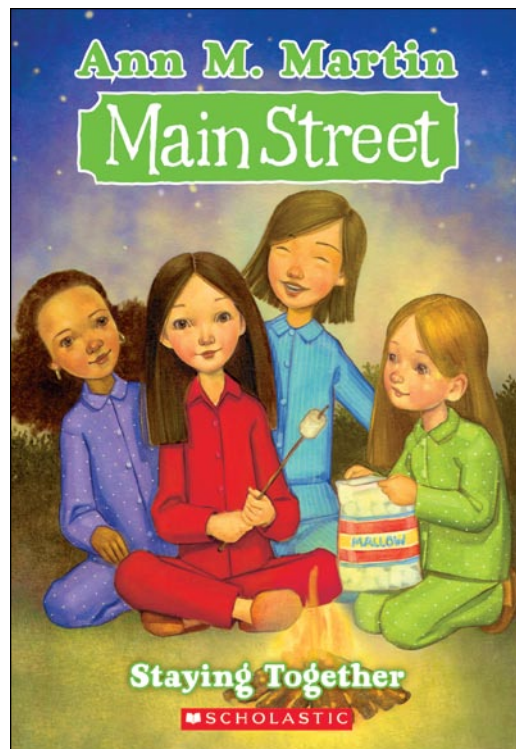
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: World English



#10: Staying Together

Flora and Ruby have always gotten along as sisters, but now they're coming apart. They're starting to fight all the time and nobody—not their friends, not their grandmother—knows what to do. It's all a part of growing up, but it's not an easy part. And Flora and Ruby are going to have to learn how to stay together...with a little help from their friends.

Master storyteller Ann M. Martin explores the difficulties girls can face as they grow older and grow up—and reminds them of the support they receive from their friends and their families.

Praise for Main Street

"Camden Falls, with its row houses, quirky characters and strong, level headed women is almost a character itself."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Ann Martin's writing style is...easy and unrushed.... The characters she creates...are likely to keep readers coming back to this series for a long time."
—*Washington Post*

"Martin's touch is perfect for girls who will welcome her well crafted tales and characters."
—*Detroit Free Press*

Also Available

Main Street #9: Coming Apart

978 0 545 06896 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010

Main Street #8: Special Delivery

978 0 545 06895 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2009

Main Street #7: Keeping Secrets

978 0 439 86885 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2009

Main Street #6: September Surprises

978 0 439 86884 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2008

Main Street #5: The Secret Book Club

978 0 439 86883 9 • \$6.99 U.S. • July 2008

Main Street #4: Best Friends

978 0 439 86882 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • April 2008

Main Street #3: 'Tis the Season

978 0 439 86881 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2007

Main Street #2: Needle and Thread

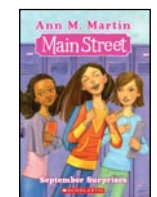
978 0 439 86880 8 • \$6.99 U.S. • August 2007

978 0 545 00526 5 • \$25.95 U.S. • August 2007 (Audio)

Main Street #1: Welcome to Camden Falls

978 0 439 86879 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2007

978 0 545 00514 2 • \$25.95 U.S. • June 2007 (Audio)



Paperback Series

April 2011

112

Ann M. Martin is the author of the momentous Baby sitters Club series as well as many novels, including the Newbery Honor book *A Corner of the Universe*.

More than 3.2 million books in print!

DEAR DUMB DIARY,

Written and Illustrated by Jim Benton

#11: Okay, So Maybe I Do Have Superpowers

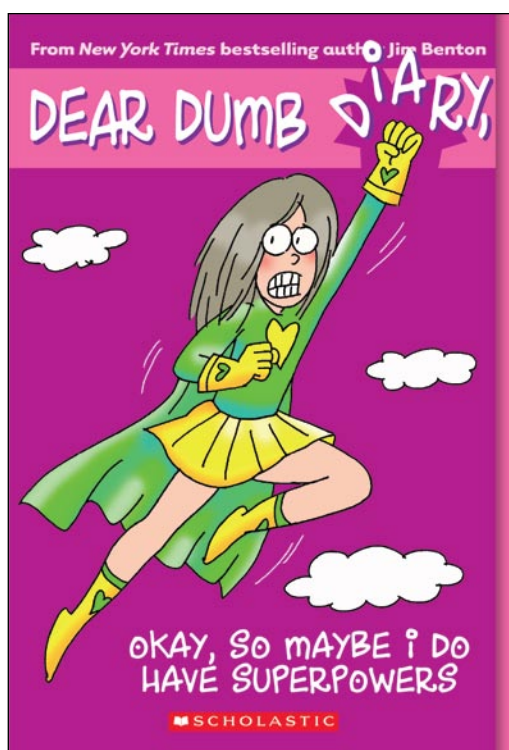
Something strange is happening at Mackerel Middle School. Stranger than starting a new school year with a whole new group of teachers. Even stranger than Jamie and Isabella becoming friends with Angeline. (Which is still really, really strange.) Jamie can suddenly and inexplicably understand the weirdest and most mysterious creatures around: Boys.

And there's only one logical explanation—superpowers.

Praise for Dear Dumb Diary

"I have to say that was THE BEST BOOK I'VE EVER READ! AND I'M NOT KIDDING!! Oh my goodness I loved that sooo much!! I CAN'T WAIT TILL THE NEXT ONE COMES OUT!"—Rita K., reader (on *Dear Dumb Diary #9: That's What Friends Aren't For*)

"My 11 year old loves these books. I've lost count how many times she has dissolved into hysterical laughter over the memoirs of middle schooler Jamie Kelly."
—Angela G., parent



Scholastic Paperbacks

Dear Dumb Diary #11: Okay, So Maybe I Do Have Superpowers

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 11615 2

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 11615 2

Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White Art Throughout

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer print and online advertising
- Author video available
- Updates to scholastic.com/deardumbdiary

Also Available

Dear Dumb Diary #10: The Worst Things in Life Are Also Free
978 0 545 11614 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2010

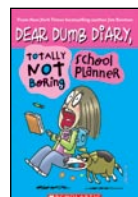
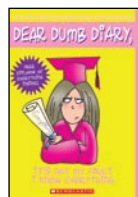
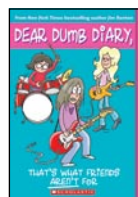
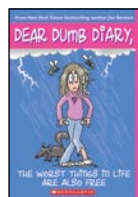
Dear Dumb Diary #9: That's What Friends Aren't For
978 0 545 11612 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2010

Dear Dumb Diary #8: It's Not My Fault I Know Everything
978 0 439 82597 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2009

Dear Dumb Diary #7: Never Underestimate Your Dumbness
978 0 439 82596 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2008

Dear Dumb Diary: Totally Not Boring School Planner
978 0 545 24207 3 • \$9.99 U.S. • July 2010

Jim Benton is not a middle school girl, but he has managed to make a living out of being funny anyway. He is the creator of many licensed properties, including It's Happy Bunny™ and Just Jimmy™. He's created a kids' TV series, designed clothing, and written books. Jim Benton lives in Michigan with his spectacular wife and kids. Visit him online at www.jimbenton.com.



Dear Dumb Diary
is a *New York Times* and
Publishers Weekly
bestseller!

Jamie Kelly has no idea that Jim Benton, or you, or anybody is reading her diaries. So please, please, please don't tell her.

Paperback Series
January 2011

113

Everything's coming up roses for

Scholastic Paperbacks 

**Petal Pushers #1:
Too Many Blooms**

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21450 6

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 21450 6

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Family/Siblings (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Marketing

- Consumer print and online advertising
- Author video available
- Petal pushers mini site

Petal Pushers

By Catherine Daly



#1: Too Many Blooms

Delphinium "Del" Bloom loves her grandparents' flower shop, where it's always peaceful and calm—unlike her cluttered house, where her three sisters, Rose, Aster, and Poppy, constantly cause drama. But then Gran and Gramps decide to move away and leave the shop in the care of Del's scatterbrained parents! And their first order is for a big wedding: The bride wants everything—especially the flowers—to be PERFECT. Worse, the mean girl in Del's class happens to be a junior bridesmaid! Can Del help her family and save the day?



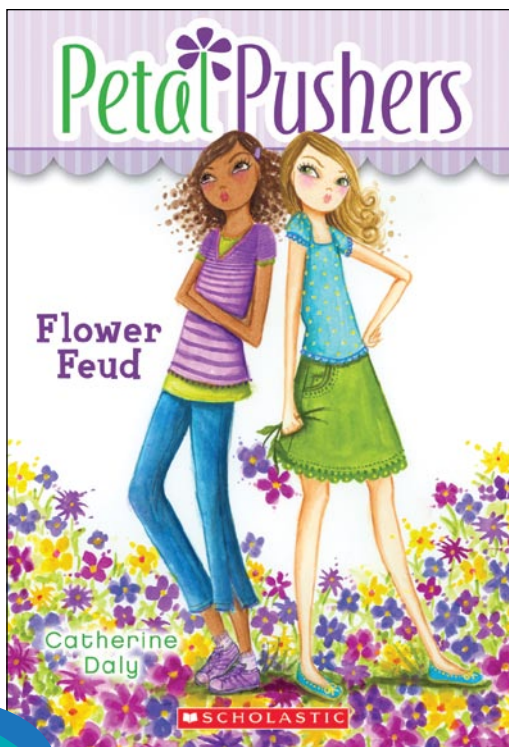
Catherine Daly has been a children's book editor for many years, and has also written or adapted more than one hundred books for children. She lives in New York City with her family. Petal Pushers is her first series for young readers.

Paperback Series
March 2011

this sweet, fresh new series!

#2: Flower Feud

A rival florist has set up shop in town, and the Bloom family's shop—Petal Pushers—is in trouble! The new flower shop is sleek and modern, while Petal Pushers is more classic and homespun. Plus, it's prom season, so that means the race is on to get the best corsages, bouquets, and boutonnieres. When Del finds out that the son of the rival florists is the cute boy in her class, she's torn. Can she stay true to her family while still being friends with her maybe crush?



Perfect for fans of
Candy Apple and
Cinderella Cleaners!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Petal Pushers #2: Flower Feud

Pub/In Store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21451 3

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 21451 3

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Family/Siblings (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A


Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Paperback Series
March 2011

115

Follow Diana on her adventures—as she tries on new identities and disguises!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Cinderella Cleaners #6: Swan Fake

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22769 8

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22769 8

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8–12 • R.L.: 3–7

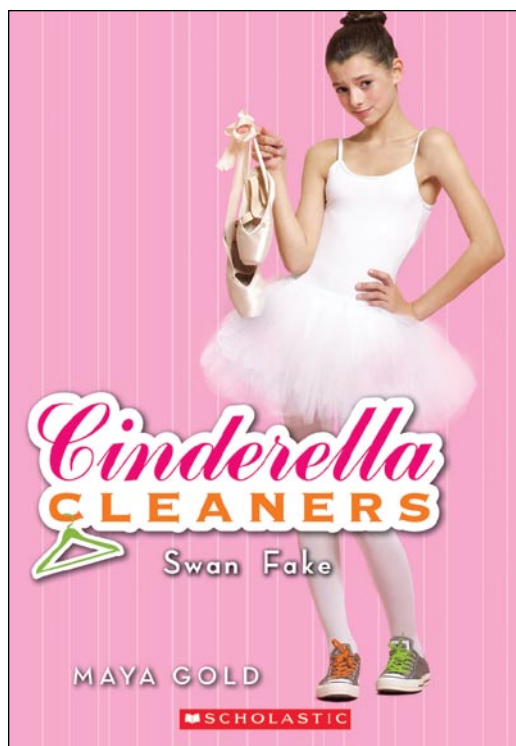
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



#6: Swan Fake

By Maya Gold

Cinderella Cleaners has just received a shipment of dance costumes for a big upcoming performance. Diana is excited that one of the tutus belongs to her good friend, Amelia, and Diana can't wait to cheer her on at the show. But at the last minute, Amelia needs an understudy! Not only does Diana owe her friend a favor, but she fits perfectly into the costume. However, once she's on stage, Diana is a lot more Two Left Feet than Prima Ballerina. Will she be discovered before it's time to take a bow?

Check out
more cool outfits at
[www.scholastic.com/
cinderellacleaners](http://www.scholastic.com/cinderellacleaners)

Also Available

Cinderella Cleaners #5: Scheme Spirit

978 0 545 22768 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2010

Cinderella Cleaners #4: Mask Appeal

978 0 545 12962 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2010

Cinderella Cleaners #3: Rock & Role

978 0 545 12961 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2010

Cinderella Cleaners #2: Prep Cool

978 0 545 12960 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2010

Cinderella Cleaners #1: Change of a Dress

978 0 545 12959 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2010



Paperback Series
February 2011

116

Maya Gold, like Diana, grew up on the Jersey side of the Hudson River. She now lives in upstate New York with her fashion forward teenage daughter. To learn more about Cinderella Cleaners, visit www.CinderellaCleanersbooks.com.

Thrilling. Bone-chilling. These books have bite!



Midnight Howl

By Clare Hutton

Marisol is bummed that she'll be finishing up the school year living far away from any city, staying with family friends and their daughter, Hailey. Marisol feels creeped out by the woods right near their house. She's even more scared when her new friend Lily warns her about the wolves there—wolves that are most dangerous around the full moon. When she notices Hailey disappear several times late at night, Marisol starts to wonder... could she be friends with a werewolf?



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Poison Apple: *Midnight Howl*

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23101 5

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23101 5

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

Poison Apple: *Now You See Me...*

978 0 545 21513 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2010

Poison Apple: *Miss Fortune*

978 0 545 20266 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2010

Poison Apple: *This Totally Bites!*

978 0 545 20878 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010

Poison Apple: *The Dead End*

978 0 545 20318 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010



Clare Hutton loves moonlit nights, but has never seen a werewolf (that she knows of). She lives in Queens, New York, with her husband and their two kids.

Paperback Series
February 2011

117

Sweet, fresh stories for the 3 million

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Candy Apple: Ice Dreams (Special Edition)

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21126 0

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 21126 0

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

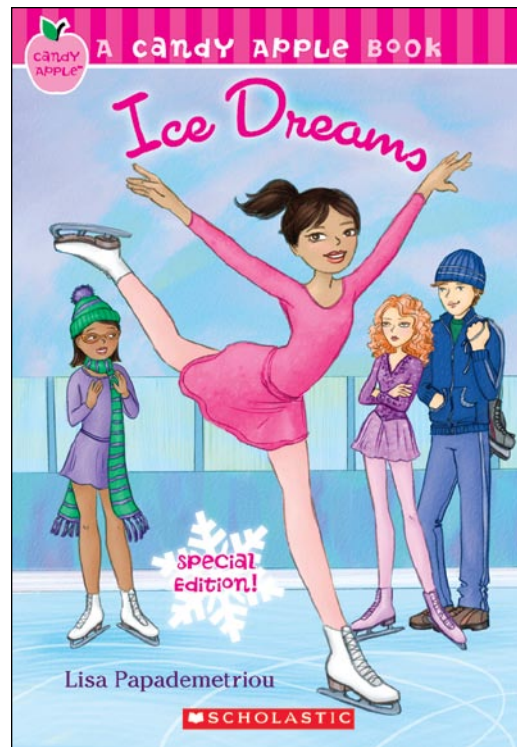
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Ice Dreams (Special Edition)

By Lisa Papademetriou

Rosa Hernandez has always loved ice skating, but it wasn't exactly popular in her oh so hot hometown of Miami, Florida. When her mom's job transfers the family to Chicago, Rosa's ready to bring it on, and training at the top rink in town is a perfect way to make new friends. It's smooth skating for Rosa until she meets frosty Jacqui Darcy, the reigning superstar, who's not at all pleased to have the new girl competing for the spotlight. Rosa knows she'll have to give her all to make her ice skating dreams come true. But what if there's nothing left over for her new friends or family?



Also Available

Candy Apple: Winner Takes All

978 0 545 16904 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2010

Candy Apple: Miss You, Mina

978 0 545 16964 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010

Candy Apple: See You Soon, Samantha

978 0 545 17223 3 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2010

Candy Apple: Wish You Were Here, Liza

978 0 545 17222 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010



Paperback Series
January 2011

118

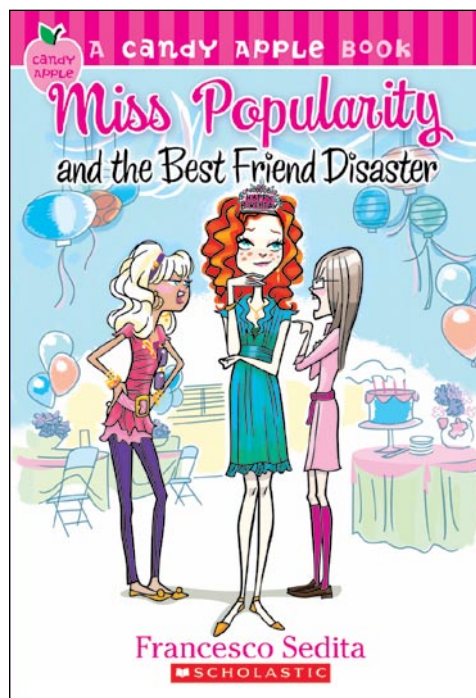
Lisa Papademetriou is the author of the Candy Apple books *How to Be a Girly Girl in Just Ten Days*, *Accidentally Fabulous*, *Accidentally Famous*, *Accidentally Fooled*, and *Accidentally Friends*, as well as several other books for young readers. Lisa was born and raised in Houston, Texas, and now lives with her family in Northampton, Massachusetts. Visit her online at www.lisapapa.com.

(and counting) Candy Apple fans!

Miss Popularity and the Best Friend Disaster

By Francesco Sedita

Cassie is so excited! Her best friends from Texas are going to come visit her in Maine during the school break. Though bubbly, fashionable Cassie has adjusted to life in the cold, snowy Northeast, she still misses her girls from back home... and she can't wait for THEM to meet her Maine BFF, Etoile. But when the Texas crew arrives, disaster strikes! They don't like Etoile...and Etoile doesn't like them! Worse, Cassie starts feeling a little bit...embarrassed by her old friends. Can Cassie keep the peace while still looking fabulous?



Scholastic Paperbacks

Candy Apple: Miss Popularity and the Best Friend Disaster

Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16247 0
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 16247 0
Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Girls & Women (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Candy Apple: Miss Popularity Goes Camping
978 0 545 04669 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2009

Candy Apple: Miss Popularity
978 0 439 88814 1 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2007

Candy Apple Keepsake Box Set: Books 1-4
978 0 545 16682 9 • \$19.96 U.S. • September 2009



Francesco Sedita was born in New York City and has been writing since the second grade. The author of *Miss Popularity* and *Miss Popularity Goes Camping*, Francesco lives in Brooklyn, New York. To learn more about him, the latest *Miss Popularity* book, and Cassie Knight, visit www.francescosedita.com.

Paperback Series

April 2011

119

The storm of the century—and the survival story of a lifetime!

I SURVIVED

By Lauren Tarshis

Scholastic Paperbacks 

**I Survived: I Survived
Hurricane Katrina, 2005**

Paperback

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 20696 9

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 20696 9

Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Hardcover

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 20689 1

Price: \$16.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 20689 1

Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In store: March 2011

Pages: 112

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

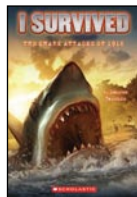
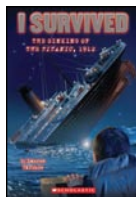
Category: Historical/United States/21st Century (F)

Illustration Type: Black and White

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Brandt & Hochman Literary Agency

Territory: World English



I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005

It's the end of August 2005, and a big hurricane is blowing in to New Orleans, Louisiana. Barry's family plans to evacuate the Ninth Ward with everyone else, but when Barry's little sister gets violently ill, they must return to their home and stick out the storm.

At first, everything seems fine. But then the levees break, the water rises, Barry is swept out of his home, and everything changes. Stranded in the floodwaters with no idea where he is and only a stranded dog by his side, Barry must find the courage to survive the storm of the century.

Lauren Tarshis brings history's most exciting and terrifying events to life in this new fictional series. Readers will be transported by stories of amazing kids and how they survived!

From *I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005*

All Barry could see as he clung to the tree was water. The water had washed away his whole neighborhood. He tried hard not to imagine what had happened to his mom and dad and little sister, Cleo.

What if they'd all fallen into the water too? What if...

Barry was shaking now. Then he heard a new sound, a cracking and groaning. He stared in shock at what was floating in the water.

A house.

Moving slowly, turning. Its blown out windows seemed to stare at Barry. The splintered wood looked like teeth in a wide open mouth.

And it was coming right at him.

Also Available

I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912

978 0 545 20694 5 • \$4.99 U.S. • June 2010 (Paperback)

978 0 545 20687 7 • \$16.99 U.S. • June 2010 (Hardcover)

I Survived the Shark Attacks of 1916

978 0 545 20695 2 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010 (Paperback)

978 0 545 20688 4 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2010 (Hardcover)

Paperback Series

March 2011

120

Lauren Tarshis is the editor of Scholastic's *Storyworks* magazine, the author of the critically acclaimed novels *Emma Jean Lazarus Fell Out of a Tree* and *Emma Jean Lazarus Fell in Love*, and the other books in this series, *I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912*, and *I Survived the Shark Attacks of 1916*. She lives in Connecticut and can be found online at www.laurentarshis.com.

Paperbacks

See page 143 for
Pilot & Huxley.

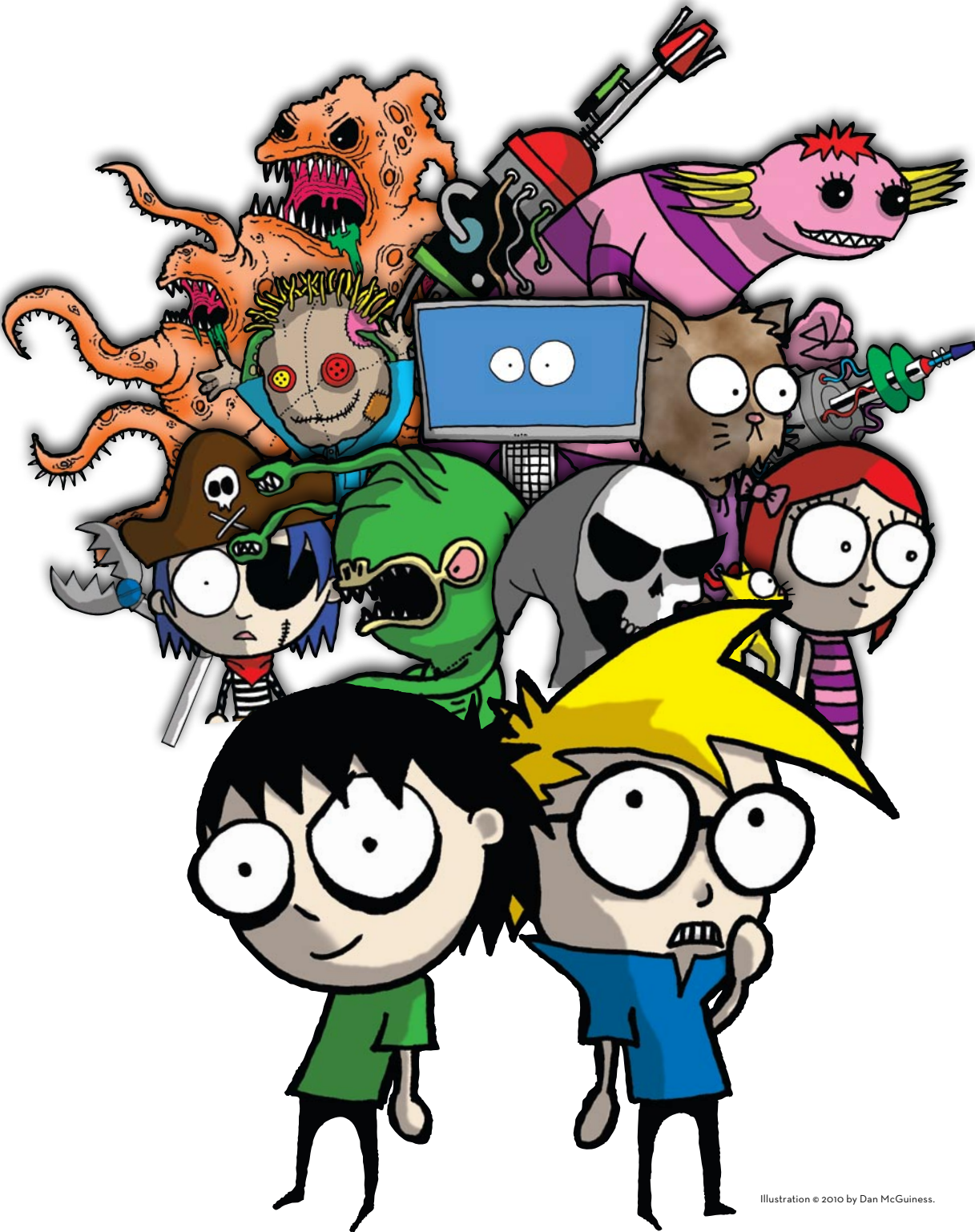


Illustration © 2010 by Dan McGuiness.

It only takes a little to **BE BIG!**TM

Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Clifford Takes a Trip

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21591 6
EAN: 9 780545 21591 6

Clifford's Day with Dad

Pub/In store: March 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21593 0
EAN: 9 780545 21593 0

Clifford's Birthday Party

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21589 3
EAN: 9 780545 21589 3

For All

Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Square Saddle stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Marketing

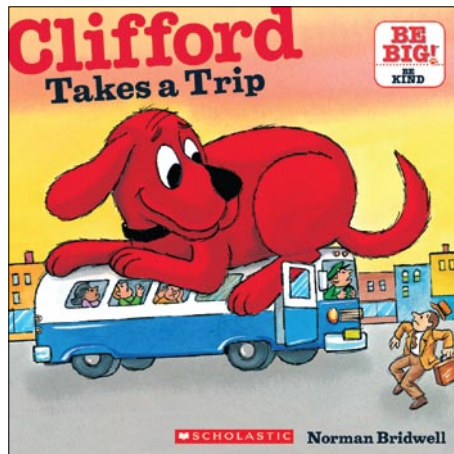
- Digital brochure
- National online advertising
- Media outreach in conjunction with the BE BIG campaign

Try Clifford's Big Ideas:

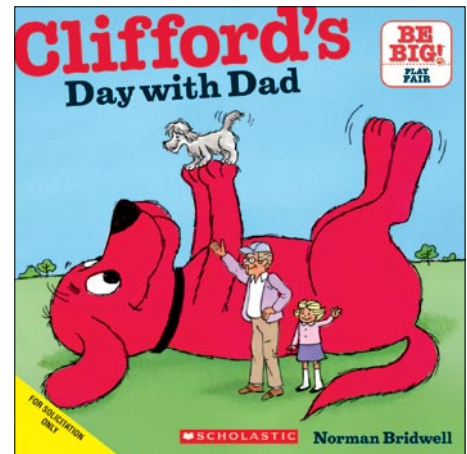
Share • Play Fair • Have Respect • Work Together
Be Responsible • Be a Good Friend • Help Others
Be Truthful • Be Kind • Believe in Yourself

BE BIGTM is a national campaign that invites everyone to take action and raise awareness for how **CLIFFORD'S BIG IDEAS** can make the world a better place. The mission of **BE BIG** is to recognize and reward others for their **BE BIG** actions, to catalyze change in local communities, and to provide resources for everyone to share BIG ideas.

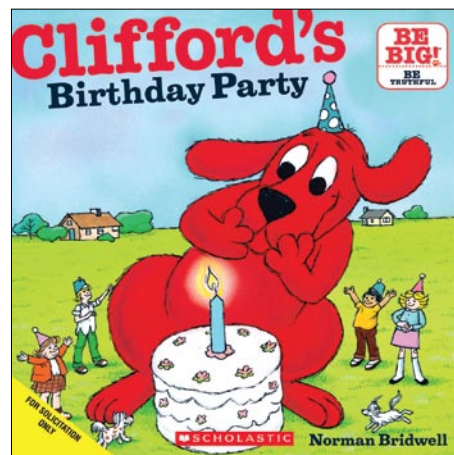
By Norman Bridwell



Clifford Takes a Trip



Clifford's Day with Dad



Clifford's Birthday Party

Paperbacks
January/March 2011
122

www.scholastic.com/cliffordbebig

CLIFFORD THE BIG RED DOG, CLIFFORD, BE BIG and associated logos are TM Norman Bridwell. All Rights Reserved. The PBS KIDS logo is a registered mark of PBS and is used with permission.



More classic Clifford® to love!

By Norman Bridwell

 **Cartwheel · B · O · O · K · S ·**

Clifford's Happy Easter

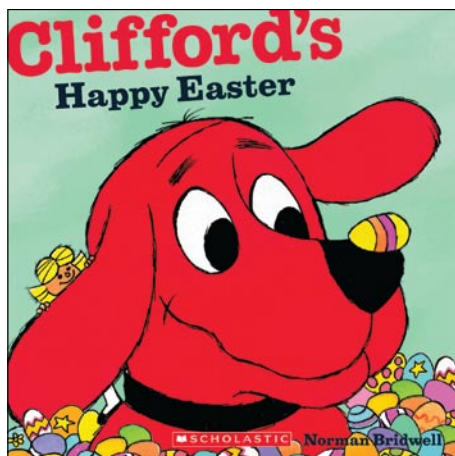
Pub./In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21587 9
EAN: 9 780545 21587 9

Clifford Visits the Hospital

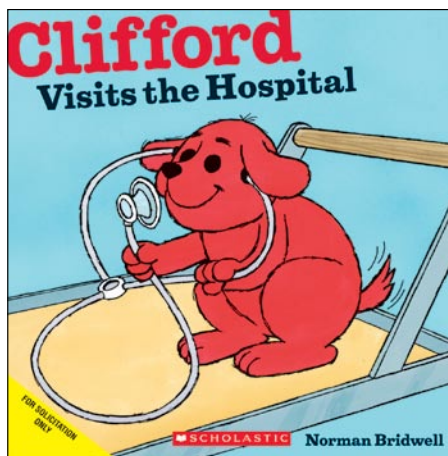
Pub./In store: March 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 21588 6
EAN: 9 780545 21588 6

For Both

Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Square Saddle stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
Category: Animals/Dogs (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World



Clifford's Happy Easter



Clifford Visits the Hospital

Also Available

BE BIG! 8x8s

Clifford's Family (8x8)

978 0 545 21585 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010

Clifford at the Circus (8x8)

978 0 545 21584 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010

Clifford's Manners (8x8)

978 0 545 21586 2 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010

Clifford the Big Red Dog (8x8)

978 0 545 21578 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010

Clifford Goes to Dog School (8x8)

978 0 545 21577 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010

Clifford the Firehouse Dog (8x8)

978 0 545 21580 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010

Clifford's Good Deeds (8x8)

978 0 545 21579 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010

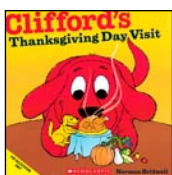
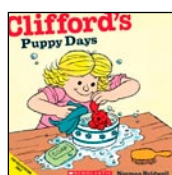
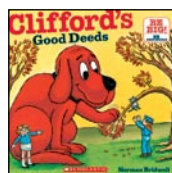
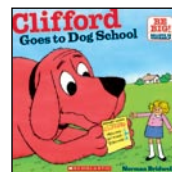
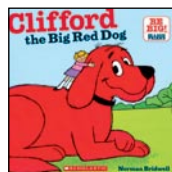
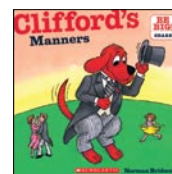
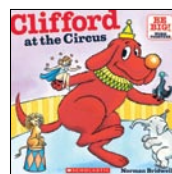
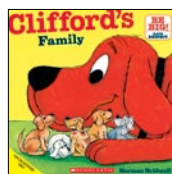
Classic 8x8s

Clifford's Puppy Days (8x8)

978 0 545 21583 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010

Clifford's Thanksgiving Day Visit (8x8)

978 0 545 21581 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010



Paperbacks
January/March 2011

123

Fun-filled Clifford[®] stories, just right for the beginning reader!



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Class Trip

Pub/In Store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22319 5
EAN: 9 780545 22319 5

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team

Pub/In store: March 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23141 1
EAN: 9 780545 23141 1

For Both

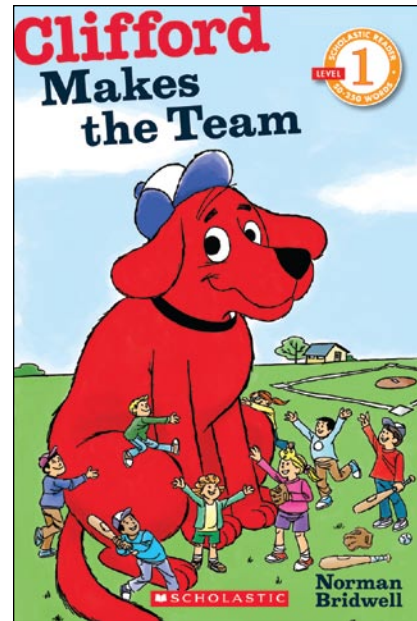
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1
Category: Sports & Recreation/
Baseball (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

See page 192
for Clifford in
Spanish.



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Class Trip

Clifford's going on a trip with Emily Elizabeth's class to a science park and an aquarium...but will he stay out of trouble? Seeing a dinosaur skeleton, he decides to chew on one of the bones. Curious about a pool at the aquarium, Clifford sticks his nose in the water! But Clifford saves the day when he helps a baby whale return to the ocean.



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team

Clifford wants nothing more than to play baseball with the kids...if only they made baseball bats for players his size! Clifford tries everything from a tree to a lamppost—but nothing works. In the end, the kids create a way to include Clifford in their fun!

A brand-new
original reader from
Norman Bridwell

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Is a Star

978 0 545 22317 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's First Sleepover

978 0 545 22316 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Best Pals

978 0 545 22315 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010

Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford's Busy Week

978 0 545 22312 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • May 2010



Paperbacks
January/March 2011

Norman Bridwell is the award winning author and illustrator of the bestselling Clifford the Big Red Dog series. Mr. Bridwell lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma.

A lucky St. Patrick's Day tale by favorite author, Eve Bunting!

Green Shamrocks

By Eve Bunting
Illustrated by Joelle Dreidemy

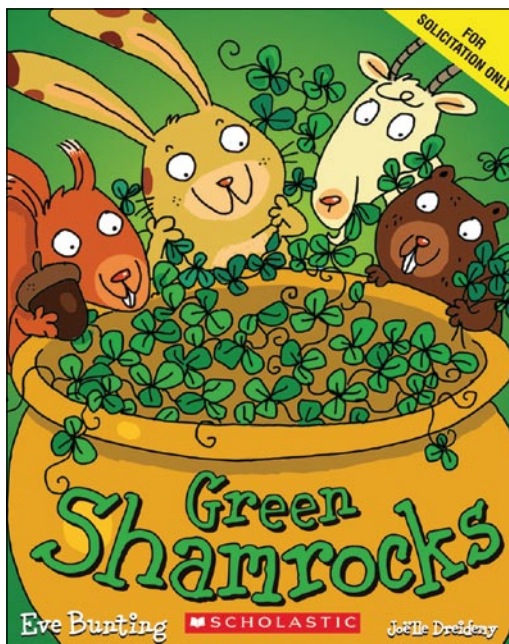
Rabbit is growing shamrocks in a pretty yellow pot—he's getting them ready for St. Patrick's Day so he can wear them for the parade! When his pot goes missing, he goes searching...will he find them in time?

Praise for *Whales Passing*

"A lovely read for storytime, and a nice introduction to nature studies."—*School Library Journal*

Praise for *Butterfly House*

"With directions for raising a butterfly, this makes a great choice for primary science classes, families with young nature buffs, and Earth Day celebrations."—*Booklist*



 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Green Shamrocks

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0545 27443 2

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27443 2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3

Category: Holidays & Festivals/
General (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

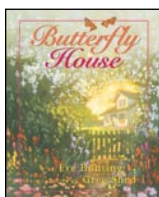
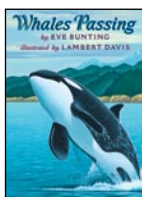
Also Available

Whales Passing

978 0 590 60358 4 • \$15.95 U.S. • May 2003

Butterfly House

978 0 590 84884 8 • \$17.99 U.S. • May 1999



Eve Bunting is a celebrated and award winning author of more than two hundred books for both children and young adults. Eve lives in Pasadena, California.

Joelle Dreidemy studied illustration, animation, and sculpture at the Emile Cohl School. She has illustrated several books for children, and lives in Paris, France, where in addition to her illustration work, she practices karate and plays piano. You can visit her website at www.joelledreidemy.fr.

Paperbacks
January 2011

125

A special Help for Haiti paperback edition of the timeless and uplifting book

Scholastic Paperbacks 

New in Spring 2010!

Hope Is an Open Heart

Pub/In store: April 2010

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26888 2

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26888 2

Pages: 40 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 9½" x 8⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3

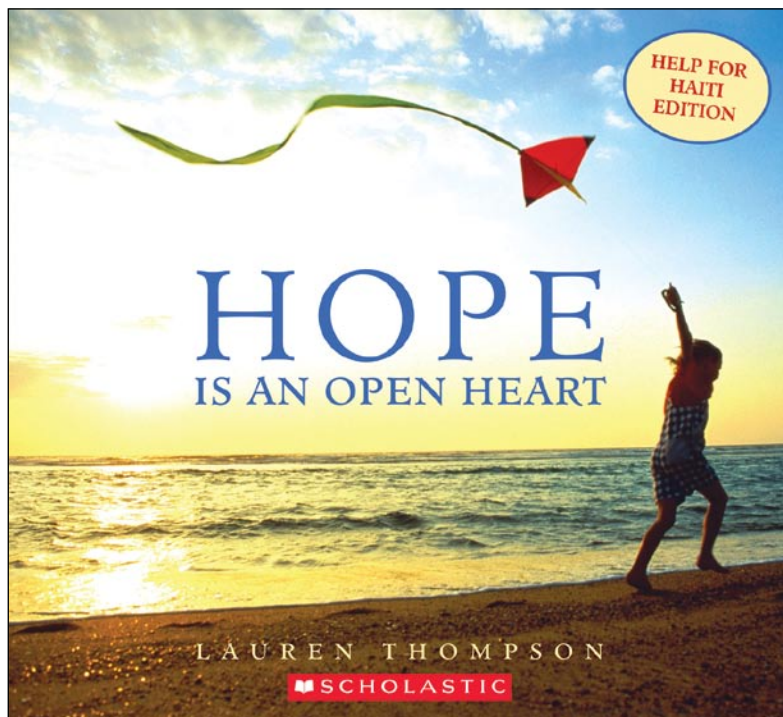
Category: Social Situations/
Emotions & Feelings (F)

Illustration Type: Full color
photographs

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Hope Is an Open Heart

By Lauren Thompson

Scholastic will publish a special paperback edition of *Hope Is an Open Heart* by Lauren Thompson with two brand new photos from Haiti. Scholastic is donating \$50,000 to Save the Children's Scholastic Education Recovery Fund in connection with the publication of this book.

Save the Children, a not for profit organization, is the leading independent organization creating lasting change in the lives of children in need in the United States and around the world. To learn more about Save the Children, please visit www.savethechildren.org.

Every day, children face challenging situations. Scholastic supports organizations that share our mission to provide help and hope to children everywhere.

Praise for the hardcover edition of *Hope Is an Open Heart*

"This is a useful book for children who have endured or are learning about some of the disasters that have rocked the world recently."—*School Library Journal*

Also Available

The Christmas Magic

978 0 439 77497 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • September 2009

Polar Bear Night

978 0 439 49524 0 • \$16.99 U.S. • October 2004



Paperbacks

April 2010

126

Bestselling author Kathryn Lasky's new series for a younger audience!

The Deadlies #1: Felix Takes the Stage

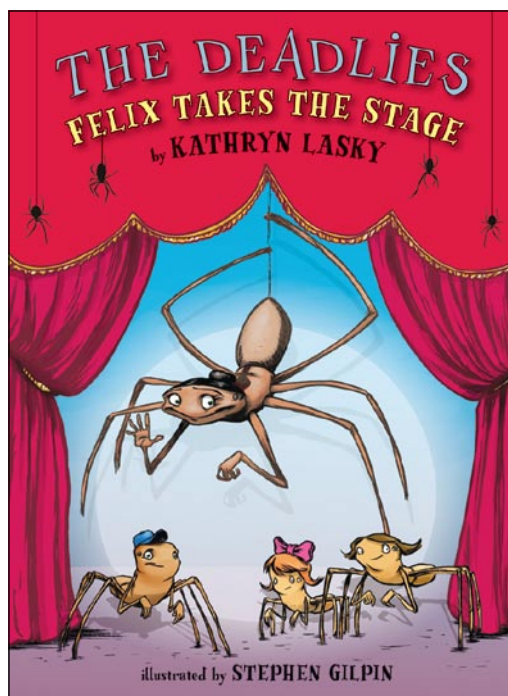
By Kathryn Lasky
Illustrated by Stephen Gilpin

The Deadlies are a very nice family of well mannered spiders...who just happen to be incredibly toxic. It's not their fault that their venom is so harmful. They would never hurt anyone! But the humans they live near just don't understand. (The other spiders around aren't that friendly either.)

The Deadlies love their cozy web in the basement of the philharmonic hall. But trouble starts when Felix Deadly tries to meet his hero, the Maestro. The silly man faints from fright, and the Deadlies have to flee before the exterminators arrive. Is there no place a friendly—and deeply misunderstood—family of spiders can call home?

Praise for *The Deadlies: Felix Takes the Stage*

"Humor and action seamlessly blend as these arachnids struggle for survival.... Genuinely funny dialogue helps move the brief chapters along, and Gilpin's lively black and white drawings provide an animated accompaniment.... [A] successfully spun tale."—*Kirkus Reviews*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Deadlies #1: Felix Takes the Stage

Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 11730 2
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 11730 2
Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-9 • R.L.: 2-4
Category: Animals/Insects,
Spiders, etc. (F)
Illustration Type: Black and White
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf

978 0 545 09310 1 • \$16.99 U.S. • January 2010

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #1: The Capture

978 0 439 40557 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2003



Kathryn Lasky's bestselling series, Guardians of Ga'Hoole, has over four million copies in print, and is soon to hit silver screens as the major motion picture, *Legends of the Guardians*. Kathryn is a Newbery Honor recipient for *Sugaring Time*. She lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Visit her online at www.kathrynlasky.com.

See pages 44–45
and 131 for
the Wolves of the
Beyond and Daughters
of the Sea series, also
by Kathryn Lasky.

Paperbacks
April 2011

Sometimes the rules are

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Five: Glitter Girls and the Great Fake Out

By Meg Cabot

Allie plans on having the best weekend ever when she finds out Erica's sister Missy is in the regional Twirltacular baton competition—until Allie's mom announces that she has to go to Brittany Hauser's birthday party instead. But Allie doesn't even like Brittany Hauser, nor does she want to go to a party with Brittany and all her snobby friends....

But when Allie finds out Brittany's party includes taking a stretch limo to Glitterati, the store of the girls' dreams, and spending the night at a deluxe hotel suite, she decides maybe Brittany's not so bad after all.

Allie doesn't want to miss Missy's grand performance at the Twirltacular. But she's always wanted to ride in a limo! How can she explain to her best friend that she's decided to go to Brittany's party instead? Will her little white lie blow up in her face? And when everything about Brittany's party goes wrong, will she break all the rules to do what she knows is right?

Praise for Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Five: Glitter Girls and the Great Fake Out

"Undeniably optimistic.... [A] glittery fable."
—Kidsreads.com

Praise for Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Four: Stage Fright

"Allie's appealing first person narrative features wry observations of the foibles, actions, emotions, and relationships of both the children and the adults in her life. Another entertaining entry in the Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls series."—*Booklist*

Praise for Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book One: Moving Day

"Meet the most likable young heroine since Pippi Longstocking."—*Copley News Service*

"Your new rule? This book must be read...now!"
—*Discovery Girls*

"Meg Cabot...reigning grande dame of teenage chick lit."—*The New York Times Book Review*

"This book will give you lots of laughs."—Jillian, Age 10, *Chicago Tribune*, featured in "Kids critique fave reads," August 16, 2008

Also Available

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Five: Glitter Girls and the Great Fake Out

978 0 0545 20961 8 • \$19.99 U.S. • March 2010 (Audio)

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Four: Stage Fright

978 0 545 04046 4 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2010

978 0 545 03951 2 • \$19.95 U.S. • September 2009 (Audio)

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Three: Best Friends and Drama Queens

978 0 545 04044 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2010

978 0 545 03950 5 • \$19.95 U.S. • March 2009 (Audio)

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Two: The New Girl

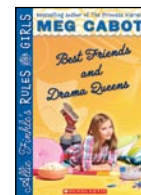
978 0 545 04042 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2009

978 0 545 03949 9 • \$19.95 U.S. • September 2008 (Audio)

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book One: Moving Day

978 0 545 04041 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • February 2009

978 0 545 03948 2 • \$19.95 U.S. • March 2008 (Audio)



made to be broken.

From *Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Five: Glitter Girls and the Great Fake Out*

"Twirltacular?" My little brother Kevin looked up from Mom and Dad's bed where he was reading a fancy furniture catalog that had come in the mail. Kevin likes to collect fancy furniture catalogs. "I want to go to Missy's Twirltacular."

"Well, you're not invited," I said. Kevin was always trying to hang around with my friends. He thought they liked him as much as they liked me, which wasn't true, actually.

"Oh, dear," Mom said. "Is Missy's competition this coming Saturday?"

"Yes," I said. "But I'm sure Uncle Jay won't mind."

"Uncle Jay's not—" Kevin started to say, but Mom interrupted him, even though one of the rules at our house is, Don't interrupt people.

"Honey, I forgot to tell you," Mom said. "This Saturday is Brittany Hauser's birthday. And she's invited you. And I'm afraid I already told her mother that you'd go."



Allie's back with
an all-new look!

Scholastic Press

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Five: Glitter Girls and the Great Fake Out

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 04050 1

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 04050 1

Pages: 208 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

Category: Family (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Laura Langlie, Agent

Territory: US, C, OM

Marketing

- Consumer print and online advertising
- Author video available
- Updates to alliefinklerules.com

Meg Cabot is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling series *The Princess Diaries*, which was made into two wildly popular Disney movies of the same name. Other books by Meg include the *Airhead* trilogy, *All American Girl*, *Ready or Not*, *Teen Idol*, *Avalon High*, *How to Be Popular*, *Pants on Fire*, and the *Mediator* and *1800 Where R You* series. Meg divides her time between New York City and Key West, Florida, and can be visited online at www.megcabot.com.

See pages 146–147 for
Runaway: An Airhead Novel,
also by Meg Cabot.

Paperbacks
February 2011

129

Award-winning fiction that will bring you to tears

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Ways to Live Forever

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 06949 6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 06949 6

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

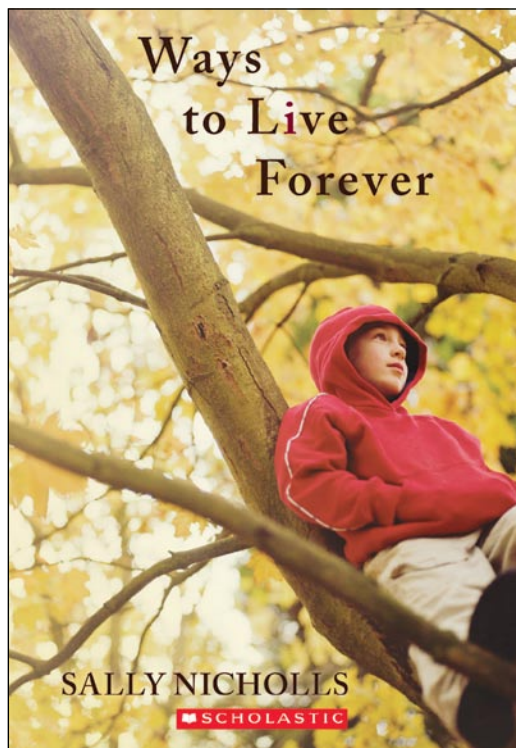
Category: Social Situations/Death & Dying (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2007047341

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C, PH



Soon to be an
independent film!

Ways to Live Forever By Sally Nicholls

Living through the last stages of leukemia, Sam wants to know facts. Facts about UFOs, ghosts, airships, what it feels like to kiss a girl. Sam is full of questions that nobody wants to answer, and he doesn't have much time left.

In the multiple hanky tradition of classic tearjerkers, this moving and ultimately uplifting account of a boy's final months is impossible to read with a dry eye. Written as a collection of journal entries, lists, questions, and photographs, Sam's story answers one question on its own: What matters most when every minute counts?

Praise for *Ways to Live Forever*

★“Sam is a child whom readers would want as a friend and he will be missed when the book is done.”—*School Library Journal*, starred review

★“[*Ways to Live Forever*] skirts easy sentiment to confront the hard questions head on, intelligently and realistically and with an enormous range of feeling.”—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★“The energy and joy of this novel is a remarkable feat.”—*Horn Book*, starred review

A *Horn Book* Fanfare Book

An ALA Notable Children's Book

A USBBY Outstanding International Book

A New York Public Library Title for Reading and Sharing

See page 32
for *Season of Secrets*,
also by Sally Nicholls.

Paperbacks
January 2011
130

Sally Nicholls completed an MA in Writing for Young People at Bath Spa University (UK), where she won the prize for the writer who showed the most potential. She lives in London.

Bestselling author Kathryn Lasky is back with the thunderous story of the wolves of Ga'Hoole.

Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf By Kathryn Lasky

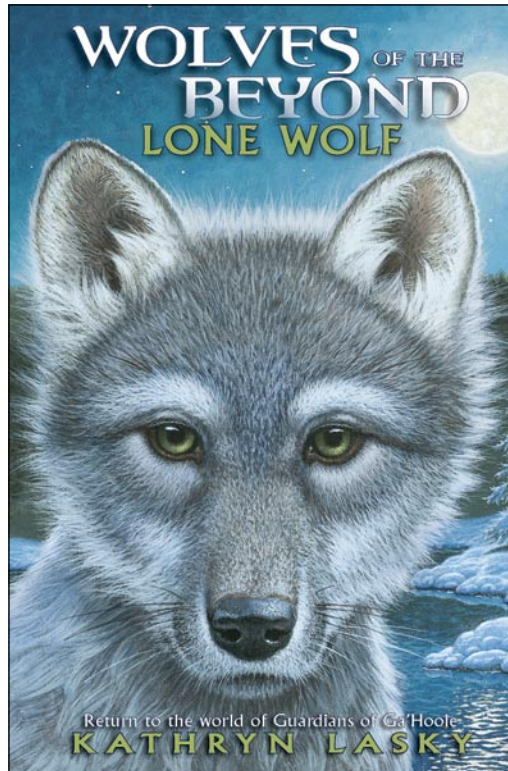
In the harsh wilderness beyond the owl world of Ga'Hoole, a wolf mother hides in fear. Her newborn pup, otherwise healthy, has a twisted paw. The mother knows the rigid rules of her kind. The pack cannot have weakness. Her pup must be abandoned on an icy riverbank—condemned to die.

But alone in the forest, the pup, Faolan, does the unthinkable. He survives. This is Faolan's story, the story of a courageous wolf pup who rises up to change forever the wolves of the Beyond.

Praise for *Wolves of the Beyond*

"This is a soulful, searching read consumed with the spiritual journeys of animals and the ethereal connection between slayer and slain."—*Booklist*

"The author builds a captivating world of forest, snow and volcanoes populated by intelligent animals and weaves a compelling story sure to bring readers back for the second installment."—*Kirkus Reviews*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf

Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 09311 8
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 09311 8
Pages: 256 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7
Category: Legends, Myths, Fables/Gen (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Also Available

Wolves of the Beyond #2: Shadow Wolf

978 0 545 25501 1 • \$29.99 U.S. • October 2010 (Audio)

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #1: The Capture (Movie Cover)

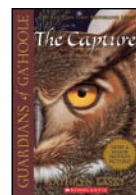
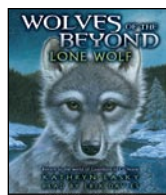
978 0 545 25306 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • August 2010

Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf

978 0 545 22136 8 • \$29.99 U.S. • January 2010 (Audio)

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #1: The Capture

978 0 439 40557 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2003



See pages 44–45
and 127 for
The Deadlies and
Daughters of the Sea
series, also by Kathryn
Lasky.

Kathryn Lasky's bestselling series, Guardians of Ga'Hoole, has over four million copies in print, and is soon to hit silver screens as the major motion picture, *Legends of the Guardians*. Kathryn is a Newbery Honor recipient for *Sugaring Time*. She lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Visit her online at www.kathrynlasky.com.

Paperbacks
April 2011

131

The thrilling prequel to the bestselling The Land of Elyon series!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Land of Elyon: Into the Mist

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 89998 7

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 89998 7

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Fine Print
Literary Management

Territory: US, C MX (EN):
World Rights (No USC Mex) In
Spanish + More



The Land of Elyon: Into the Mist By Patrick Carman

Before the walls went up, young Thomas and Roland Warvold went on adventures. They journeyed through Elyon, discovering new mysteries, magical creatures, and new challenges that will change their fate...and the fate of their land.

From a humble childhood in a very strange orphanage to a quest full of riddles and exploration, Thomas and Roland find that their identity—and the mysterious tattoos on their knees—are linked to a much greater history than either realized. One brother is destined for adventure on land, while the other is destined for adventure on the sea. But before this happens, they must journey into the mist...and find the truth about their past and their future.

Praise for *Into the Mist*

“What will keep readers involved...is the nonstop action of the plot, which moves from crisis to crisis and ends on a classic Carman cliffhanger.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Patrick Carman delivers another thrilling and magical tale from the Land of Elyon.”—*www.KidsReads.com*

Also Available

The Land of Elyon Book #4: Stargazer

978 0 439 89951 2 • \$11.99 U.S. • September 2008

978 0 545 09109 1 • \$28.95 U.S. • September 2008 (Audio)

The Land of Elyon Book #3: The Tenth City

978 0 439 70098 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2010

The Land of Elyon Book #2: Beyond the Valley of Thorns

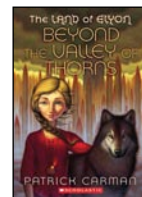
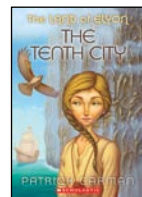
978 0 439 70097 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010

The Land of Elyon Book #1: The Dark Hills Divide

978 0 545 24867 9 • \$5.99 U.S. • May 2010

The Land of Elyon: Into the Mist

978 0 545 02464 8 • \$28.95 U.S. • September 2007 (Audio)



Paperbacks
January 2011

132

Patrick Carman is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling *The Land of Elyon* series, as well as the fifth book in the *39 Clues* series. He lives in the state of Washington.

The 2010 Newbery Honor Book, now in paperback!

The Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg

By Rodman Philbrick

New
cover art!

With engaging wit and humor, master storyteller Rodman Philbrick introduces readers to twelve year old Homer Figg, a backwoods orphan boy from Maine who has a gift for stretching the truth. When his beloved older brother is illegally sold into the Union Army, Homer runs away to save him. Along the way, he encounters spies, air balloonists, circus folk, ruthless slave catchers, and others who present readers with an insider's view of the Civil War era. Homer finally locates his brother, and then both of them are swept into the drama and chaos of the Battle of Gettysburg. Readers will never forget that day when Homer, his brother, and the heroic men of the 20th Maine Infantry Regiment defied all odds and held a rocky little hill that changed the course of American history.



Praise for *The Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg*

A Newbery Honor Book

An American Library Association Notable Book

Winner of the 2009 Oppenheim Toy Portfolio Platinum Award

A 2010 Kentucky Bluegrass Award Nominee

New York Public Library's *Children's Books 2009—One Hundred Titles for Reading and Sharing*

★“Rip roaring adventure.”
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Bursting with vividly voiced characters and descriptions so crisp they practically punch.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Homer’s facile narration, and a little laying waste of the truth[,]...creates a captivating read.”
—*The Horn Book*

“The engaging protagonist and mixture of humor and adventure make this a strong choice.”—*School Library Journal*

“This eventful, episodic novel is accessible to a younger audience than many others set during the Civil War.”—*Booklist*

“Award winning author of *Freak the Mighty* deftly fictionalizes the Civil War’s dark twists via young Figg.”
—*American History Magazine*

“While telling a swashbuckling and humorous tale of adventure, Philbrick weaves a good amount of history into a page turning plot.”—*The Boston Globe*

Special AfterWords
edition includes an author
interview, fun facts,
and more!

Rodman Philbrick is the author of many award winning novels for young readers. His first novel, *Freak the Mighty*, won the California Young Reader Medal and has sold more than a million copies. The sequel, *Max the Mighty*, received starred reviews, and his novel *The Last Book in the Universe* was named an ALA Best Book for Young Adults and a Notable Social Studies Trade Book for Young People. His novel *The Young Man and the Sea* received a starred review from *School Library Journal* and the *CHILD Magazine* Best Children’s Book Award. Mr. Philbrick won his first Newbery Honor with the publication of *The Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg*. He and his wife divide their time between Maine and the Florida Keys.

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 66821 7

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 66821 7

Pages: 240 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7

Category: Historical/United States/19th Century (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Dominick Abel
Literary Agency

Territory: World

Also Available

The Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg

978 0 439 66818 7
\$16.99 U.S. • January 2009

The Fire Pony

978 0 545 08803 9 • \$5.99 U.S.
January 2009

The Young Man and the Sea

978 0 439 36830 8 • \$5.99 U.S.
May 2005 (Paperback)

978 0 439 36829 2 • \$16.95 U.S.
February 2004 (Hardcover)

The Last Book in the Universe

978 0 439 08759 9 • \$6.99 U.S.
March 2002

Max the Mighty

978 0 590 57964 3 • \$6.99 U.S.
October 1998

Freak the Mighty


978 0 590 47412 2 • \$17.99 U.S.
October 1993 (Hardcover)

978 0 439 28606 0 • \$6.99 U.S.
June 2001 (Paperback)

Paperbacks
January 2011

133

The thrilling sequel to Roland Smith's bestselling *Cryptid Hunters*!

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Tentacles

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 17816 7

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 17816 7

Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-6

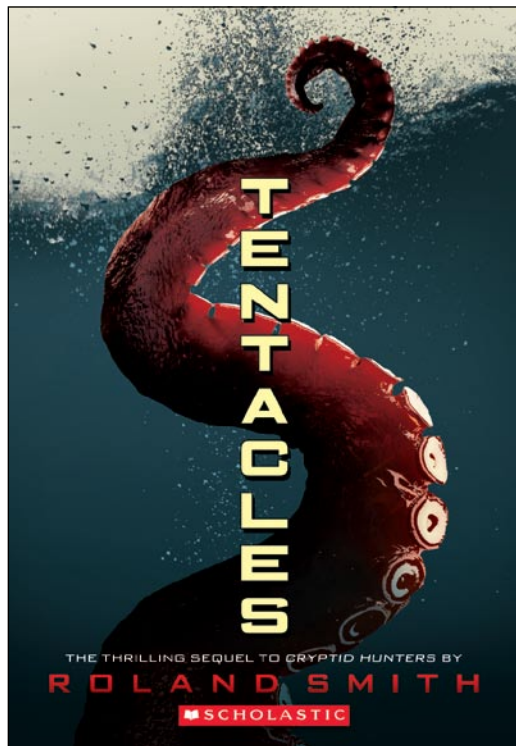
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Tentacles

By Roland Smith

Cryptids—mythological creatures like the Loch Ness monster and Sasquatch—are Travis Wolfe's obsession, and he'll travel to the ends of the earth for proof. For cousins Marty and Grace, who have lived with Wolfe ever since Marty's parents disappeared, this means adventure—and danger! When they join Wolfe and his crew on a voyage to the South Pacific to track down a giant squid, they begin to wonder if the freighter they're on is truly haunted, as rumor would have it. Certainly, someone on board is determined to sabotage their mission. Now it's up to Marty and Grace to get to the bottom of this fishy business...or end up at the bottom of the sea!

Praise for *Tentacles*

"A high octane page turner that will reel readers in and keep them riveted."—*School Library Journal*

"Smith's fast paced story will capture the imagination of any action loving reader."—*BookPage*

See page 39 for
Roland Smith's new
novel, *Storm Runners*.

Paperbacks
March 2011

134

Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Portland Zoo, and he has been involved in animal rescues and conservation work around the world for more than twenty years. He is the author of *Jack's Run*, *Zach's Lie*, *Cryptid Hunters*, and *Peak*, among other novels. He is also the coauthor of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon, and he enjoys writing, traveling, and visiting schools. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.

**“Exciting, thought-provoking,
and very hard to put down.”**
—*The New York Times Book Review*

The Roar

By Emma Clayton

Mika lives in future London, behind The Wall. Solid concrete topped with high voltage razor wire and guarded by a battalion of borgs, it was built to keep out the animals, because animals carry the plague.

Or so he’s been told.

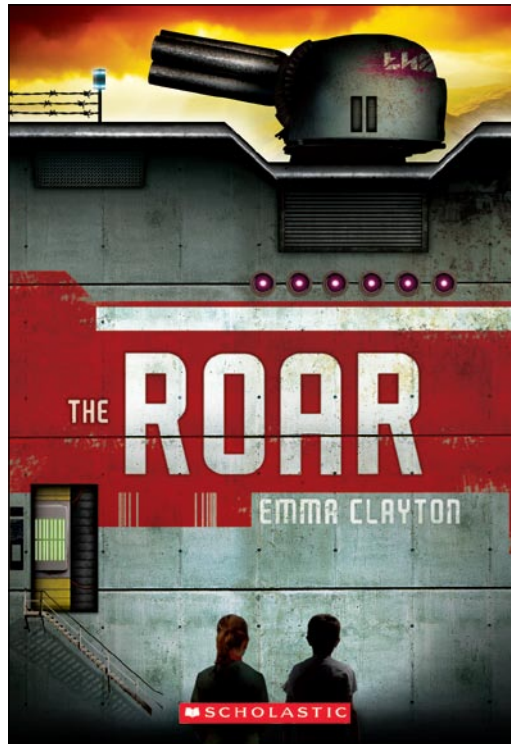
But ever since Ellie vanished a year ago, Mika has suspected that his world may be built on secrets—and lies. When a mysterious organization starts recruiting mutant kids to compete in violent virtual reality games, Mika takes the chance to search for his twin sister—and the truth.

Praise for *The Roar*

“A hugely inventive and entertaining read which grabs the reader by the scruff of the neck from the first sentence. It flies along like a laser beam from a blaster and sustains the breakneck pace until the stunning climax. A fresh and exciting take on sci fi.”—Eoin Colfer

“An exciting, suspenseful plot; this compulsive read should not be started at bedtime!”—*Kirkus Reviews*

“An unusually gripping adventure...roars to a satisfying conclusion.”—*Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books*



Chicken House

The Roar

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 92785 7

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 92785 7

Pages: 496 • Ctn: 24

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-8

Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 200800831

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MX, IN

Emma Clayton lives with her two children in Leamington Spa, England. *The Roar* is her debut novel; she is currently at work on the sequel.

Paperbacks
April 2011

135

★“Captivating. A true page-turner.”

—Kirkus Reviews, starred review

Chicken House

Raiders' Ransom

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 14298 4

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 14298 4

Pages: 368 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-6

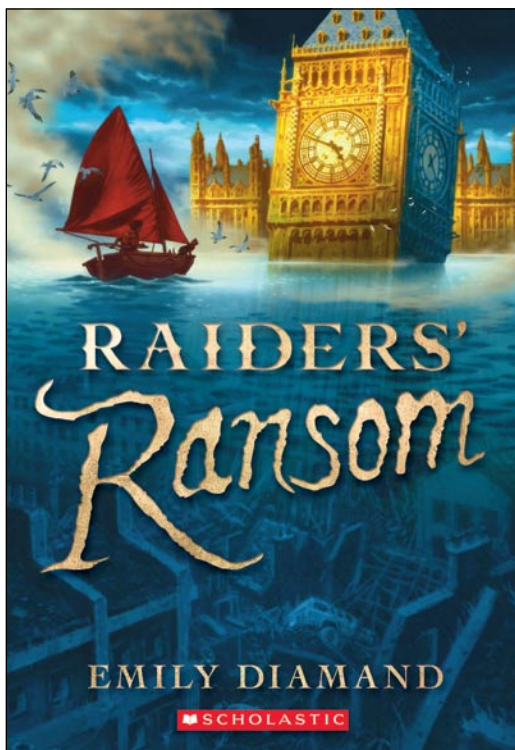
Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2008043692

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MX, IN



Raiders' Ransom

By Emily Diamand

In flooded, future England, poor Lilly is out fishing with her trusty seacat when greedy raiders pillage the town—and kidnap the Prime Minister's daughter. Her village blamed, Lilly decides to find the girl.

Off she sails, in secret. With a ransom: a mysterious talking jewel. And along the way she forms a wary friendship with a punky raider boy.

If she saves the Prime Minister's daughter, she just might stop a war.

But little does Lilly know that it will take more than grit to outwit the treacherous pirate tribes!

Praise for *Raiders' Ransom*

Winner of the first *London Times*/Chicken House Children's Fiction Competition

A *Kirkus Reviews* Best Children's Book of 2009

A New York Public Library "100 Best Books for Reading and Sharing"

"Good hearted, engaging protagonists, dramatic sea battles, a solid sense of humor, and a novel blend of medieval and futuristic technologies distinguish this notable debut."—*Publishers Weekly*

"Filled with irony and buoyed by the hopes of its young protagonists, this swashbuckling tale will please a wide range of readers and lure them back for more."

—*Shelf Awareness*

"In her debut work, Diamand proves her fantasy chops by seamlessly weaving together two complicated storylines while vividly constructing an intriguing and entirely believable post apocalyptic setting."

—*Bulletin for the Center of Children's Books*

"A fast paced adventure with something for everyone."

—*Booklist*

"A funny, clever, towering adventure. Diamand is a genuine 24 carat writer."—Amanda Craig, Literary Critic, *The London Times*

Includes an interview
with the author and a sneak
peek at the Summer 2011
sequel *Flood & Fire!*



Paperbacks

April 2011

136

Emily Diamand is a lifelong environmental activist, and her concern for the earth greatly influenced the story of *Raiders' Ransom*, her debut novel and the winner of the inaugural *London Times*/Chicken House Children's Fiction Competition. She lives with her husband and son in Yorkshire, England.

The fantastic conclusion to Garth Nix's *New York Times* bestselling series.

The Keys to the Kingdom #7: Lord Sunday

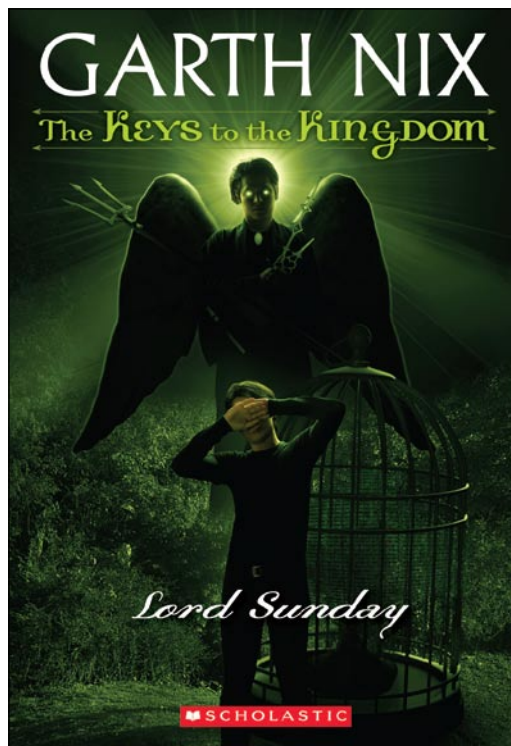
By Garth Nix

On the seventh day, there was a choice.

The House is falling apart, and when it is destroyed, all existence will be destroyed with it. Arthur Penhaligon and his friends Leaf and Suzy are caught in the chaos, separated by events but drawn together in their fight to survive. They must use every power at their disposal—magical or practical—to defeat the enemies attacking them from all sides.

For Arthur, the most formidable challenge comes from Lord Sunday, the most elusive of the Trustees of the Will. Lord Sunday's magic is unlike anything Arthur has encountered before—and his secrets have the potential to destroy not only Arthur, but also all the people he holds dear.

On Monday, Arthur Penhaligon was just an ordinary boy thrust into an extraordinary situation. From Tuesday to Saturday, he emerged as the Rightful Heir to the Architect who created everything within the House. Now, on Sunday, he will face a choice of astonishing proportions—and a remarkable conclusion to a completely unforeseen adventure.



Praise for Keys to the Kingdom

"One of the most original fantasy series of the past decade."—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"The author's gift for creating off kilter magic kingdoms and his love of the absurd are as strong as ever."—*Sunday Sun Times*

Also Available

The Keys to the Kingdom #6: Superior Saturday
978 0 439 43659 5 • \$7.99 U.S. • February 2010

The Keys to the Kingdom #5: Lady Friday
978 0 439 43658 8 • \$7.99 U.S. • May 2008

The Keys to the Kingdom #4: Sir Thursday
978 0 439 43657 1 • \$7.99 U.S. • February 2007

The Keys to the Kingdom #3: Drowned Wednesday
978 0 439 43656 4 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2006

The Keys to the Kingdom #2: Grim Tuesday
978 0 439 43655 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2004

The Keys to the Kingdom #1: Mister Monday
978 0 439 55123 6 • \$7.99 U.S. • July 2003



Garth Nix is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Seventh Tower series, as well as the acclaimed Abhorsen trilogy. He lives in Sydney, Australia.

Scholastic Paperbacks

**The Keys to the Kingdom #7:
Lord Sunday**

Pub/In store: March 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 439 43660 1
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780439 43660 1
Pages: 336 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 9–12 • R.L.: 4–7
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Anderson/
Grinberg
Territory: US, C, OM, IN

Paperbacks
March 2011

137

Now in paperback with a new photographic cover, the epic conclusion to the acclaimed Icemark trilogy!

Chicken House

Last Battle of the Icemark: Icemark Chronicles #3

Pub/In store March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 09330 9

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 09330 9

Pages: 480 • Ctn: 24

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 10-14 • R.L.: 5-8

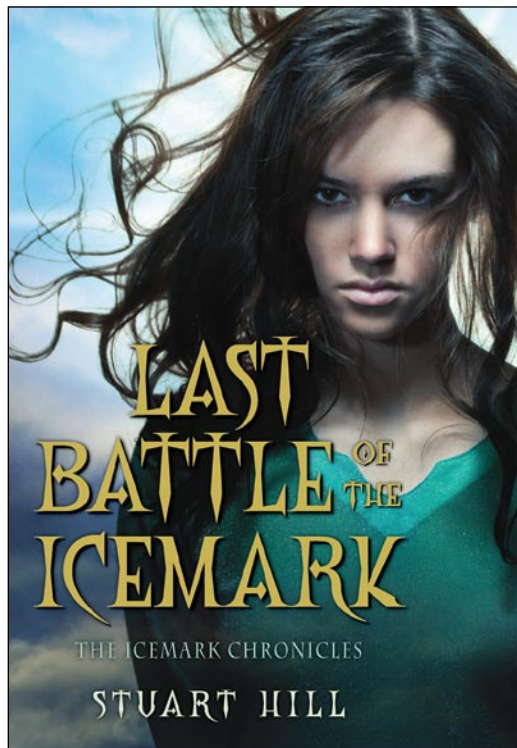
Category: Science Fiction, Fantasy, Magic (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2008023005

Translation Rights: Chicken House

Territory: US, C, PH, MX, IN



Last Battle of the Icemark: Icemark Chronicles #3

By Stuart Hill

Ever since Medea's exile to the Darkness, the Icemark has enjoyed a period of peace and prosperity. Warrior Queen Thirrin believes the bad seed sorceress is gone for good—burnt to ashes and cast out on the Spirit Plain.

But banishment did not kill Medea: It made her stronger. Allied with Cronus, embodiment of all evil, Medea is raising an army of the undead to invade her family's kingdom! Can her father, the warlock Oskan, summon the powers to stop her?

Praise for The Icemark Chronicles

"A wild, exuberant read...mesmerizing."—*USA Today*

"Epic."—*Booklist*

"Marvelous and multi specied."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Unforgettable scenes and characters."—*Cornelia Funke*

"Gallops right along!"—*Tamora Pierce*

"Supremely satisfying...a page turner."—*Philip Ardagh*

Also Available

Blade of Fire: Icemark Chronicles #2

978 0 439 87327 7 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2008

The Cry of the Icemark: Icemark Chronicles #1

978 0 439 68627 3 • \$9.99 U.S. • June 2006



Stuart Hill is the author of *The Cry of the Icemark*, winner of the Ottakar's prize for best first children's novel, and its sequel, *Blade of Fire*. He lives in Leicester, England.

Paperbacks

March 2011

138

Read the fifth book in the bestselling Last Dragon Chronicles—now in paperback!

Dark Fire

By Chris d'Lacey

David Rain was lost in the Arctic for five years. Now his daughter, Alexa, has brought him back, but a lot more than just David has come to Wayward Crescent—the dragons have finally returned to Earth as well....

Chris d'Lacey weaves another fiery and magical tale for readers in the latest book of the *New York Times* bestselling Last Dragon Chronicles!

Praise for *The Fire Within*

"D'Lacey's characters are realistic and engaging.... A page turner."—*The Horn Book*


Praise for *Icefire*

"Chris d'Lacey's writing is sometimes exciting and sometimes silly. But that seems in keeping with the worlds he created—one that seems almost real and one that is beyond imagination."—*The Washington Post*

Praise for *Fire Star*

"[T]he story, with its involving and thought provoking plot full of clever little dragons, mystical polar bears, and spiritual and ecological aspects, will appeal to many fantasy lovers."—*School Library Journal*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Dark Fire

Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 10273 5
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 10273 5
Pages: 576 • Ctn: 24
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperbacks
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Action & Adventure (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Watts
Publishing Group
Territory: US, C, PH

Also Available

The Fire Eternal

978 0 545 05163 7 • \$17.99 U.S. • July 2008 (Hardcover)
978 0 545 05164 4 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010 (Paperback)

Fire Star

978 0 439 84582 3 • \$15.99 U.S. • March 2007 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 90185 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2008 (Paperback)

Icefire

978 0 439 67245 0 • \$15.99 U.S. • May 2006 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 67246 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • July 2007 (Paperback)

The Fire Within

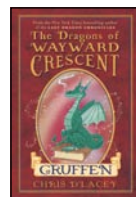
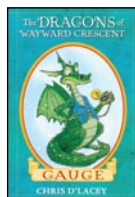
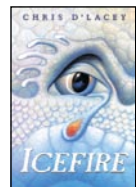
978 0 439 67243 6 • \$15.99 U.S. • May 2005 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 67244 3 • \$7.99 U.S. • March 2007 (Paperback)

The Dragons of Wayward Crescent: Gauge

978 0 545 16831 1 • \$9.99 U.S. • January 2010

The Dragons of Wayward Crescent: Gruffen

978 0 545 16815 1 • \$9.99 U.S. • September 2009



Chris d'Lacey is the author of many highly acclaimed books, including the *New York Times* bestselling Last Dragon Chronicles: *The Fire Within*, *Icefire*, *Fire Star*, and *The Fire Eternal*. He is also the author of The Dragons of Wayward Crescent series, which is published by Orchard Books as well. Chris lives with his wife in Leicester, England, where he is at work on his next book.

Paperbacks
April 2011

139

In a wired world, you have to keep your friends close...and your enemies closer.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

Cyberia #2: Monkey See, Monkey Don't

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 02797 7

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 02797 7

Pages: 144 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/4" x 7 5/8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

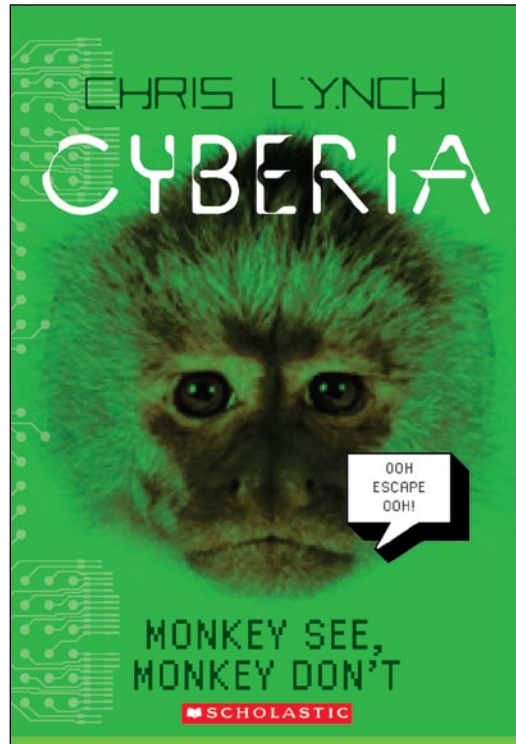
Category: Animals/Apes & Monkeys (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: US, C (Eng) & World (Non English)



Cyberia #2: Monkey See, Monkey Don't

By Chris Lynch

Zane has made an enemy for life in the evil scientist Dr. Gristle. Not only is Gristle angry at the damage Zane has done to his reputation, he's also extraordinarily jealous of Zane's ability to use technology to talk to animals. The result? He's working on a new device to control animals' movement and speech—and Zane's dog is going to be one of the first test cases! It's up to Zane to unwind the animals...and defeat Dr. Gristle once and for all.

With an eye to the future and many laughs in the present, Chris Lynch has created another animal adventure sure to appeal to middle grade readers.

Praise for *Cyberia #2: Monkey See, Monkey Don't*

"The short, direct narration and dry dialogue keep the action zipping along and invite between the lines reading."—*Horn Book*

Praise for *Cyberia*

"Although the lively pace suggests a quick read, there is an impressive degree of depth herein that will likely leave readers contemplative long after they finish the novel."—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

Also Available

Cyberia #3: Prime Evil

978 0 545 02795 3 • \$16.99 U.S. • November 2010

Cyberia

978 0 545 02796 0 • \$5.99 U.S. • October 2010



Paperbacks
February 2011

140

Chris Lynch was a National Book Award finalist for his novel *Inexcusable*. He lives with his family in Scotland.

#1 *New York Times* bestselling author Anthony Horowitz's latest masterpiece

The Gatekeepers #4: Necropolis

By Anthony Horowitz

As the fourth novel in the spellbinding Gatekeepers series begins, the world is under the greatest threat it's ever known. The evil corporation Nightrise has amassed an immense amount of power...and the devastating force of the Old Ones is about to be unleashed around the globe. To stop this from happening, Matt and three of the Gatekeepers head to Hong Kong—not just the modern city of skyscrapers and wealth, but the secretive underworld beneath. In Hong Kong they will meet the final Gatekeeper, a girl named Scarlet, whose fate is inextricably joined to their own...

Praise for The Gatekeepers

"Younger teens who like an exciting adventure mixed with supernatural horror will thrill to Matt's story."

—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"A must have for reluctant, middle grade boys."

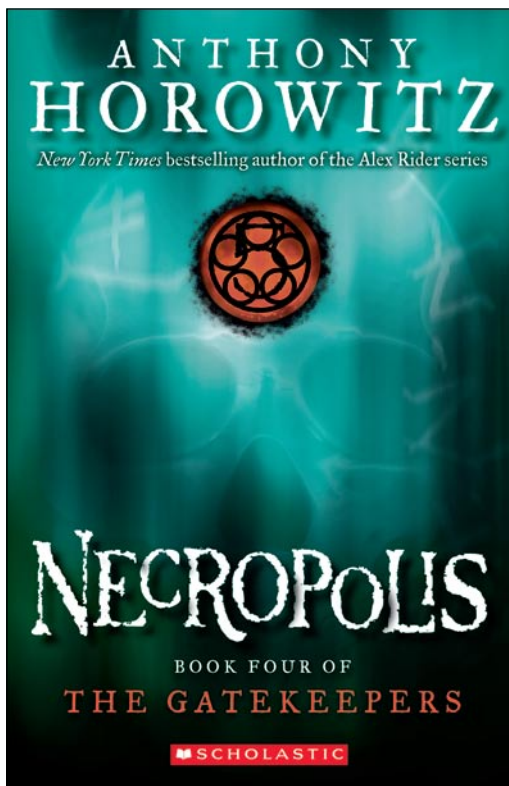
—*School Library Journal*


"Horowitz truly knows his way around a plot; he keeps the tension at a nail biting level throughout."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

"There's no denying Horowitz's talent for creating monstrous evil and pumping up the tension with bloody details, exciting escapes, and cliff hanging sequences."

—*Booklist*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

The Gatekeepers #4: Necropolis

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 68006 6

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 68006 6

Pages: 192 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5 1/16" x 7 3/4"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperbacks

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Gina Maccoby
Literary Agency

Territory: US, C, OM No EEC

Also Available

The Gatekeepers #3: Nightrise

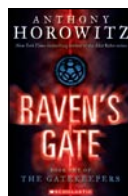
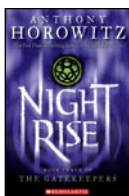
978 0 439 68007 3 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2008

The Gatekeepers #2: Evil Star

978 0 439 68008 0 • \$7.99 U.S. • May 2007

The Gatekeepers #1: Raven's Gate

978 0 439 68009 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • October 2006



Anthony Horowitz is a *New York Times* bestselling author with wildly popular series such as The Gatekeepers and Alex Rider. He lives in England.

Paperbacks
April 2011

141

Missile Mouse is back in action!

graphix

Missile Mouse:
Rescue on Tankium3

Paperback

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 11717 3

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

EAN: 9 780545 11717 3

Ctn: 50

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Hardcover

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 11716 6

Price: \$21.99 U.S.

EAN: 9 780545 11716 6

Ctn: 20

Binding: Hardcover Adhesive

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In store: March 2011

△ Non Strippable

Pages: 160

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 3-7

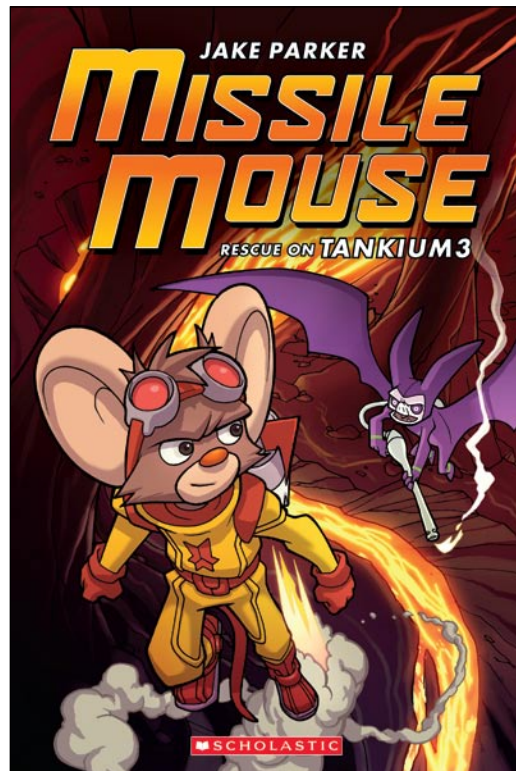
Category: Comics & Graphic
Novels (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: 2010926308

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Missile Mouse: Rescue on Tankium3 By Jake Parker

Missile Mouse, secret agent for the Galactic Security Agency, is back in a new adventure! For his new mission, he bounds across the galaxy to save a planet from the clutches of the evil King Bognarsh and his favorite hired gun, the Blazing Bat!

Praise for *Missile Mouse: The Star Crusher*

★“Parker produces a first full length graphic novel that’s a gem in story and art. Bright, action filled, at times wordless panels keep the pages turning.”—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

“Entertaining, well executed, and likely to circulate feverishly as soon as it hits the shelf, this first installment in a graphic novel series should have scores of devoted fans in no time.”—*School Library Journal*

“Parker combines sharp characterization with breakneck plotting that should keep aspiring space cadets turning pages furiously.”—*Publishers Weekly*

“Creative character design, vivid color, plenty of excitement, and a galaxy wide story make this a lively, fun one.”
—AVClub.com

“Sure to delight the young adventurous kid in your life... and maybe put a little smile on the face of an adult reader, as well.”—*ComicBookResources.com*

Also Available

Missile Mouse: The Star Crusher

978 0 545 11714 2 • \$21.99 U.S. • January 2010 (Hardcover)

978 0 545 11715 9 • \$10.99 U.S. • January 2010 (Paperback)



Jake Parker's comic work has appeared in the *Flight* and *Out of Picture* anthologies. He's also an animator at Blue Sky Studios and has worked on films such as *Dr. Seuss' Horton Hears a Who!* He lives in Cos Cob, Connecticut, with his wife and children. Visit Jake at www.agent44.com.

Paperbacks

March 2011

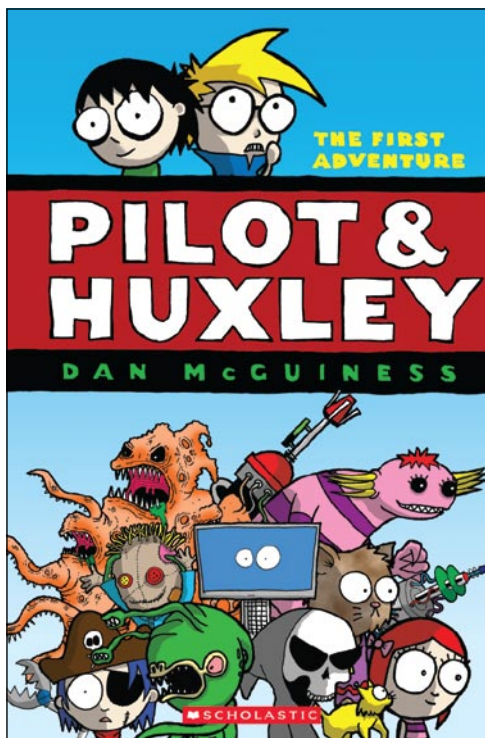
142

Two best friends get thrust into an absurd, dimension-hopping adventure.

Pilot & Huxley

By Dan McGuiness

In this funny comic, best buddies Pilot & Huxley get zapped to another dimension by aliens seeking to enslave the planet Earth. Things get even weirder when they have to traverse a swamp made of bees, battle a sea monster, and seek the golden nose hair of a giant dragon. But with some luck, some fast thinking, and a lot of help from a girl who can transform into a monster, they might just make it back home in one piece.



graphix

Pilot & Huxley

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26504 1

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26504 1

Pages: 64 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-9 • R.L.: 3-5

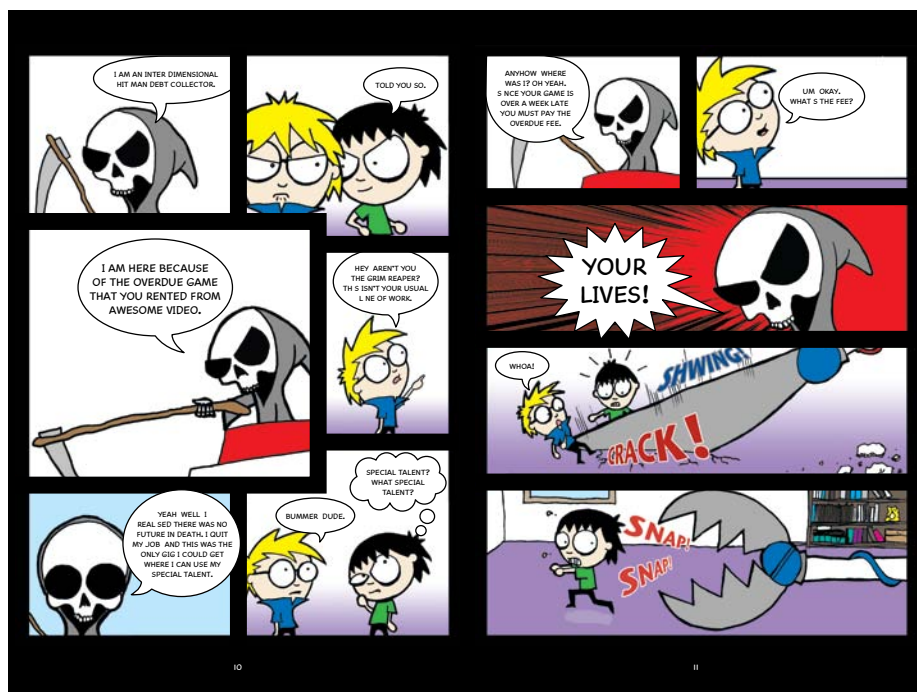
Category: Comics & Graphic Novels (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: 2010926309

Translation Rights: Scholastic Australia

Territory: US, C



Dan McGuiness has shown his illustrations in a number of art exhibitions, including many focused on comic art. When not hooked up to electrodes, he can be found in his quarters scribbling comics on lollipop wrappers, scraps of toilet paper, and whatever else he can get his hands on. Dan lives in North Adelaide, South Australia.

Paperbacks
January 2011

143

Return to the enthralling new trilogy of novels,

BONE: Quest for the Spark, Book One

**By Tom Sniegoski
Illustrated by Jeff Smith**

Twelve year old Tom Elm is just an ordinary turnip farmer from the Valley, but he's always felt destined for something bigger. So when he discovers everyone in his village is asleep and plagued by nightmares, he assembles a band of unlikely heroes. They must fight to preserve the Spark—a divine light born at the core of a vast, dark nothingness called the Nacht. The Nacht is trying to permeate the Waking World with nightmares of the Dreaming, and it's Tom's mission to defeat the Nacht and its most loyal follower, the Constable. If he fails, his family—and everyone—might never wake up again.

Praise for the BONE series

Named one of the top ten graphic novels of all time by *Time*

"Spectacular."—*Spin* magazine

"One of the best kids' comics ever."
—*VIBE* magazine

"Jeff Smith's BONE series...is a true accomplishment. Not only is it a terrific graphic novel series, but it's a superb example of storytelling."
—*School Library Journal*

"BONE is storytelling at its best, full of endearing, flawed characters whose adventures run the gamut from hilarious whimsy to thrilling drama."
—*Entertainment Weekly*

**More than
4.5 million BONE
books in print!**

Also Available

BONE Handbook

978 0 545 21142 0 • \$9.99 U.S. • February 2010

BONE Prequel: Rose

978 0 545 13542 9 • \$22.99 U.S. • August 2009 (Hardcover)
978 0 545 13543 6 • \$10.99 U.S. • August 2009 (Paperback)

BONE #9: Crown of Horns

978 0 439 70631 5 • \$22.99 U.S. • February 2009 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 70632 2 • \$10.99 U.S. • February 2009 (Paperback)

BONE Boxed Set: Books 1-3

978 0 439 90823 8 • \$29.97 U.S. • September 2008

BONE #8: Treasure Hunters

978 0 439 70630 8 • \$22.99 U.S. • August 2008 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 70633 9 • \$10.99 U.S. • August 2008 (Paperback)

BONE #7: Ghost Circles

978 0 439 70629 2 • \$22.99 U.S. • February 2008 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 70634 6 • \$10.99 U.S. • February 2008 (Paperback)

BONE #6: Old Man's Cave

978 0 439 70628 5 • \$22.99 U.S. • August 2007 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 70635 3 • \$10.99 U.S. • August 2007 (Paperback)

BONE #5: Rock Jaw

978 0 439 70627 8 • \$22.99 U.S. • February 2007 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 70636 0 • \$10.99 U.S. • February 2007 (Paperback)

BONE #4: The Dragonslayer

978 0 439 70626 1 • \$22.99 U.S. • August 2006 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 70637 7 • \$10.99 U.S. • August 2006 (Paperback)

BONE #3: Eyes of the Storm

978 0 439 70625 4 • \$22.99 U.S. • February 2006 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 70638 4 • \$10.99 U.S. • February 2006 (Paperback)

BONE #2: The Great Cow Race

978 0 439 70624 7 • \$22.99 U.S. • August 2005 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 70639 1 • \$10.99 U.S. • August 2005 (Paperback)

BONE #1: Out from Boneville

978 0 439 70623 0 • \$22.99 U.S. • February 2005 (Hardcover)
978 0 439 70640 7 • \$10.99 U.S. • February 2005 (Paperback)

world of BONE with a illustrated in full-color!

From *BONE: Quest for the Spark Book One*

There's nothing worse than starting a day off with the gitchy feeling, Gran'ma Ben thought, throwing back the covers and pulling on her robe against the chill that filled her bedroom. It was an omen of bad things to come. She could spend the whole day just waiting for something to happen, and it always did. The gitchy feeling was never wrong.

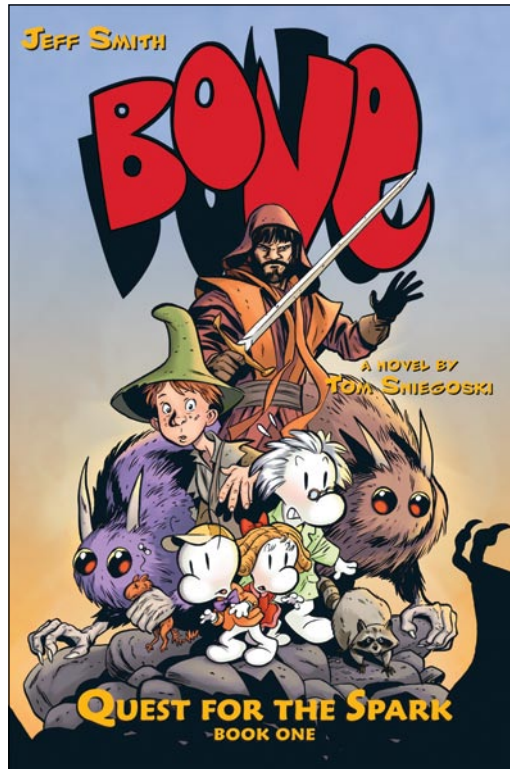
And this time, Gran'ma didn't have long to wait.

She stood in front of the window in the royal castle, the damp wind tousling her white hair, and took note of the heavy sky. That was when she heard the scream, high pitched and filled with fear.

Gran'ma Ben tore from her room out into the castle hallway, eyes squinting through the early morning dimness as she searched for the source of such a horrible sound. The scream came again, and she found herself growing afraid as she ran toward it, for the scream was coming from the royal bedchamber.

From Queen Thorn's room.

Features
characters from the
original series!



graphix

**BONE: Quest for the Spark,
Book One**

Paperback

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 14102 4

Price: \$10.99 U.S.

EAN: 9 780545 14102 4

Ctn: 20

Binding: Softcover Smyth

Format: Paperback

Hardcover

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 14101 7

Price: \$22.99 U.S.

EAN: 9 780545 14101 7

Ctn: 50

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Jacketed Hardcover

For Both

Pub/In store: February 2011

△ Non Strippable

Pages: 224

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7

Category: Action & Adventure (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Cartoon
Books, Inc.

Territory: US, C, PH



Tom Sniegoski is the author of more than two dozen novels, including The Fallen quartet, which was adapted into an ABC Family Channel miniseries. He lives in Massachusetts with his wife. Visit him online at www.sniegoski.com.

Jeff Smith is the creator of the award winning, bestselling BONE series. He was born and raised in the American Midwest and learned about cartooning from comic strips, comic books, and TV animation. Visit him online at www.boneville.com.

Paperbacks
February 2011

145

Where can you hide when

Praise for *Being Nikki*

“Doesn't every girl wonder what it would be like to suddenly wake up in the body of a supermodel?”
—*Justine* magazine

“Em's first person narrative is as engaging as the previous book. The final, heart squeezing plot twist will have fans lining up for the promised sequel.”—*Booklist*

“Em's narrative emphasizes the contrast between an ordinary teen and the high stakes life of fame. Teens will relate to her down to earth self deprecating humor and look forward to the next installment in Em/Nikki's life.”—*School Library Journal*

From *Runaway: An Airhead Novel*

“Em?” Brandon thumped on my door again.

“What?” I said, more sharply than I meant to. I had a headache that I really wasn't faking.

“I think I found a cure for what you have,” Brandon said, through the door.

I looked up in surprise at this.

Because there is no cure for what I have, since what I have is one hundred percent fake.

“Really?” I said. “What is it?”

“It's called you better get out here,” Brandon said, in a different tone of voice, “or you'll be sorry.”

Oh. Right. I forgot.

Because the tabloids have got it wrong.

I'm not on a secret love getaway. I may not exactly be behind bars.

I'm not sporting shackles or handcuffs.

There aren't even men in black suits standing on either side of me, speaking into little mini microphones in their sleeves.

But I'm Brandon Stark's prisoner, just the same.

Also Available

Being Nikki: An Airhead Novel

978 0 545 04058 7 • \$9.99 U.S. • April 2010

Airhead

978 0 545 04054 9 • \$9.99 U.S. • April 2009



everyone knows your name?

Runaway: An Airhead Novel

By Meg Cabot

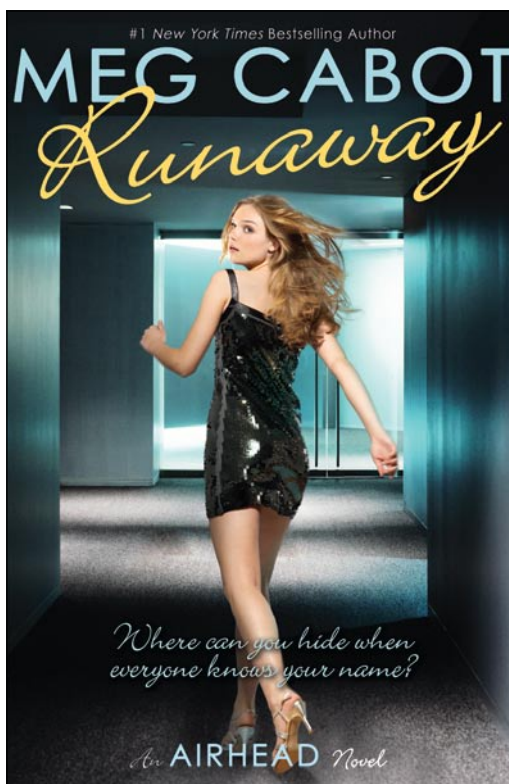
Emerson Watts is on the run: from school, from work, from her family, from her friends, from herself.

With everyone she loves furious with her for something she can't explain, and nothing but the live Stark Angel fashion show on New Year's Eve to look forward to, Em's reached the end of her rope...what's the point of even going on?

But when she discovers the truth about Nikki's secret, she knows there's only one person she can turn to.

Will Christopher be able to put aside his personal feelings and help her expose her employer to the world? Is it even fair to get Christopher involved—since if he agrees, there's every chance that Stark Enterprises will try to have them both killed—this time, permanently?

Maybe it would be better for Em to just keep on running...



Point

Runaway: An Airhead Novel

Pub/In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 04061 7
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 04061 7
Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48
Trim Size: 5¼" x 8"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7-12
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Laura Langlie,
Agent
Territory: US, C, OM

Marketing

- Consumer print and online advertising
- Author videos available
- Updates to thisispoint/megcabot

See pages 128–129 for
Allie Finkle's Rules for
Girls, also by Meg Cabot.

Meg Cabot is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling series *The Princess Diaries*, which was made into two wildly popular Disney movies of the same name. Other books by Meg include *All American Girl*, *Ready or Not*, *Teen Idol*, *Avalon High*, *How to Be Popular*, *Pants on Fire*, and the *Mediator*, *Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls*, and *1 800 Where R You* series. Meg divides her time between New York City and Key West, Florida, and can be visited online at www.megcabot.com.

Paperbacks
April 2011

147

Will Gretchen's Sweet 16 go totally sour?

Point

Party Girl

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 13604 4

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 13604 4

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 4³/₁₆" x 6³/₄"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7-12

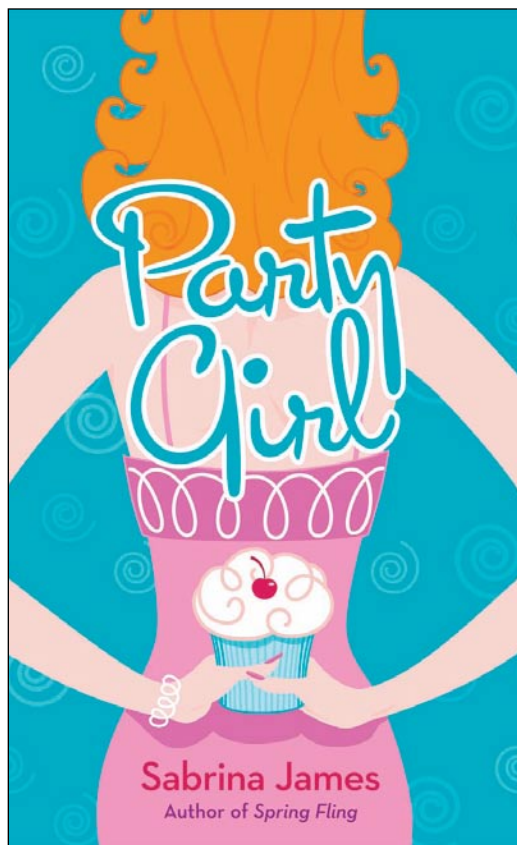
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Party Girl

By Sabrina James

Brittany Pratt was the queen bee of North Ridge, until she moved away to London. Now she's back and cooler than ever, and the whole school is abuzz.

But no one is more excited—and maybe a little anxious—than Brittany's former BFF, and current North Ridge queen, Gretchen Brannigan. Gretchen is planning her dream Sweet Sixteen birthday party, and sharing it with Brittany is sure to be a blast...right? Or does Brittany have a secret plan to take back her throne?

The friendship, romance, twists, and turns that readers loved in *Spring Fling*, *Be Mine*, and *Secret Santa* are back for another year at North Ridge High!

Sweet paperback
perfect for a
birthday gift!

Also Available

Spring Fling

978 0 545 13603 7 • \$7.99 U.S. • February 2010

Be Mine

978 0 545 09739 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2009

Secret Santa

978 0 439 02695 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2007



Paperbacks
January 2011
148

Sabrina James is the author of *Spring Fling*, *Be Mine*, and *Secret Santa*. She lives with her family in New York City and admits to being a TV addict, as well as a lover of pop culture and celebrity magazines.

Scandals, starlets, and an unexpected love triangle...sophomore year is a full-time job for Scarlett!

Scarlett Fever

By Maureen Johnson

Ever since Mrs. Amberson, the former aspiring actress turned agent, entered Scarlett Martin's life, nothing has been the same.

She's still in charge of the Empire Suite in her family's hotel, but she's now also Mrs. Amberson's assistant, running around town for her star client, Chelsea—a Broadway star Scarlett's age with a knack for making her feel insignificant. Scarlett's also trying to juggle sophomore year classes, her lab partner who is being just a little too nice, and getting over the boy who broke her heart.

Praise for *Scarlett Fever*

"[A] hilarious follow up to *Suite Scarlett*...uproariously funny."—*Kirkus Reviews*

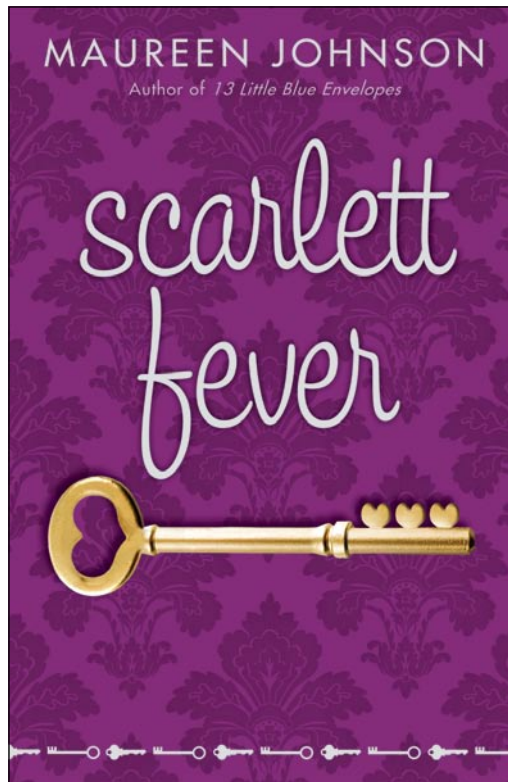
"The hijinks reach a new high. Johnson skillfully balances the camp with warm family drama."—*The Horn Book*

"Johnson's New York City is a magically wacky place where pretty much anything can—and does—happen."—*RT Book Review*, 4 star review

"I loved this one.... It's charming in a wonderfully quirky kind of way."—*Becky's Book Reviews* (blog)

"Maureen Johnson's laugh out loud hilarious sequel doesn't disappoint."—*CompulsiveReader.com*

"Readers of *Suite Scarlett* will be absolutely delighted with this second installment."—*TeenReads.com*



Point

Scarlett Fever

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 09633 1

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 09633 1

Pages: 352 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5¼" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7-12

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Janklow &
Nesbit Associates

Territory: World English

Also Available

Suite Scarlett

978 0 545 09632 4 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2009



Maureen Johnson is the author of *Suite Scarlett*, *The Key to the Golden Firebird*, *13 Little Blue Envelopes*, *The Bermudez Triangle*, *Devilish*, and *Girl at Sea*. She lives in New York City. You can visit her online at www.maureenjohnsonbooks.com.

Paperbacks
February 2011

149

Love is all you need...or is it?

Point

The Lonely Hearts Club

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 14032 4

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 14032 4

Pages: 304 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5¼" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

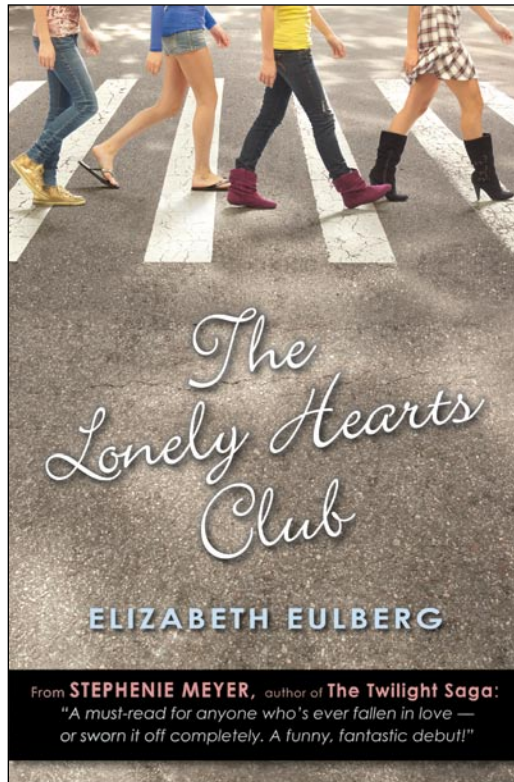
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: US, C, PH English



The Lonely Hearts Club

By Elizabeth Eulberg

Penny is sick of boys and sick of dating, so she vows: No more. She's had one too many bad dates and has been hurt by one too many bad boys.

It's a personal choice...and of course, soon everyone wants to know about it. It's about much more than romance gone awry—it's also about the ways girls bend over backwards to get guys, and how they end up prioritizing boyfriends over real friends. Penny thinks she might be crazy for saying these things, but soon a few other girls are inspired—and a movement is born!

Girls are soon thronging to The Lonely Hearts Club (named after the Sgt. Pepper's band) and Penny finds herself near legendary for her nondating ways. Which is too bad. Because the leader of the Lonely Hearts Club has found a certain boy she can't help but like....

Author Elizabeth Eulberg tells a very funny, very relatable romantic comedy for anyone who's ever sworn off love and then found it anyway.

Praise for *The Lonely Hearts Club*

"A must read for anyone who's ever fallen in love—or sworn it off completely. A funny, fantastic debut!"
—Stephenie Meyer, author of *The Twilight Series*

"A spirited...debut."—*Kirkus Reviews*

"It's hard not to get caught up in this good natured revenge fantasy."—*The New York Times Book Review*

"*The Lonely Hearts Club* turns the world of teen dating upside down, proving that a girl can ignore 'the rules' and still land squarely, happily, and hilariously on her feet."—Lauren Myracle, author of *ttyl*

"Why oh why weren't Penny Lane Bloom and her Lonely Hearts Club around when I was in high school? Penny is a terrific voice—smart, sassy, and full of grrl power—just like author Elizabeth Eulberg. I can't wait to see what she comes up with next."—Jen Calonita, author of *Secrets of My Hollywood Life*

"A delightful coming of age story about learning to define yourself without shutting the door on love."
—Suzanne Collins, author of *The Hunger Games* trilogy

See page 47 for
Prom and Prejudice,
also by Elizabeth
Eulberg.

Paperbacks
January 2011

150

Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before making a career in the New York City book biz. She's also the author of *Prom and Prejudice*.

A thrill ride from National Book Award winner Pete Hautman.

How to Steal a Car

By Pete Hautman

Are you bored out of your mind?

Sick of your friends and family?

Wish you were somewhere (anywhere) else?

Some girls might start drinking or doing drugs. Some girls might act out by sleeping with guys. Some girls might starve themselves or cut themselves.

Not Kelleigh Monahan.

She just steals a car every now and then.

It starts innocently enough. A guy drops his keys in the mall parking lot, and instead of returning them, Kelleigh takes his car for a spin. Then she takes another car...and another...and another...

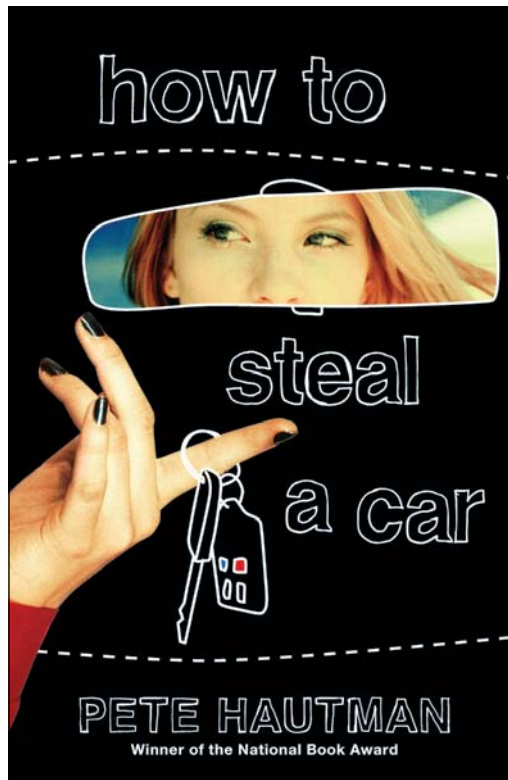
In *How to Steal a Car*, National Book Award winner Pete Hautman takes teen readers on a thrilling, scary ride through one suburban girl's turbulent life—one car theft at a time.

Praise for *How to Steal a Car*

★“A sporty, stylish model with peppy acceleration and surprising traction, this will be a sweet ride for readers from reluctant to avid.”—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

“Most will identify with Kelleigh's urge to break through life's suffocating safeguards.”—*Booklist*

“A great contemporary read for anyone who loves quirky narrators!”—www.TeensReadToo.com



Scholastic Paperbacks 

How to Steal a Car

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 11287 1

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 11287 1

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5½" x 8¼"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 13 and up • R.L.: 7

Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

See page 61


for *The Big Crunch*, also
by Pete Hautman.

Pete Hautman won the National Book Award for his novel *Godless*. His other acclaimed novels include *The Big Crunch*, *Rash*, *Invisible*, *Sweetblood*, and *Mr. Was*.

Paperbacks
January 2011

151

A “smart and entertaining”* anti-love story from YA master Blake Nelson


Scholastic Paperbacks 

Destroy All Cars

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 10475 3

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 10475 3

Pages: 224 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5½" x 8½"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 15 and up • R.L.: 10 and up

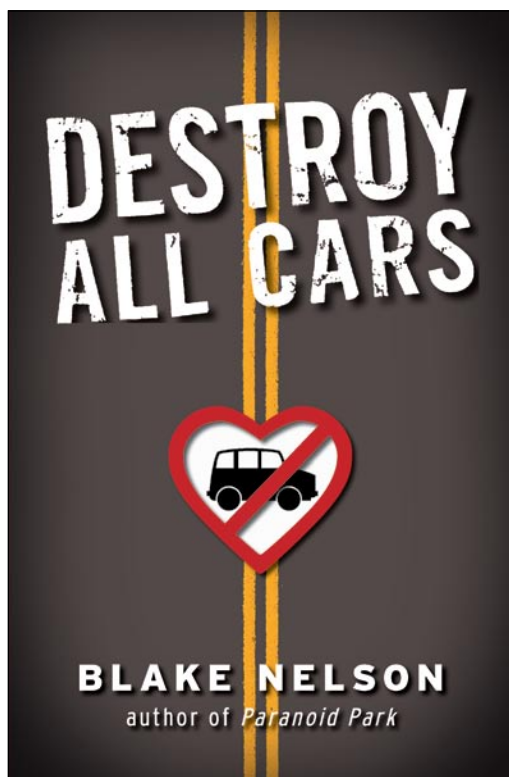
Category: Social Situations/
Adolescence (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Writers House

Territory: US, C, OM



cover not final

Destroy All Cars

By Blake Nelson

James Hoff likes to rant against America's consumerist culture—the malls, the SUVs, the focus on clothes. He also likes to rant against his ex girlfriend, Sadie, who he doesn't feel is doing enough to change the world—a bike path can't save the environment. But just like he can't avoid buying things, he also can't avoid Sadie for long. This anti consumerist love story is all about idealism, in James's relationship with the world around him and his relationships with the people around him.

This is a fantastic, funny, sexy, cool masterpiece from one of the best YA writers working today.

Praise for *Destroy All Cars*

"James' consideration of 'the lameness of people in general'—which he fairly applies also to himself—gives a nuanced look at why it's hard to change anything in the world but also why it's a noble cause worth striving for."
—*Los Angeles Times*

"This sweet, satisfying read will appeal to fans of Nelson's previous books, and teens who want to change the world—even if the only world they change is their own."
—*Voice of Youth Advocates*

"An elegant and bittersweet story of a teenager who is finding his voice and trying to make meaning in a world he often finds hopeless."
—*Publishers Weekly*

**The New York Times*

See page 63 for
Recovery Road, also
by Blake Nelson.

Paperbacks

April 2011

152

Blake Nelson is the author of many acclaimed novels for teens, including *Paranoid Park*, *Girl*, *The New Rules of High School*, and *Rock Star Superstar*. He lives in Portland, Oregon.

One of the most acclaimed YA novels of 2009, now in paperback!

Marcelo in the Real World

By **Francisco X. Stork**

Marcelo Sandoval hears music that nobody else can hear—part of an autism like condition no doctor has been able to fully identify. But his father has never believed in the music or Marcelo's differences, and he challenges Marcelo to work in his law firm for the summer...to join "the real world."

There Marcelo meets Jasmine, his beautiful and surprising coworker, and Wendell, the son of another partner in the firm. He learns about competition and jealousy, anger and desire. But it's a picture he finds in a file, of a girl with half a face, that truly connects him with the real world: its suffering, its injustice, and what he can do to fight.

Praise for *Marcelo in the Real World*

Schneider Family Medal for Teens

A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book

2009 Amazon Top Ten Books for Teens

A *School Library Journal* Best Book

A *New York Times* Notable Children's Book

NPR.org, Best Young Adult Fiction

A *Washington Post* Best Kids' Books of the Year

A Smithsonian Notable Book

A *Booklist* Editors' Choice

A *Horn Book* Fanfare Book

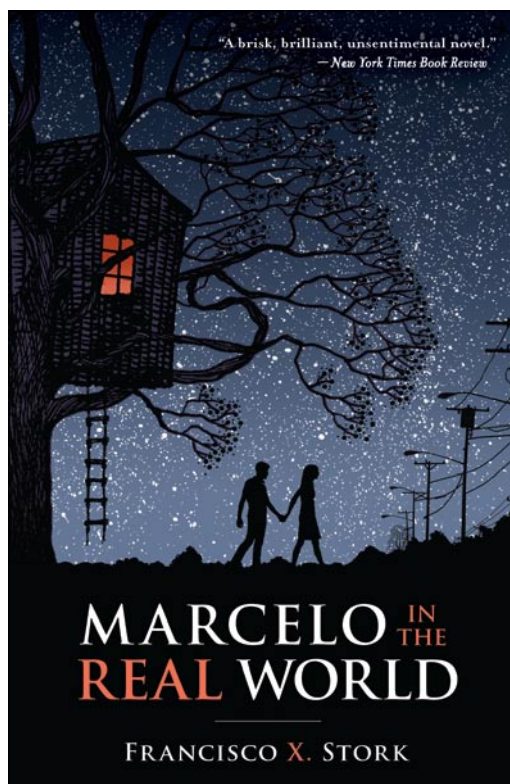
★"Not to be missed."—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★"Shot with spiritualism, laced with love, and fraught with conundrums, this book, like Marcelo himself, surprises."—*Booklist*, starred review

"Part coming of age story, part mystery and wholly compelling."—*Washington Post*

"[A] brisk, brilliant, unsentimental novel."

—Robert Lipsyte, *The New York Times Book Review*



Scholastic Paperbacks 

Marcelo in the Real World

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 05690 8

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 05690 8

Pages: 320 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5¼" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

Category: Social Situations/
Emotions & Feelings (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: 2008014729

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Also Available

The Last Summer of the Death Warriors

978 0 545 15133 7 • \$17.99 U.S. • March 2010




Francisco X. Stork is the author of *Behind the Eyes* and *The Way of the Jaguar*, which *Publishers Weekly* praised as "a splendidly intense debut." A practicing attorney, he lives near Boston, Massachusetts.

Paperbacks
February 2011

153

New in paperback, the amazing sequel to *Drums, Girls & Dangerous Pie*.

Scholastic Paperbacks 

After Ever After

Pub/In store: April 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 439 83708 8

Price: \$7.99 U.S.

 Strippable

EAN: 9 780439 83708 8

Pages: 272 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5" x 7"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up

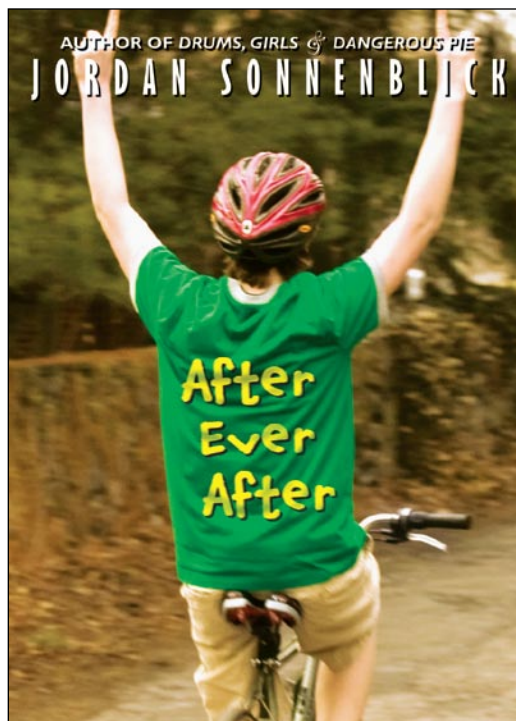
Category: Fiction/General (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: A. Richard Barber & Associates

Territory: World



After Ever After By Jordan Sonnenblick

Jeffrey isn't a little boy with cancer anymore. He's a teen in remission. Even though the cancer should be far behind him, life still feels fragile. The after effects of treatment have left Jeffrey with an inability to be a great student or to walk without limping. His parents still worry about him. His older brother, Steven, who has always been Jeffrey's main support system and confidant, lost it and took off to Africa to be in a drumming circle and "find himself." Jeffrey has a little soul searching to do, too. He needs to tell Steven how he feels about basically being abandoned. His best friend, Tad, is hatching some kind of secretive, crazy plan, which is driving him bonkers. And, there is a girl who is way out of his league but who thinks he's cute. Profound, funny, and utterly original, *After Ever After* promises laughter and tears and characters who will live with readers long after the story is over.

Praise for *After Ever After*

"Has both the humor and heartbreak and the memorable characters that Sonnenblick is so great at creating."

—*The Buffalo News*

"Jordan Sonnenblick continues Jeffrey's story in his signature style using an authentic teenage voice and laugh out loud humor."—*TeensReadToo.com*

★"As hilarious as it is tragic, and as honest as it is hopeful, don't confuse this book with inspirational reading. It's irresistible reading."—*Booklist*, starred review

★"Sonnenblick's intimate first person tale of survival is a solid stand alone novel that will leave an emotional, uplifting imprint on readers."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

Also Available

Zen and the Art of Faking It

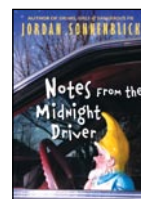
978 0 439 83709 5 • \$7.99 U.S. • January 2010

Notes from the Midnight Driver

978 0 439 75781 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • October 2007

Drums, Girls & Dangerous Pie

978 0 439 75520 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2006



Jordan Sonnenblick is the author of the acclaimed *Drums, Girls & Dangerous Pie*, *Notes from the Midnight Driver*, and *Zen and the Art of Faking It*. He lives in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania with his wife and two children.

Paperbacks

April 2011

154

#1 *New York Times* bestselling author Christopher Pike is back for a whole new generation of teens!

To Die For

By Christopher Pike

A snowbound ski resort. A tropical beach paradise. Who wouldn't want to spend their vacations in these dream places? For two different groups of friends, though, the dreams will quickly turn to nightmares.

On the ski slopes, dark suspicions arise among six girls who may be hiding a deadly secret. At the beach, a tightknit crew must confront their ugly past...or suffer violent consequences in the present.

In both groups of friends, not everyone is who they seem, and someone is very bloodthirsty....

Two classic Christopher Pike novels, *Slumber Party* and *Weekend*, are repackaged in this one juicy volume that will keep teens riveted and reading all night.

From *To Die For*

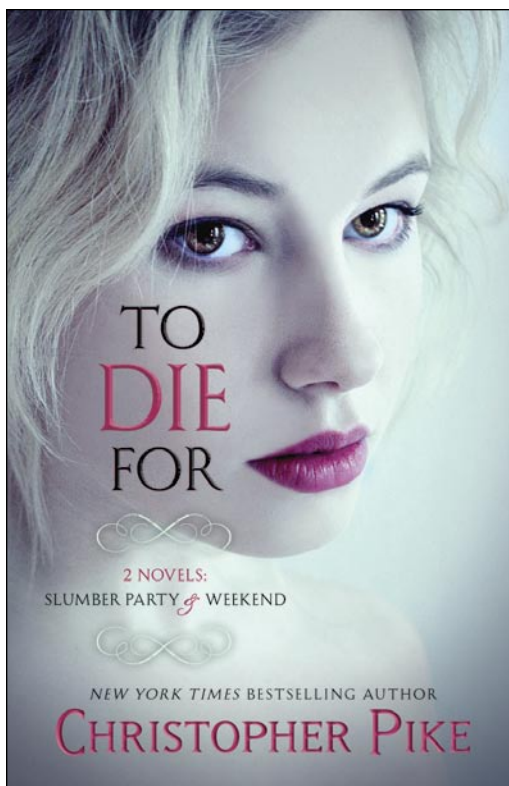
"No," Dana said quickly, before Lara could speak. "No one else was hurt."

Dana pressed Lara with her eyes, shaking her head. The thought was mutual.

Do not talk about it. Do not remember.

"No one else," Lara echoed weakly; not exactly a lie.

Nicole hadn't really been hurt. Nicole had died.



Two novels
in one!

Point

New in Fall 2010!

To Die For

Pub/In store: September 2010

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26434 1

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26434 1

Pages: 416 • Ctn: 48

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 14 and up • R.L.: 9 and up

Category: Horror & Ghost
Stories (F)

Illustration Type: N/A

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: US, C, OM

Territory: US, COM

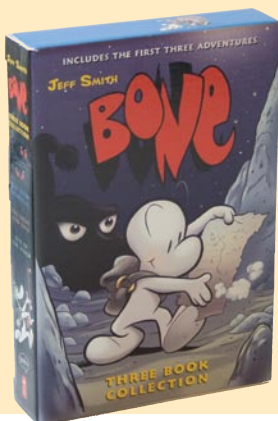
Christopher Pike is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Thirst No. 1* and *Thirst No. 2*, as well as more than forty teen thrillers.

Paperbacks
September 2010

155

Stock up!

These fun-filled boxed sets make



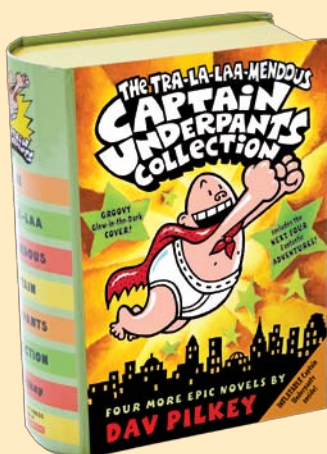
BONE Boxed Set: Books 1-3
ISBN 13: 978 0 439 90823 8
Price: \$29.97 U.S.



**Candy Apple Keepsake Boxed Set:
Books 1-4**
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16682 9
Price: \$19.96 U.S.



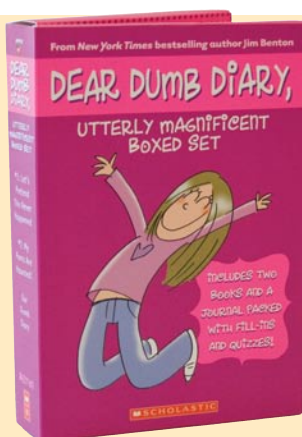
**Tra-La-Laa-Rific Captain Underpants
Boxed Set (1-4) with Sound Chip**
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 02287 3
Price: \$23.96 U.S.



**Captain Underpants Boxed Set
(Books 5-8) with Inflatable**
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 08493 2
Price: \$19.96 U.S.



**Captain Underpants Boxed Set:
The New Collection (1-5 plus Sticker)**
ISBN 13: 978 0 439 41784 6
Price: \$29.95 U.S.



**Dear Dumb Diary
Boxed Set Books 1-2 plus Diary**
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16683 6
Price: \$14.99 U.S.



**Goosebumps HorrorLand
Boxed Set #1-4**
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 13268 8
Price: \$21.96 U.S.

the perfect gift for every reader!

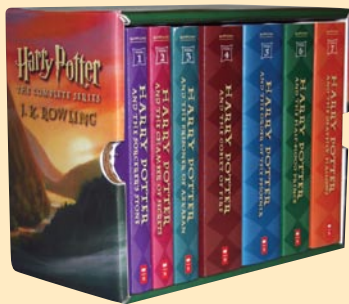
Bestselling series!



Gregor Boxed Set #1-5
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16681 2
Price: \$32.95 U.S.



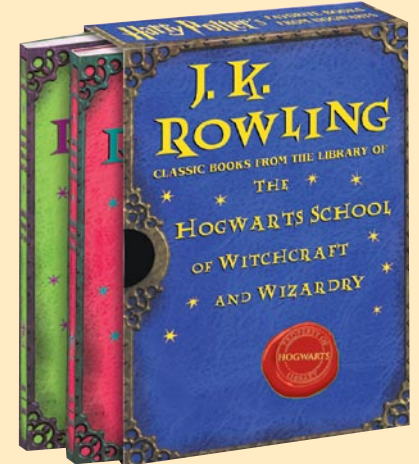
Guardians of Ga'Hoole Boxed Set #1-4
ISBN 13: 978 0 439 88476 1
Price: \$19.96 U.S.



Harry Potter Boxed Set Books 1-7 (Paperback)
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 16207 4
Price: \$86.93 U.S.



Harry Potter Boxed Set Books 1-7 (Hardcover)
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 04425 7
Price: \$195.00 U.S.



J.K. Rowling Classic Books from the Library of the Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry
ISBN 13: 978 0 439 32162 4
Price: \$14.99 U.S.



Rainbow Magic Books 1-7 Boxed Set
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 02286 6
Price: \$29.99 U.S.



Star Wars: Boxed Set (6 Movie Novelizations)
ISBN 13: 978 0 439 83477 3
Price: \$41.94 U.S.

Turn the page for the latest boxed sets!

Paperbacks
Boxed Sets

Two phenomenal trilogies, now in beautiful boxed sets!

Chicken House

New in Summer 2010!

The Inkheart Trilogy Boxed Set

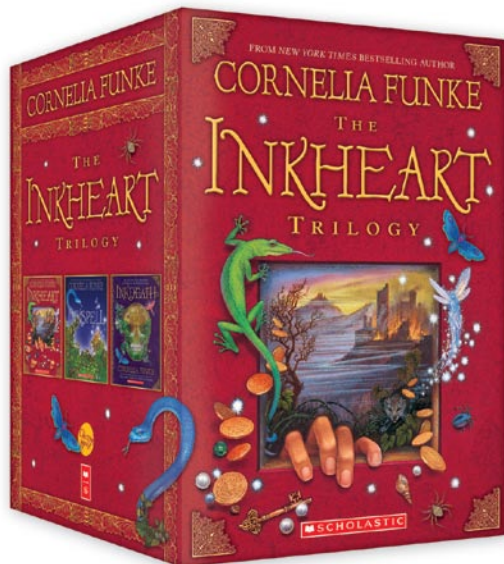
Pub/In store: July 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26537 9
Price: \$34.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 26537 9
Carton: 4
Trim Size: 7⁵/₈" x 4³/₈" x 5¹/₄"
Binding: Perfect bound books
Format: Paperback Boxed Set
Ages: 9-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Science Fiction/
Fantasy/Magic (F)
Illustration Type: Spot Line Art
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Oliver G.
Latsch Literary Agency
Territory: US, C, IN, PHIL, MEX

Scholastic Press

New in Fall 2010!

The Hunger Games Trilogy Boxed Set

Pub/In store: October 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26535 5
Price: \$53.97 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 26535 5
Carton: 4
Trim Size: 8⁷/₈" x 4" x 5⁷/₈"
Binding: Jacketed Hardcovers
Format: Hardcover Boxed Set
Ages: 12 and up • R.L.: 7 and up
Category: Science Fiction,
Fantasy, Magic (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Stimola
Literary Studio
Territory: World



The Inkheart Trilogy Boxed Set By Cornelia Funke

Minstrels, thieves, a scar faced fire eater: Fantastic characters step into and out of the pages of an enchanted, ever changing fairy tale in Cornelia Funke's internationally acclaimed Inkheart trilogy. Spinning stories within stories, the journey begins in *Inkheart*, when Meggie discovers she can blur the boundaries of a book through the simple power of spoken words. It's a power she uses to banish a murderous tyrant and free her mute, trapped mother. The potent sequel, *Inkspell*, returns the charismatic Dustfinger to his story, where he confronts his own creator, the author Fenoglio, in the desperate hope of changing his fate. To save his daughter, Meggie, and the Inkworld they have come to love, Mo must make a lethal deal in the gripping conclusion, *Inkdeath*.

Collected in a handsome slipcase featuring the iconographic *Inkheart* cover art, this boxed set is an essential addition to every modern children's library: "a true feast," as *Kirkus* described it in a starred review, "for anyone who has ever been lost in a book."



The Hunger Games Trilogy Boxed Set By Suzanne Collins

In the ruins of a place once known as North America lies the nation of Panem, a shining Capitol surrounded by twelve outlying districts. The Capitol is harsh and cruel and keeps the districts in line by forcing them all to send one boy and one girl between the ages of twelve and eighteen to participate in the annual Hunger Games, a fight to the death on live TV.

Sixteen year old Katniss Everdeen regards it as a death sentence when she steps forward to take her sister's place in the Games. Without really meaning to, she becomes a contender. But if she is to win, she will have to start making choices that weigh survival against humanity and life against love.

Now, for the first time, all three books of the Hunger Games trilogy by Suzanne Collins are available in a gorgeous hardcover boxed set. The books include the *New York Times* bestselling *The Hunger Games* and *Catching Fire*, and the greatly anticipated final book in the trilogy: *Mockingjay*.

Boxed Sets
July/October 2010

158

Novelty



Illustration © 2011 by Caroline Jayne Church.

See page 161 for
You Are My Sunshine.

Play all day with the very first How Do Dinosaurs sticker book!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

How Do Dinosaurs Play All Day?

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23653 9

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23653 9

Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Toddler-K

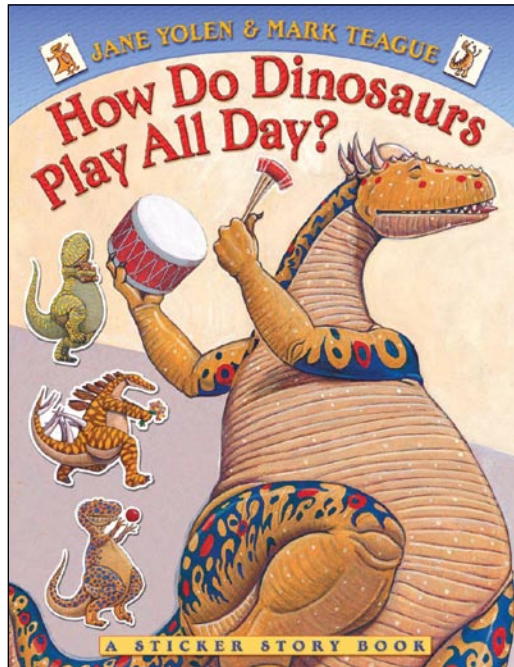
Category: Animals/Dinosaurs (F)

Illustration Type: Acrylic Gouche

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Jane Yolen
(text), Scholastic Inc. (art)

Territory: World



How Do Dinosaurs Play All Day?

By Jane Yolen

Illustrated by Mark Teague

Featuring the humorous prehistoric pals that made How Do Dinosaurs a bestselling series, Jane Yolen and Mark Teague bring their classic characters to life in this one of a kind sticker book. Children will love to play all day with pages and pages of dinosaur stickers!

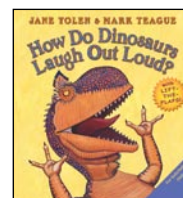
The first
How Do Dinosaurs
sticker book!



Also Available

How Do Dinosaurs Laugh Out Loud?

978 0 545 23652 2 • \$7.99 U.S. • September 2010



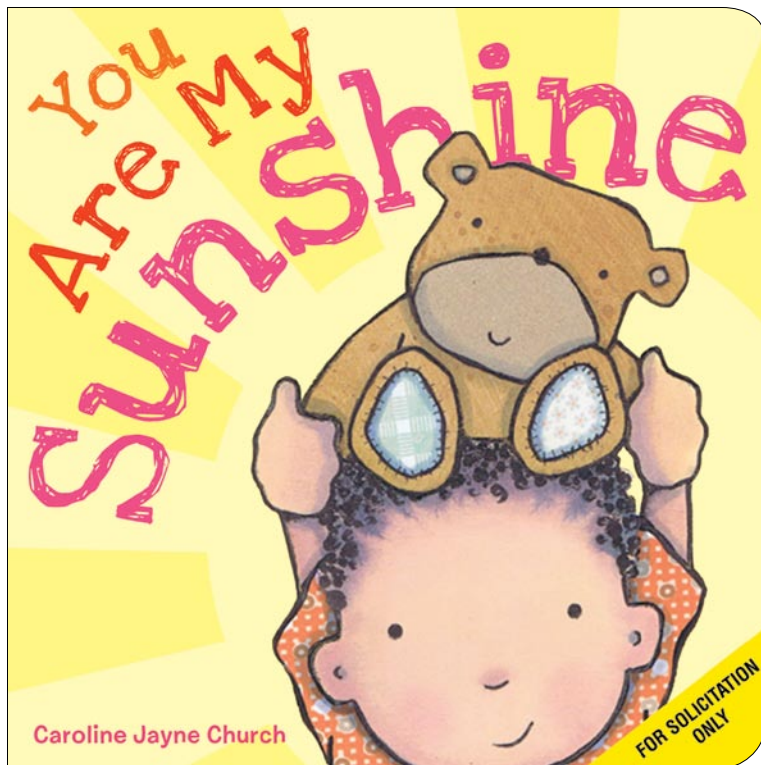
Novelty
January 2011
160

Jane Yolen has written over four hundred books for children and adults. The How Do Dinosaurs books have sold millions of copies and are international bestsellers. Jane lives in Western Massachusetts and in St. Andrews, Scotland.

Mark Teague has illustrated more than twenty picture books, many of which he has written himself, including the prize winning LaRue series. He lives in New York State with his wife and two daughters.

The beloved song—never before published as a children's book!

Brand-new songbook series from the bestselling Caroline Jayne Church!



Foil on the cover!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

You Are My Sunshine

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 07552 7

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 07552 7

Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 6½" x 6½"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Pre K

Category: Family/Parents (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World

Stay tuned for more information on a second Caroline Jayne Church song board book, also coming in Spring 2011!

You Are My Sunshine

By **Jimmie Davis**

Illustrated by **Caroline Jayne Church**

You are my sunshine, my only sunshine.

You make me happy, when skies are gray.

Originally written by Jimmie Davis as a love song for the state of Louisiana, *You Are My Sunshine* has become a well known and well loved classic to parents and children everywhere.

Featuring the uplifting chorus, this board book is lovingly illustrated by Caroline Jayne Church, the bestselling illustrator of *I Love You Through and Through*.

Jimmie Davis was a well known recording artist and one of the biggest country music stars of his era. On February 4, 1940, he recorded "You Are My Sunshine," which immediately became an international hit.

Caroline Jayne Church is the acclaimed illustrator of many books for children, including *I Love You Through and Through*, *How Do I Love You?*, and *Thank You Prayer*. She lives in Surrey, England.

Novelty
January 2011

161

Little Bear has a busy day ahead!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S**

My Precious Little Bear

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27432 6

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27432 6

Pages: 20 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8⁵/₈" x 8⁵/₈"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Padded Casebound Board

Ages: Birth-3 • R.L.: Infant-Pre K

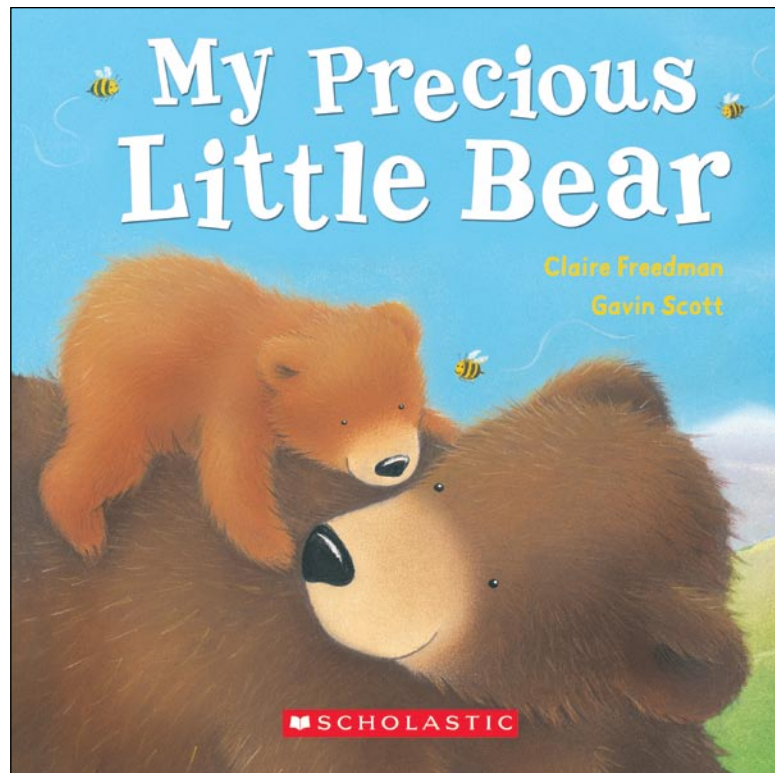
Category: Animals/Bears (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Little Tiger

Territory: US, C



With
padded cover!

My Precious Little Bear

By **Claire Freedman**
Illustrated by **Gavin Scott**

Little Bear is a cute and curious cuddly cub! Come along on a day packed full of small discoveries and big wonder. This rhyming story, paired with gentle illustrations, will enchant little ones everywhere.

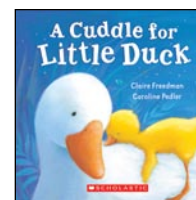
Also Available

You're My Little Bunny

978 0 545 20721 8 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2010

A Cuddle for Little Duck

978 0 545 07797 2 • \$8.99 U.S. • February 2009

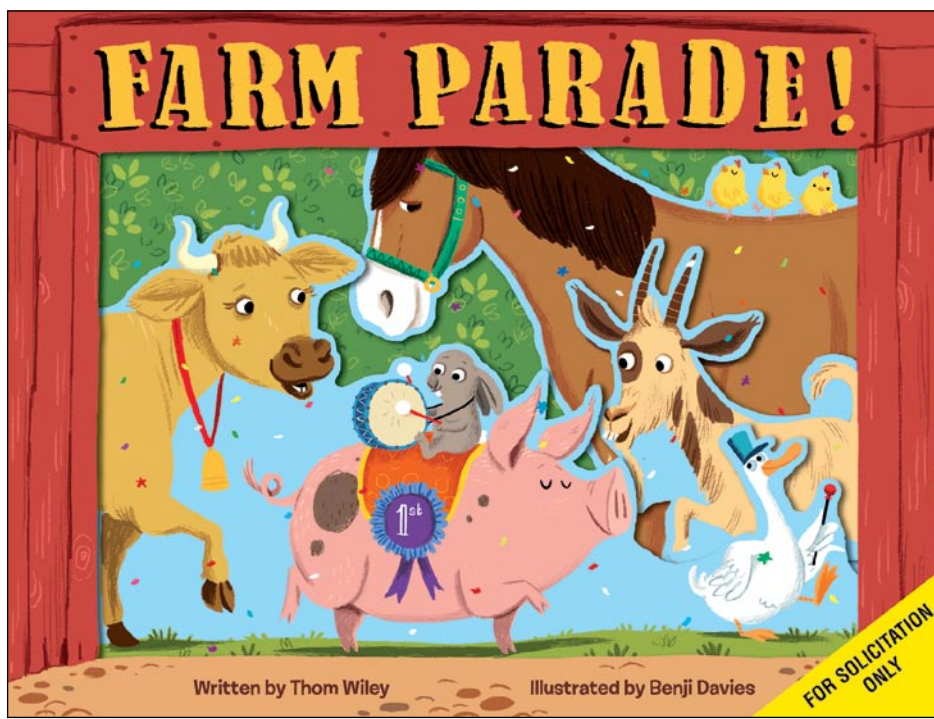


Novelty
January 2011
162

Claire Freedman is the author of many books for children, including *Good Night, Sleep Tight*; *A Cuddle for Little Duck*; and *You're My Little Bunny*. She lives in Essex, England.

Gavin Scott is also the illustrator of *You're My Little Bunny*. He studied Natural History illustration at Bournemouth Art College before becoming an artist for Hallmark Cards. He lives in Somerset with his family.

This die-cut farm animal board book parades across the floor!



 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

Farm Parade!

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27430 2
Price: \$8.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 27430 2
Pages: 12 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 10" x 7½"
Binding: Hardcover Accordion
Format: Novelty
Ages: 1-3 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre K
Category: Animal/Farm Animals (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Farm Parade!

By Thom Wiley
Illustrated by Benji Davies

With
pull-out die-cut
pages!

The animals on the farm are having a parade and everyone is invited! This colorful pull out book unfolds to reveal a bustling five foot long parade on die cut pages!

With simple text that introduces barnyard animals with adorably oversized art, young readers will love to follow along with the *Farm Parade!*

Also Available

Dino Parade!

978 0 545 20881 9 • \$8.99 U.S. • July 2010



Thom Wiley has written several books for children, including *Dino Parade!* He lives in New York City with his family.

Benji Davies has illustrated numerous books for children, including *Dino Parade!* He lives in London, England.

Novelty
January 2011

163

A shaped, Easter basket board book with glitter and lift-the-flaps!

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Easter Bunny's Basket

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27940 6

Price: \$6.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27940 6

Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 8"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: Birth-3 • R.L.: Infant-Pre K

Category: Holidays & Festivals/
Easter (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Easter Bunny's Basket

By Lily Karr

Illustrated by Kyle Poling

The Easter Bunny is always busy making Easter baskets for girls and boys everywhere...but who makes his Easter basket?

This holiday board book shaped like an Easter basket allows young readers to give a special gift back to the Easter Bunny! With hidden art under die cut lift the flaps throughout, every spread has a simple search and find to add treats to the Easter Bunny's basket!

Novelty

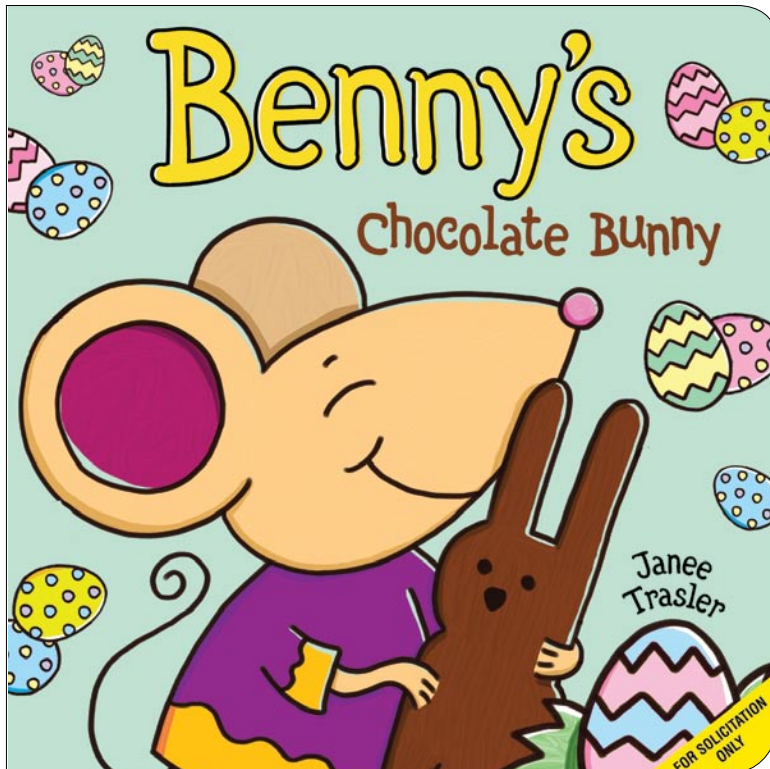
January 2011

164

Lily Karr has written many books for children, including *Ten Little Easter Eggs!* She lives in New York City.

Kyle Poling is a freelance artist specializing in illustration, graphic design, and greeting cards. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

A delicious twist on a favorite Easter confection!



Foil on
the cover!

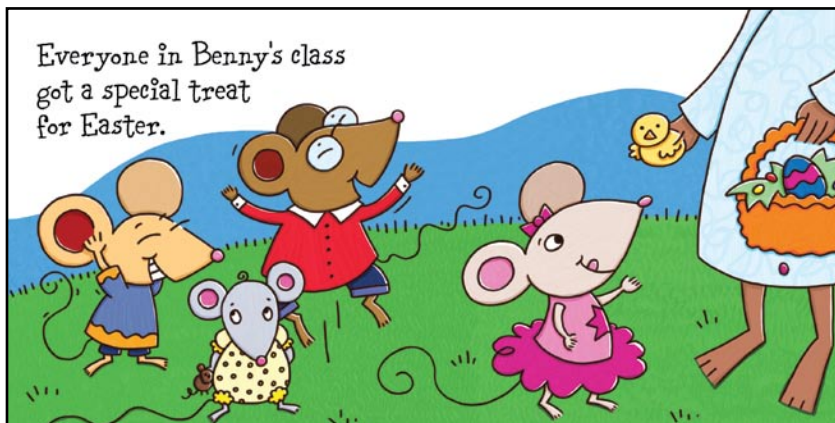
 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Benny's Chocolate Bunny
Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26127 2
Price: \$7.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 26127 2
Pages: 28 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7" x 7"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Board Book
Ages: 0-3 • R.L.: Infant-Pre K
Category: Holidays & Festivals/
Easter (F)
Illustration Type: Full color
LC: Available
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

Benny's Chocolate Bunny

By Janee Trasler

Benny's class gets yummy treats for Easter, and Benny gets a big chocolate bunny! While the others eat up their candy, Benny and his bunny become fast friends. Benny loves playing with Bunny...but Bunny may be just a little too irresistible!



Janee Trasler is a celebrated author and illustrator of many books for children. She lives in Grapevine, Texas, with her husband, John, and her two children, Bucky and Max.

Novelty
January 2011

165

Join these noisy farm animals as they welcome the day!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

What Does Cow Say?

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27442 5

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27442 5

Pages: 18 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7" x 8½"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Novelty

Ages: Birth-3 • R.L.: Infant-Toddler

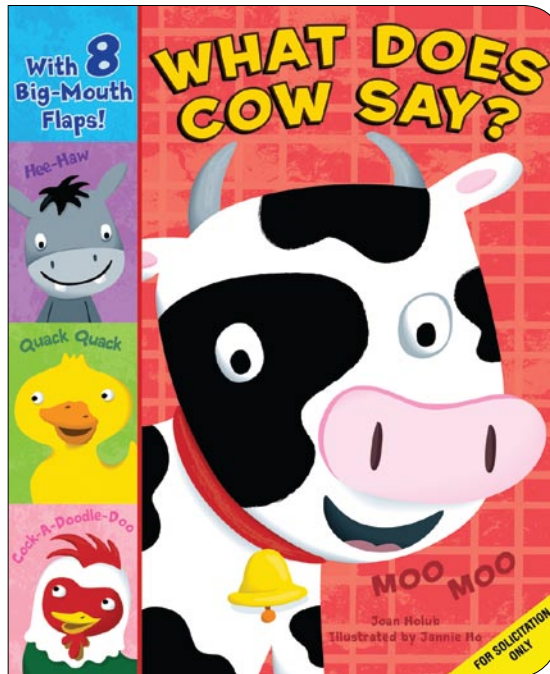
Category: Animals/General (F)

Illustration Type: Digital

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



With flaps on
every spread!

What Does Cow Say?

By **Joan Holub**

Illustrated by **Jannie Ho**

When the sun came up, Duck went QUACK and woke up his neighbor...

Each subsequent animal awakens and makes his signature sound. Kids will love lifting each large flap to open the animals' mouths and reveal what each one says!

Also Available

My First Book of Sign Language

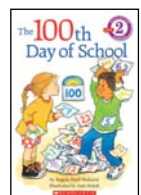
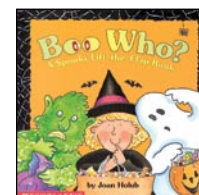
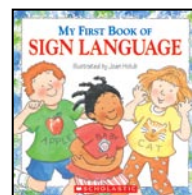
978 0 439 63582 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2004

Boo Who? A Spooky Lift-the-Flap Book

978 0 590 05905 3 • \$6.95 U.S. • September 1997

Scholastic Reader Level 2: The 100th Day of School

978 0 590 25944 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 1996



Novelty

January 2011

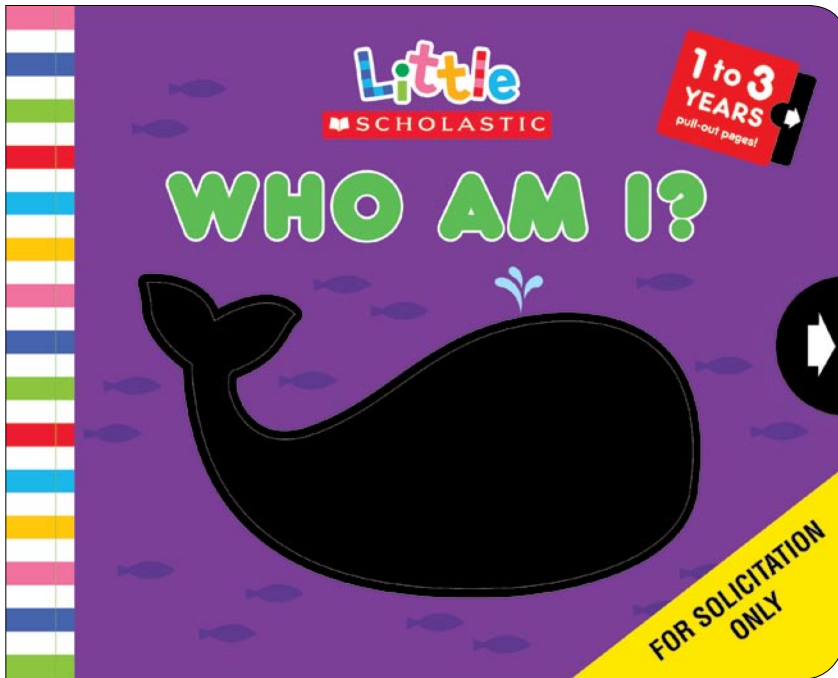
166

Joan Holub has authored and/or illustrated over 120 children's books. She lives in Raleigh, North Carolina. Visit her at www.joanholub.com.

Jannie Ho studied illustration at Parsons School of Design in New York City, and was a designer at Nickelodeon and Scholastic and associate art director at *TIME Magazine for Kids* before becoming a full time illustrator. Visit her at www.chickengirlsdesign.com.

Little

SCHOLASTIC



1 to 3 years

Little

SCHOLASTIC

Little Scholastic: Who Am I?

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 17852 5

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 17852 5

Pages: 12 SE • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 7½" x 6"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Casebound Board

Ages: 1-3 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre K

Category: Concepts/
Size & Shape (NF)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, C, PH, MX, AUS, NZ
(ENG/SPAN US, MX, ENG/FREN
CAN, ENG AUS, NZ)

Little Scholastic: Who Am I?

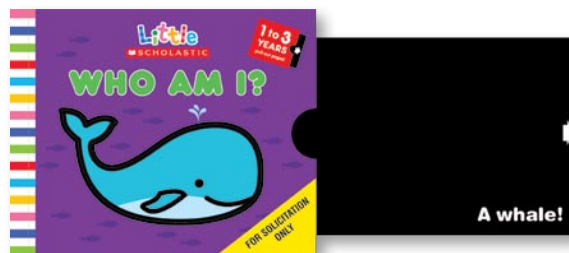
By Salina Yoon

With clever die cuts and large pull tabs, *Little Scholastic: Who Am I?* challenges young readers to guess the silhouette!

Featuring a rhyming clue and shadowed silhouette, each page prompts the reader to guess which ocean animal is hiding. Then with the pull of a tab, *voila!* The color artwork magically appears! Readers will love playing this guessing game again and again!

✓ Die-cut pages

✓ Pull-tabs



Visit
littlescholastic.com

Also Available

Little Scholastic: What Am I?

978 0 545 17853 2 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2010

Little Scholastic: Zoo

978 0 545 15072 9 • \$8.99 U.S. • January 2010



Salina Yoon is the author/illustrator of over one hundred novelty books for young children, including *Little Scholastic: What Am I?* and *Kid Builder*. She lives in San Diego, California, with her family.

Novelty
January 2011

167

Dot and Dash are back for even more fun

Dot and Dash

By Emma Dodd

 Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •

Dot and Dash Play Together

Pub/In store: February 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23936 3

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23936 3

Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 9" x 9"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Casebound Board Book

Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Pre K

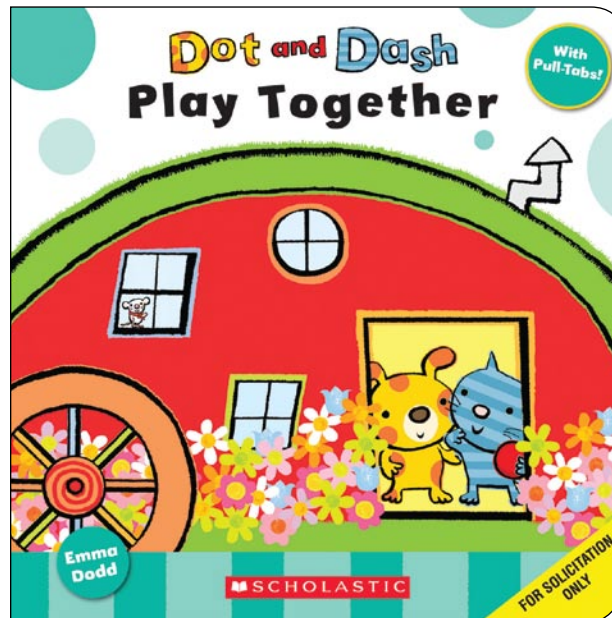
Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C



With tabs,
pop-ups,
and more!

Foil on
the cover!

Dot and Dash Play Together

Dot and Dash love to play outside with their friends.

Big and Small like to slide.

Tall likes to skate.

Dot and Dash like to swing—but not too high!

Join in for a sunshine filled day of push and pull, pop up fun!

Also Available

Dot and Dash Lots of Love

978 0 545 23690 4 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010

Dot and Dash Eat Their Dinner

978 0 545 20222 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010

Dot and Dash Dress Up

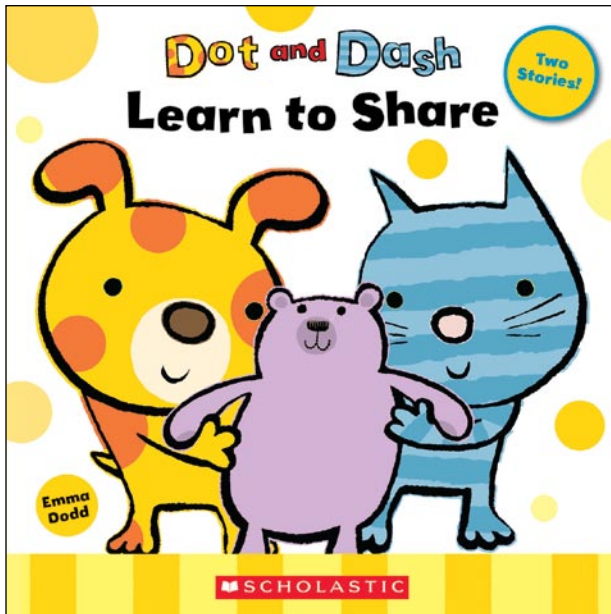
978 0 545 22671 4 • \$4.99 U.S. • July 2010



Emma Dodd has illustrated many books for children, including *What Pet to Get?*, which was shortlisted for the 2006 Early Years Awards. She lives in Surrey, England, with her family.

Novelty
February 2011
168

in these interactive books for preschoolers!



Two stories
in
one book!

Dot and Dash Learn to Share

Dot and Dash are ready to play with their toys—but they don't want to share with their friends. When their poor teddy bear is torn, the two get a time out. With a minute to think it over, Dot and Dash are ready to play again, and this time, SHARE!

In the second story, Dot is making a kite to share with Big, Tall, and Small. Dash helps find all the materials. And when the kite gets stuck in a tree, the friends help Dot and Dash get it free!

Also Available

Dot and Dash Go to Bed

978 0 545 22673 8 • \$4.99 U.S. • May 2010

Dot and Dash Meet Their Friends

978 0 545 16663 8 • \$8.99 U.S. • May 2010



 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Dot and Dash Learn to Share

Pub./In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23938 7

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 23938 7

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback Saddle stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Pre K

Category: Social Situations/
Manners & Etiquette (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: Available

Translation Rights: Scholastic UK

Territory: US, C

Novelty
January 2011

169

A new castle-shaped series with lift-the-flaps—

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S**

My Glitter Castle

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28172 0

Price: \$9.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 28172 0

Pages: 6 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8" x 10"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Flap Book

Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre K

Category: Royalty (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



My Glitter Castle

Everyone is getting ready for the big, royal party, but the Glitter Princess's puppies are hiding throughout the castle! With over forty glittery flaps to lift, readers will join in the adventure by helping to find the lost puppies.

Novelty

January 2011

170

perfect for every little princess.



My Candy Castle

The Candy Princess and her friends are playing hide and seek in the delicious Candy Castle! Who's hiding behind the lollipop chair? Who is hiding under the gumdrop stairs? With over forty flaps to lift, readers will join in the adventure by searching through each candy themed room to find the princess and her friends!



My Rainbow Castle

The Rainbow Princess Sisters are almost ready for their dance performance in Rainbow Castle, but their younger brother has hidden their costumes. With over forty flaps to lift, readers will join in the adventure by helping to find the missing tutu, tiara, leotard, and ballet shoes!

 **Cartwheel** • B • O • O • K • S •

My Candy Castle

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28169 0
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 28169 0
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 10"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Flap Book
Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre K
Category: Royalty (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

My Rainbow Castle

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28165 2
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 28165 2
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 8" x 10"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Flap Book
Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre K
Category: Royalty (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: World

A book of opposites with an oversized pop-up finale!

 **Cartwheel • B • O • O • K • S •**

Big Bug, Little Bug

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 25380 2

Price: \$12.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 25380 2

Pages: 18 • Ctn: 20

Trim Size: 10½" x 9⅝"

Binding: Hardcover Smyth

Format: Paper Over Board

Ages: 2-4 • R.L.: Toddler-Pre K

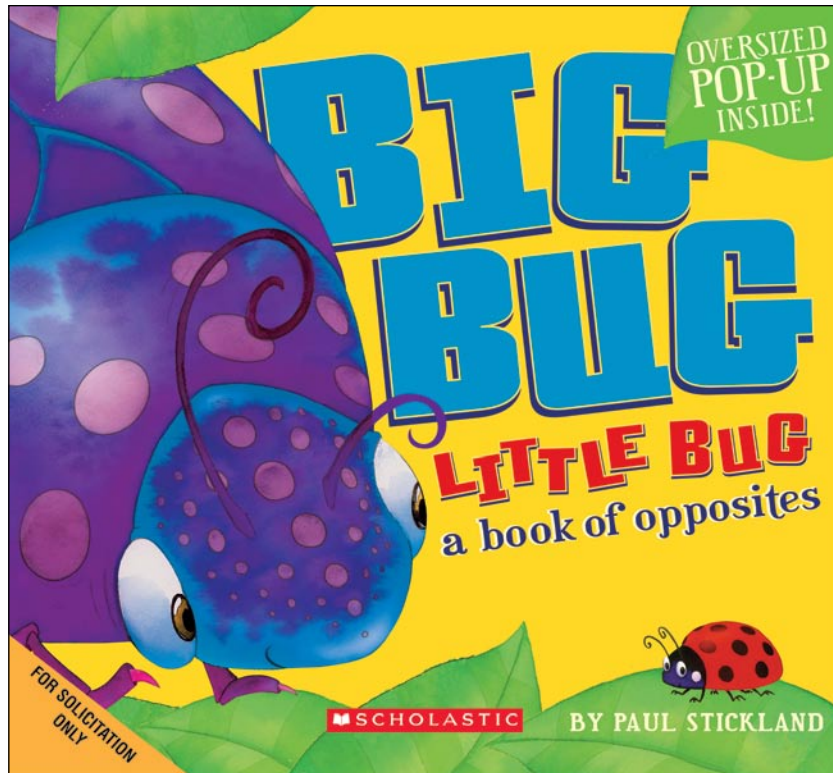
Category: Concepts/
Opposites (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Caterpillar
Books

Territory: US, C, PH



Big Bug, Little Bug By Paul Stickland

With lively oversized illustrations, *Big Bug, Little Bug* is an adorably silly book of opposites, filled with zany bugs of all different shapes, sizes, and colors! Come along as they creep, crawl, and fly through the sturdy pages, culminating in a tremendous pop up on the last spread!

With a bug-filled pop-up finale!



Novelty

January 2011

172

Paul Stickland has illustrated many children's books over the last thirty years, including the bestselling book, *Dinosaur Roar*.

Licensed Publishing



All aboard! Chuggington is the exciting

Chuggington is the new CGI-animated series on Playhouse Disney that follows the adventures of Wilson, Brewster, and Koko. Each traintastic episode engages 3-6-year-olds, while teaching simple yet important social-emotional lessons about confidence, teamwork, patience, creative thinking, and more!

Children will experience **ADVENTURE, LAUGHTER, and LEARNING** in the world of Chuggington!



Chuggington: Welcome to Chuggington

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26130 2

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

▲ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26130 2

Pages: 14 • Ctn: 50

Trim Size: 8" x 10³/₈"

Binding: Board Book

Format: Board Book

Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K

Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Ludorum Enterprises

Territory: USC (English and Spanish), CAN (English and French)



Welcome to Chuggington

Join Wilson for a tour of the exciting world of Chuggington! Meet his friends Koko, Brewster, Dunbar, Vee, Emery, and Mtambo in this traintastic die cut shaped board book!

Die-cut cover!

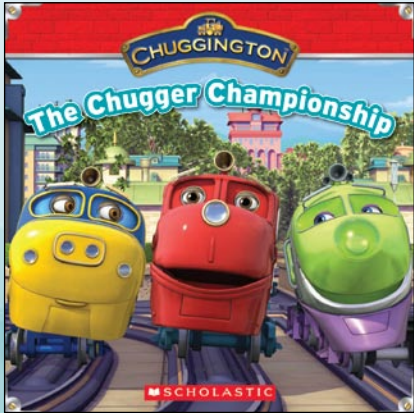


Marketing

- Floor display
- Brochure
- Online promotions with Chuggington licensees

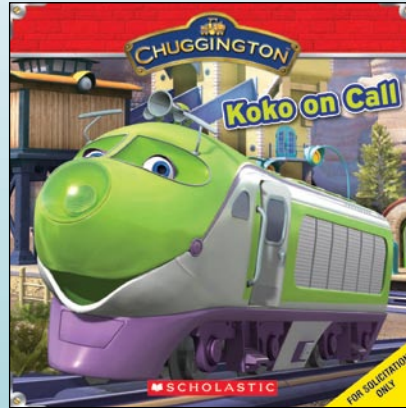
Licensed Publishing
January 2011

new destination for preschoolers!



The Chugger Championship






It's time for the annual race around Chuggington. Wilson and Koko are both determined to win. But when Wilson breaks down during the race, will Koko stop in her tracks and come to the rescue?



Koko on Call

Twiga the giraffe is having a baby! Koko is given the important job of keeping watch overnight at the Safari Park. When it's time to fetch the doctor, Koko's headlight goes out. Can she remember everything she knows about nocturnal animals to help her find her way in time?

BRAND HIGHLIGHTS

-  Airs on Playhouse Disney block on Disney Channel
-  Ludorum's preschool series, *Chuggington*, is a top rated series worldwide
-  *Chuggington* can be found online at www.chuggington.com
-  *Chuggington* has been sold to over 170 territories worldwide.
-  Consumer product program in 2011

Master toy program from RC2/Learning Curve

Master publishing program from Scholastic

DVDs, softgoods, activities, interactive and more!



Chuggington: The Chugger Championship

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 23315 6
EAN: 9 780545 23315 6

Chuggington: Koko on Call

Pub/In Store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26633 8
EAN: 9 780545 26633 8

For Both

Price: \$3.99 U.S.
▲ Non Strippable
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Square Saddle stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Ludorum Enterprises
Territory: USC (English and Spanish), CAN (English and French)



Chugga-chugga choo-choo!



Chuggington: Wilson and the Ice Cream Fair (Level 1)

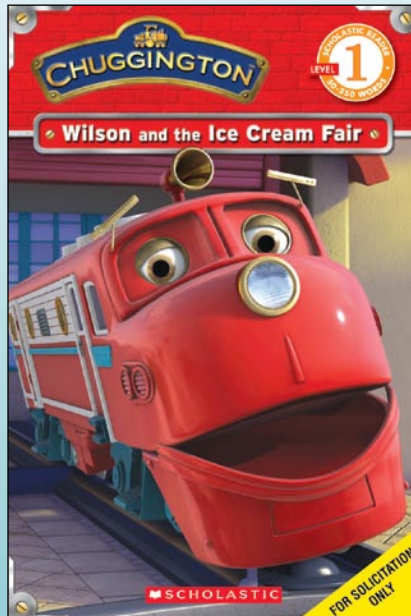
Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26631 4
EAN: 9 780545 26631 4

Chuggington: Braking Brewster (Level 1)

Pub /In store: April 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26632 1
EAN: 9 780545 26632 1

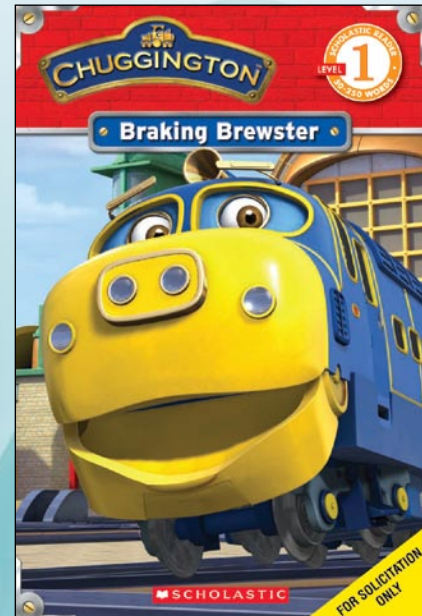
For Both

Price: \$3.99 U.S.
▲ Non Strippable
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1
Category: Movie or Television
Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Ludorum Enterprises
Territory: USC (English and Spanish), CAN (English and French)



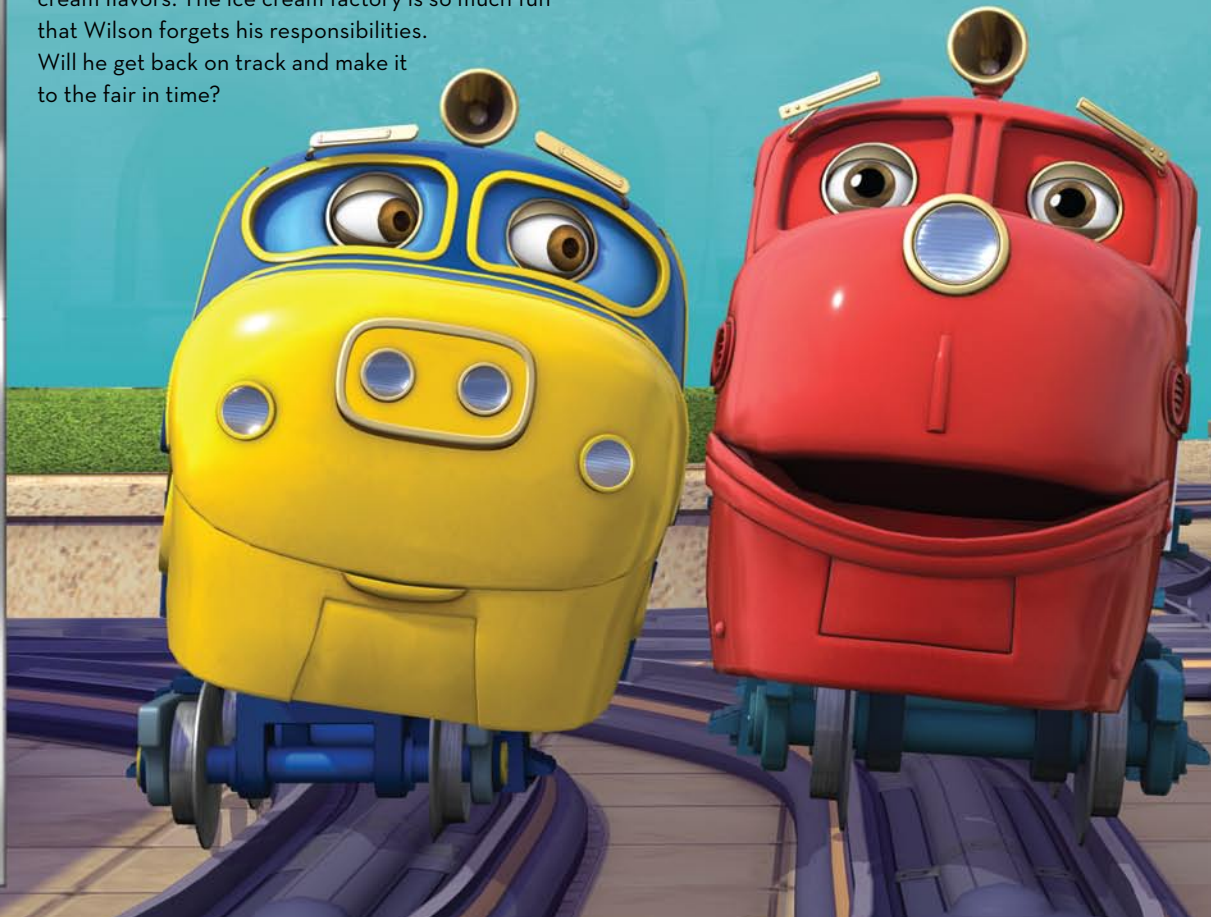
Wilson and the Ice Cream Fair (Level 1)

There's an Ice Cream Fair in Chuggington! It's up to Wilson to deliver the train cars with all the new ice cream flavors. The ice cream factory is so much fun that Wilson forgets his responsibilities. Will he get back on track and make it to the fair in time?



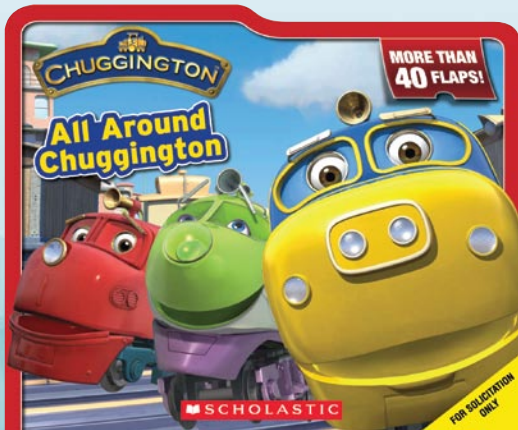
Braking Brewster (Level 1)

Brewster and Wilson are sent to carry loads from the stone quarry. Dunbar warns them to go slowly, but Brewster is in such a hurry that he doesn't listen. Will Wilson be there to give Brewster a brake?



Licensed Publishing
January/April 2011

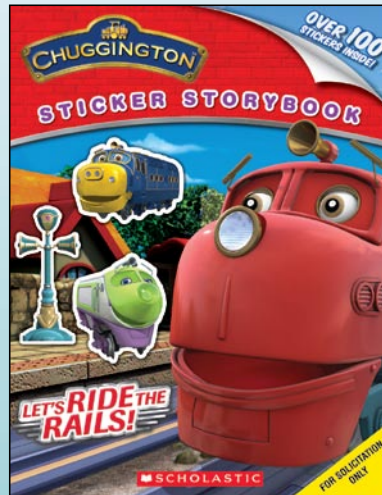
Get ready to ride the rails!



All Around Chuggington

What is Brewster hauling? What silly animal is hiding from Wilson? Where is Koko's important mission? Kids will love being part of the action in this interactive lift the flap board book.

**More than
40 flaps!**



Let's Ride the Rails!

Chuggington fans can join Wilson, Koko, and Brewster on their latest adventures by completing the scenes in this interactive sticker storybook.

**Includes
4 pages of reusable
stickers!**



Chuggington: All Around Chuggington

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27438 8
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
▲ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 2748 8
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 11½" x 9½"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Board Book
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
Category: Movie or Television
Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Ludorum Enterprises
Territory: USC (English and Spanish), CAN (English and French)

Chuggington: Let's Ride the Rails!

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26634 5
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
▲ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 26634 5
Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8½" x 11"
Binding: Square saddle stitch
Format: Paperback
Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
Category: Movie or Television
Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Four color
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Ludorum Enterprises
Territory: USC (English and Spanish), CAN (English and French)



© Ludorum plc 2011. Chuggington® is a registered trademark of Ludorum plc. All rights reserved.

Licensed Publishing
January 2011

177

Springtime with Angel Cat Sugar and



Angel Cat Sugar: A Special Easter

Pub/In store: January 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28226 0
 Price: \$6.99 U.S.
 △ Non Strippable
 EAN: 9 780545 28226 0
 Pages: 14 • Ctn: 50
 Trim Size: 5" x 8 7/8"
 Binding: Board Book
 Format: Board Book
 Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-3
 Category: Social Situations/
 Friendship (F)
 Illustration Type: Four color
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: Paramount
 Licensing
 Territory: US, C



A Special Easter

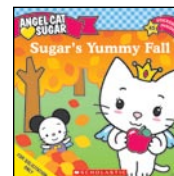
It's time for the Rainbow Easter Egg Hunt on Misty Mountain! Join Angel Cat Sugar as she fills her Easter basket with beautiful eggs in all the colors of the rainbow.

This shaped board book will be the perfect sweet treat in every young girl's Easter basket!

With flocking
and glitter on the
cover!

Also Available

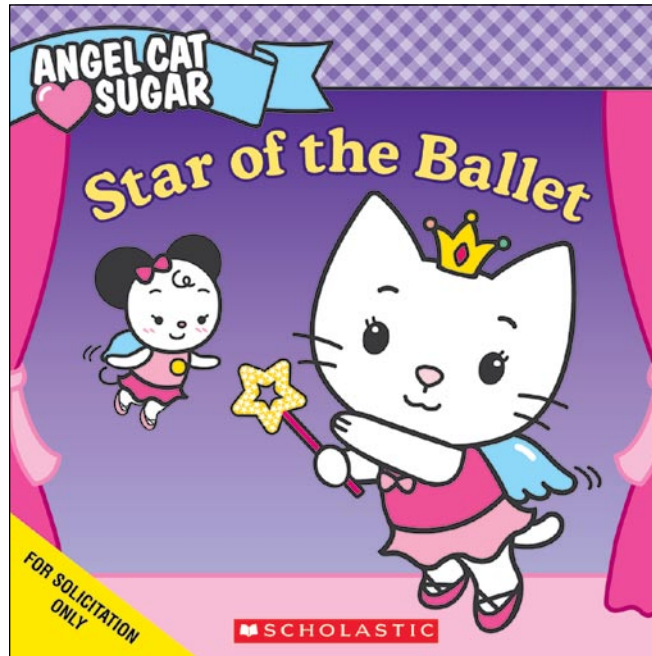
- Angel Cat Sugar: Sugar Loves Valentine's Day**
978 0 545 23433 7 • \$4.99 U.S. • December 2010
- Angel Cat Sugar: Merry Christmas, Sugar!**
978 0 545 23435 1 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010
- Angel Cat Sugar: Tea Party**
978 0 545 24921 8 • \$8.99 U.S. • September 2010
- Angel Cat Sugar: Sugar's Yummy Fall**
978 0 545 21983 9 • \$4.99 U.S. • August 2010
- Angel Cat Sugar: Sweet School Day**
978 0 545 17762 7 • \$3.99 U.S. • June 2010
- Angel Cat Sugar: A New Friend**
978 0 545 16393 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2010
- Angel Cat Sugar: Birthday Party Surprise!**
978 0 545 16392 7 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2010
- Angel Cat Sugar: Spring Picnic**
978 0 545 16394 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2010
- Angel Cat Sugar: A Wish for a Wand**
978 0 545 16352 1 • \$4.99 U.S. • January 2010



her best friends is especially sweet!

Star of the Ballet

Angel Cat Sugar is starring in her ballet recital. While dancing with her magic wand, Sugar can leap and twirl across the stage perfectly. But when her wand breaks during intermission, Sugar is afraid she will no longer be the best ballerina. Will her friends help her find the confidence to dance without it?



**ANGELCAT
SUGAR**



Angel Cat Sugar: Star of the Ballet

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26635 2

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 26635 2

Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 8" x 8"

Binding: Squareback
Saddle stitch

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-3

Category: Social Situations/
Friendship (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Paramount
Licensing

Territory: US, C

Brand Highlights

- Angel Cat Sugar, princess of the Angel World, is cuddly, cute, and lovable with strong appeal among children and teen girls
- Introduced in 2002 by the original creator of "Hello Kitty," Yuko Shimizu
- Angel Cat Sugar product includes:
 - NTD Apparel: girls fashion/novelty tees and bottoms
 - Dan Dee: plush
 - University Games: board games, travel games, trivia games, activity, card games, puzzles
 - Boston America: lip gloss & shimmer kits
 - MediBadge: stickers and temporary tattoos (for medical/dental business)
 - Continental American/Pioneer Balloon: foil, latex, and stretchy plastic balloons, and balloon activity kits
 - Wal Mart has limited, exclusive T shirt SKUs on shelf
 - Angel Cat Sugar can be found online at www.angelcatsugar.com

Zhu Zhu Zhu-oom™ with



New in Spring 2010!

Zhu Zhu Pets™: Meet the Zhu Zhu Pets™

Pub/In store: March 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 25192 1
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 25192 1
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback Saddle stitch
Format: Paperback
Illustration Type: Four color with
One Reusable Sticker Sheet

New in Summer 2010!

Zhu Zhu Pets™: Mr. Squiggles' Halloween Party

Pub/In store: July 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26230 9
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 26230 9
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback Saddle stitch
Format: Paperback
Illustration Type: Four color

New in Fall 2010!

Zhu Zhu Pets™: Love, the Zhu Zhu Pets

Pub/In store: December 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26229 3
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 26229 3
Pages: 24 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8" x 8"
Binding: Squareback
Saddle stitch
Format: Paperback
Illustration Type: Four color



Meet the Zhu Zhu Pets™

Learn all about the adorable Zhu Zhu Pets™ in this full color book that comes complete with a sheet of Zhu Zhu Pets™ stickers!

Mr. Squiggles' Halloween Party

Mr. Squiggles is having a Zhu Zhu Pets™ Halloween bash—complete with a fun costume contest! Find out the grand prize winner in the gatefold that pulls out of the back cover!



Love, the Zhu Zhu Pets™

Pipsqueak wants to show her friends how much she loves them with special homemade gifts. But when the gifts get all mixed up, will Pipsqueak's friendships be ruined? Comes with a sheet of friendship bracelets for readers to share with their best friends!

the Zhu Zhu Pets™!



Where's Scoodles?

Jilly and Scoodles have planned the perfect picnic in the park, but Jilly can't find Scoodles anywhere! Will she find him in time for the picnic? Find out in this sweet board book with shiny foil on the cover!



Mr. Squiggles' Park Adventure

Mr. Squiggles and all of the Zhu Zhu Pets™ have an awesome day planned in the park! There will be a picnic, games, races, and lots of other fun activities. Readers can get in on the fun with forty flaps to lift and lots of surprises to discover!

More than
40 flaps



New in Fall 2010!

Zhu Zhu Pets™: Where's Scoodles?

Pub/In store: September 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26227 9
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 26227 9
Pages: 12 SE • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 7½" x 6⅛"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Board Book
Illustration Type: Four color

New in Fall 2010!

Zhu Zhu Pets™: Mr. Squiggles' Park Adventure

Pub/In store: November 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26228 6
Price: \$9.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 26228 6
Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
Trim Size: 11½" x 9½"
Binding: Board Book
Format: Board Book
Illustration Type: Four color

For All

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1
Category: Animals/General (F)
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Cepia
Territory: US, C

Brand Highlights

- Made by toy company, Cepia
- Fuzzy, electronic toy hamsters that are "all the fun without the mess!"
- Considered "THE hot toy" of Holiday 2009
- Zhu Zhu Pets™ named 2010 Toy of the Year as well as Girl Toy of the Year and Most Innovative Toy of the Year
- Nintendo DS game released Spring 2010
- The Zhu Zhu Pets™ can be found online at www.zhuzhupets.com

More Zhu Zhu Pets™ books to love!



New in Summer 2010!

Zhu Zhu Pets™: Chunk's Perfect Day

Pub/In store: May 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 25836 4
Price: \$6.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 25836 4
Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 8½" x 11"
Binding: Saddle stitch
Format: Paperback
Illustration Type: Four color with
Two Reusable Sticker Sheets

New in Summer 2010!

Zhu Zhu Pets™: Num Nums and the Dessert Disaster

Pub/In store: August 2010
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 26231 6
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 26231 6
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Illustration Type: Four color

For Both

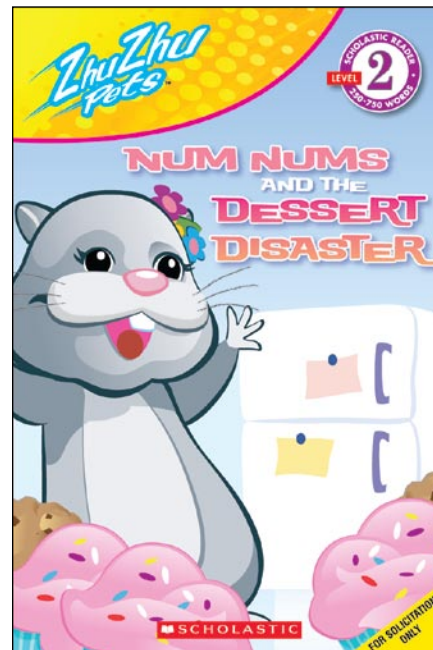
Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1
Category: Animals/General (F)
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Cepia
Territory: US, C



Chunk's Perfect Day

Chunk is ready to hit the beach and catch some rays—he just needs some friends to come along! Little ones can use their stickers to complete these beach scenes!

Over 60 reusable
stickers!



Num Nums and the Dessert Disaster

Num Nums has planned the perfect friendship bash for all of her best buds. But when she ruins the treats and snacks, will she have to cancel the party?

Equivalent to a
Level 2 reader!

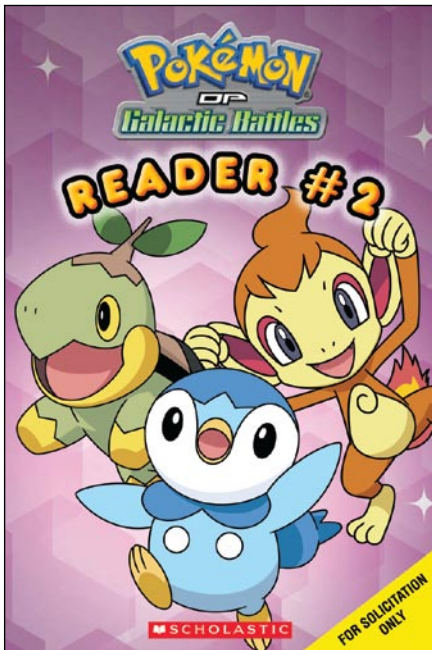
Brand Highlights

- Made by toy company, Cepia
- Fuzzy, electronic toy hamsters that are “all the fun without the mess!”
- Considered “THE hot toy” of Holiday 2009
- Zhu Zhu Pets™ named 2010 Toy of the Year as well as Girl Toy of the Year and Most Innovative Toy of the Year
- Nintendo DS game released Spring 2010
- The Zhu Zhu Pets™ can be found online at www.zhuzhupets.com

Licensed Publishing
May/August 2010

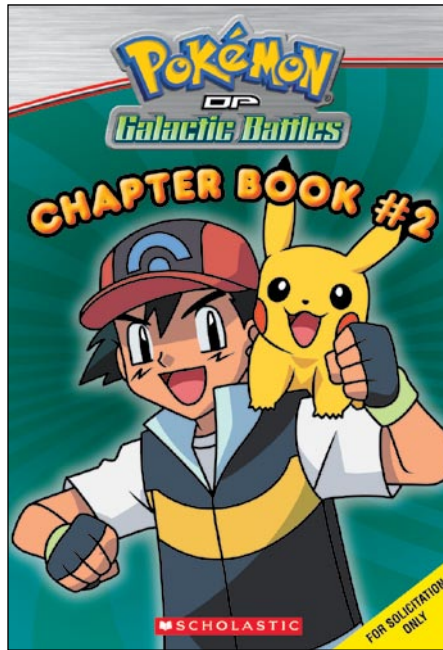
182

Pokémon is one of the most popular book properties of all time. Gotta read 'em all!



Pokémon: Reader #2

The action packed adventures of Ash and his friends continue! *Reader #2* is based on an episode from the hit Pokémon TV show. It's the story of one of Ash's most exciting adventures.



Pokémon: Chapter Book #2

Ash, Brock, and Dawn and their Pokémon are entering new competitions, battling tons of new Pokémon, and fighting off the nefarious plans of their latest nemeses, Team Galactic. *Chapter Book #2* is based on one of the most thrilling episode arcs in the hit TV series.

Pokémon™

Pokémon: Reader #2

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28435 6
Price: \$3.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 28435 6
Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
Trim Size: 6" x 9"
Binding: Perfect
Format: Paperback
Ages: 4-8 • R.L.: Pre K-2
Category: Movie & Television Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: Four color Illustration Throughout
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: The Pokémon Company International
Territory: US, C

Pokémon: Chapter Book #2

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28436 3
Price: \$4.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 28436 3
Pages: 96 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)
Illustration Type: One color Spot Illustration
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: The Pokémon Company International
Territory: US, C

Brand Highlights

- Pokémon video games have sold more than 197 million copies worldwide
- *Pokémon Diamond* and *Pokémon Pearl* video games have sold more than 5.6 million copies in the US
- The Pokémon TV show airs daily on Cartoon Network and is consistently a top rated show for boys 6-11
- Spring 2010: *Pokémon HeartGold Version* and *Pokémon SoulSilver Version* games released

This action-packed *Star Wars*® series features eye-catching covers!

STAR WARS

REBEL FORCE



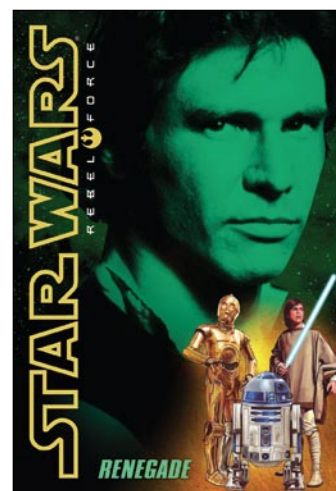
#1: Target

978 0 545 10612 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2009



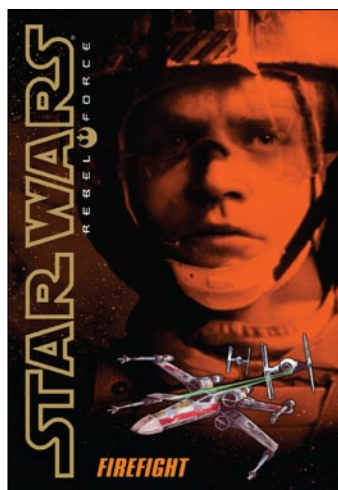
#2: Hostage

978 0 545 11218 5 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2009



#3: Renegade

978 0 545 11211 6 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2009



#4: Firefight

978 0 545 14084 3 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2009



#5: Trapped

978 0 545 14085 0 • \$6.99 U.S. • January 2010



#6: Uprising

978 0 545 14086 7 • \$6.99 U.S. • May 2010

.....

Also Available

Star Wars: Millennium Falcon: A 3-D Owner's Guide

978 0 545 21038 6 • \$21.99 U.S. • September 2010

Star Wars: ABC

978 0 545 22738 4 • \$12.99 U.S. • July 2010

Star Wars: A Pop-Up Guide to the Galaxy

978 0 439 88282 8 • \$34.99 U.S. • November 2007

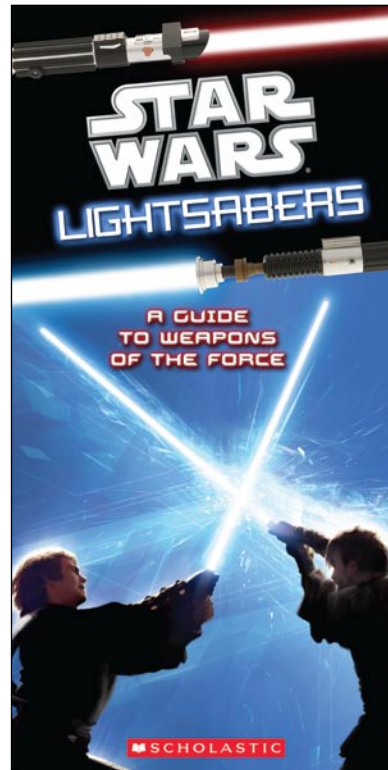


The first and only guide to the galaxy's most fascinating weapons.

Lightsabers: A Guide to Weapons of the Force

Each lightsaber is as unique as the Jedi (or Sith) who wields it. Design techniques, hilt length, power source: all of these choices can add up to very different results, suited to particular applications. From Obi Wan's modification of his Padawan lightsaber to Darth Maul's double welded model, this book examines each lightsaber in detail, revealing the secrets of its construction.

Two full gatefolds, plus a fold-out look at a double lightsaber!



STAR WARS®

Star Wars: Lightsabers: A Guide to Weapons of the Force

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27177 6

Price: \$8.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27177 6

Pages: 64 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5½" x 11"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: All • R.L.: All

Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)

Illustration Type: Photographic

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Lucasfilm

Territory: US, C

Brand Highlights

- Star Wars is the #1 entertainment property in the world, as well as the #1 movie series of all time with a \$4.2 billion global box office
- The #1 video series of all time, with 180mm copies sold
- The #1 film licensing franchise of all time, with more than \$20 billion in worldwide merchandise retail sales
- #1 boys action toy license of all time
- Star Wars: The Clone Wars animated series now on Cartoon Network, with an average of 3M boys 6-11 watching each week
- 2010 marks the 30th anniversary of *Empire Strikes Back*
- Licensed products include toys, video games, publishing, home entertainment, soft goods, and back to school

Build your LEGO® City library!



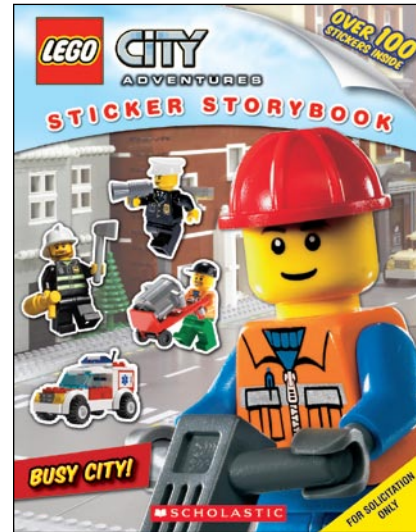
LEGO® City: Heroes!

Pub/In store: January 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27439 5
 Price: \$9.99 U.S.
 △ Non Strippable
 EAN: 9 780545 27439 5
 Pages: 10 • Ctn: 50
 Trim Size: 11½" x 9½"
 Binding: Board Book
 Format: Board Book
 Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
 Category: Toys, Dolls, Puppets (F)
 Illustration Type: Four color
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: LEGO Systems A/S
 Territory: US, MEX, CAN, AUS, NZ, IN, MAL, SING

New in Fall 2010!

LEGO® City: Busy City! Sticker Book

Pub/In store: October 2010
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 28095 2
 Price: \$6.99 U.S.
 △ Non Strippable
 EAN: 9 780545 28095 2
 Pages: 16 • Ctn: 100
 Trim Size: 8½" x 11"
 Binding: Squareback Saddle stitch
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 3-5 • R.L.: Pre K-K
 Category: Lifestyles/City Life (F)
 Illustration Type: Four color
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: LEGO Systems A/S
 Territory: US, MEX, CAN, AUS, NZ, IN, MAL, SING



LEGO® City: Heroes! LEGO® City: Busy City! Sticker Book

Everyone has an important job to do in LEGO® City! The police help keep people safe while the firefighters put out the fire. Lift the flaps to help the heroes save the day!

It's a busy day in LEGO® City! LEGO fans will have a blast building their own city adventures in this play along sticker storybook.

More than
40 flaps

Includes
4 pages of reusable
stickers!

Brand Highlights

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5-12
- High priority theme in all markets with significant ATL support
- More than 26 million LEGO® City boxes sold in 2009
- Heavy use of LEGO® assets to drive interest and loyalty (LEGO® Club/LEGO.com)
- Full year promotion to generate traffic, awareness, and purchase
- Evergreen assortment with long shelf life—fire, police, and construction are always present in the assortment

Also Available

LEGO® City Adventures: Ready for Takeoff!
 978 0 545 21986 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • October 2010

LEGO® City Adventures: Build This City!
 978 0 545 17765 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2010

LEGO® City Adventures: All Aboard!
 978 0 545 17764 1 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2010

LEGO® City Adventures: Calling All Cars!
 978 0 545 15523 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2010

LEGO® City Adventures: Help Is on the Way!
 978 0 545 15068 2 • \$3.99 U.S. • November 2009

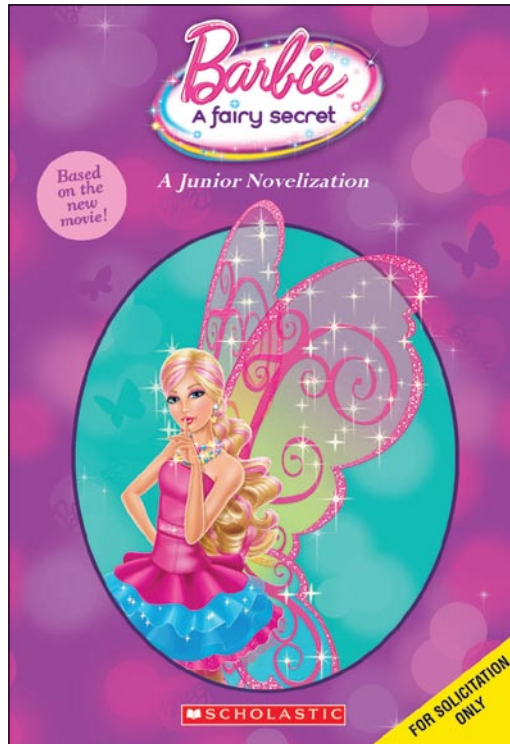
LEGO® City Adventures: Fire Truck to the Rescue!
 978 0 545 11543 8 • \$3.99 U.S. • April 2009

Barbie stars in another direct-to-video movie!

Barbie™ : A Fairy Secret

An eighty page chapter book based on the Spring 2011 direct to video Barbie movie!

Over
86 million DVDs
sold!



Barbie™

Barbie™: A Fairy Secret

Pub/In store: March 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 22864 0

Price: \$4.99 U.S.

△ Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 22864 0

Pages: 80 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 5-8 • R.L.: 1-3

Category: Movie or Television Tie In (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Mattel Inc.

Territory: US, C

Brand Highlights

- Barbie is the #1 selling fashion doll, as well as the #1 girl's toy in the U.S.
- Over 90% of girls ages 3-10 own at least one Barbie doll; 98% brand awareness
- Mom to daughter equity—4 generations of moms have grown up with Barbie
- **Barbie.com** is the #1 website exclusively for girls
- Barbie has sold 86 million movies worldwide to date
- Nine out of the top 20 DTV Kids Titles in 2009 were all Barbie titles
- Worldwide DVD marketing and distribution partnership with Universal Pictures extended through 2013; includes the release of multiple feature length Barbie DVDs

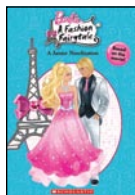
Also Available

Barbie™: A Fashion Fairytale

978 0 545 23797 0 • \$4.99 U.S. • September 2010

Barbie™: A Mermaid's Tale

978 0 545 17766 5 • \$4.99 U.S. • March 2010



Check out the hottest NBA players of the season!

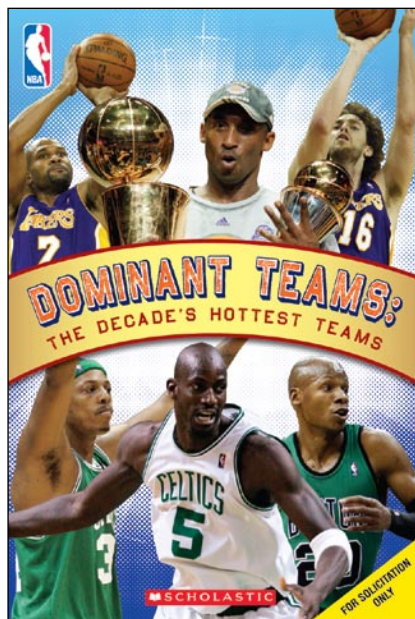


Dominant Teams: The Decade's Hottest Teams

Pub/In store: March 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27943 7
 Price: \$3.99 U.S.
 △ Non Strippable
 EAN: 9 780545 27943 7
 Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
 Trim Size: 6" x 9"
 Binding: Perfect bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 5-8 • R.L.: K-2
 Category: Sports & Recreation/
 Basketball (NF)
 Illustration Type: Four color
 Photos Throughout
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: NBA
 Properties
 Territory: World

NBA: Megastars 2011

Pub/In store: March 2011
 ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27960 4
 Price: \$5.99 U.S.
 △ Non Strippable
 EAN: 9 780545 27960 4
 Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100
 Trim Size: 7³/₈" x 10⁷/₈"
 Binding: Perfect bound
 Format: Paperback
 Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5
 Category: Sports & Recreation/
 Basketball (NF)
 Illustration Type: Four color
 Photos Throughout
 LC: N/A
 Translation Rights: NBA
 Properties
 Territory: World

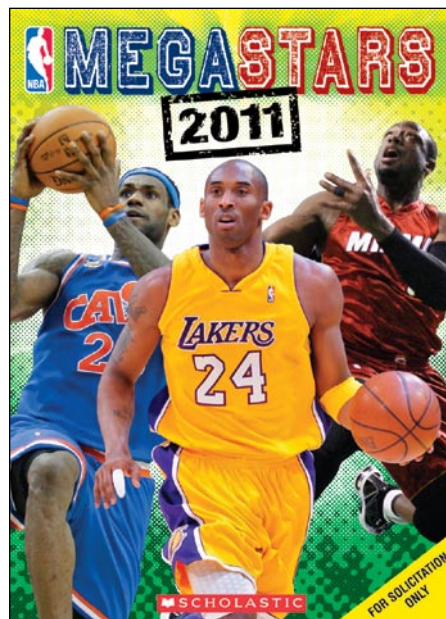


Dominant Teams: The Decade's Hottest Teams

This easy to read book covers all of the hottest teams of the 2010 NBA season! From the underdogs who came back to win big to the all star teams that just can't lose, this book covers it all!

Brand Highlights

- During the 2009 10 season, NBA games will reach 215 countries and territories in 41 languages.
- The league's worldwide reach is also displayed in the 83 international players from 36 countries and territories on NBA rosters.
- NBA merchandise is sold in more than 100,000 stores in 100 countries on six continents.
- NBA.com averages more than 26 million page views per day, with more than 50 percent of the site's visitors coming from outside of North America.
- Through NBA Cares, the league, its teams and players have donated more than \$115 million to charity, provided more than one million hours of hands on service to communities around the world, and created more than 440 places where kids and families can live, learn, or play.



NBA: Megastars 2011

Learn all about the biggest names in the NBA in this poster book packed with information and stats about NBA fans' favorite stars!

Also Available

NBA Reader: Championship Teams
 978 0 545 20649 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2010

NBA Reader: Dwight Howard
 978 0 545 20646 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2010

NBA: Megastars 2010
 978 0 545 20648 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2010



Licensed Publishing
 March 2011

Scholastic en español



See page 190 for
*Cantaba la rana/The
Frog Was Singing.*

The best-loved nursery rhymes from Latin America in a single volume!

SCHOLASTIC en español

Cantaba la rana/ The Frog Was Singing

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27357 2

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27357 2

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 10" x 8"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1

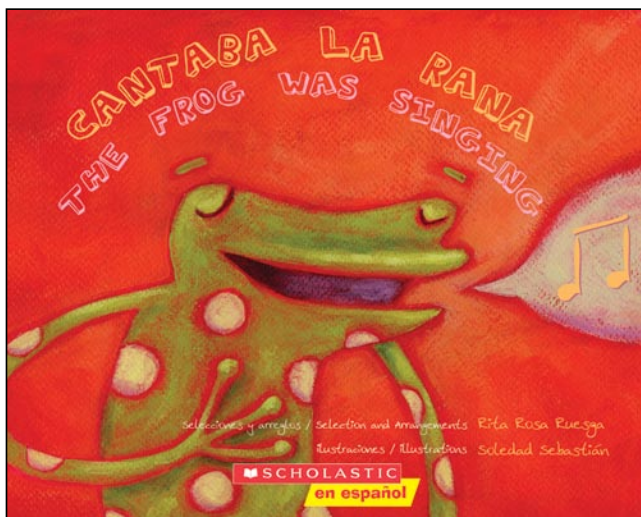
Category: Poetry/Songs/
Rhymes (F)/Bilingual

Illustration Type: Acrylic on paper

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Cantaba la rana/ The Frog Was Singing

By Rita Rosa Ruesga
Illustrated by
Soledad Sebastián

Scholastic and Latin Grammy nominee Rita Rosa Ruesga have joined together to bring us *Cantaba la rana/The Frog Was Singing*, a parent's dream collection of the best loved nursery rhymes from Latin America, including "Señora Santana," "La pájara pinta," "Cucú Cucú," and many others. With a song on every spread, lyrics in Spanish and English, beautiful illustrations, and the corresponding music notation, this collection is an ideal introduction to the rich musical tradition of the Spanish speaking countries. There's also a web link from which the songs can be downloaded to any computer!

Rita Rosa Ruesga was born in Cuba and holds a degree in Choral Conducting from The National School of Fine Arts of Cuba. Rita Rosa created Musikartis, a bilingual music curriculum, and works as a music producer, teacher, and voice coach. She is a 2009 Latin Grammy Nominee.

Soledad Sebastián is a Chilean illustrator. She studied graphic design in the Universidad Tecnológica Metropolitana, in Santiago de Chile. Soledad has shown her work in many group exhibits, has taught art workshops for children and adults, and is currently an illustrator for magazines and children's books.

Tra-la-laaa!!

An all-new graphic novel adventure!

Las aventuras de Uuk y Gluk, cavernícolas del futuro y maestros de kung fu

(The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future)

Por Jorge Betanzos y Berto Henares, los creadores del Capitán Calzoncillos

(By George Beard and Harold Hutchins, the creators of Captain Underpants)

George Beard and Harold Hutchins (Jorge Betanzos and Berto Henares in the Spanish edition), the costars of Dav Pilkey's Captain Underpants series, are back with their second graphic novel, the sensational saga of two silly caveboys named Ook and Gluk. Life is pretty sweet in Ook and Gluk's hometown of Caveland, Ohio, in 500,001 BC—even though they're always getting in trouble with their leader, Big Chief Goppennopper. But things take a turn for the terrible when an evil corporation from the future invades their quiet prehistoric community. When Ook, Gluk, and their little dinosaur pal Lily are pulled through a time portal to the year 2222, they discover a future that's even more devastated than the world they've left behind. Luckily, they find a friend in Master Wong, a martial arts instructor who trains them in the ways of kung fu. Now all they have to do is travel back in time 502,223 years and save the day. What could be more fun?!!



SCHOLASTIC en español

Las aventuras de Uuk y Gluk, cavernícolas del futuro y maestros de kung fu (*The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future*)

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27916 1

Price: \$5.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27916 1

Pages: 176 • Ctn: 72

Trim Size: 5¼" x 7½"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 7-10 • R.L.: 2-5

Category: Humorous Stories (F)

Illustration Type: Full color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: US, CAN, MEX,

Also Available

El Cápitan Calzoncillos y la ridícula historia de los inodoros morados vivientes (Captain Underpants and the Preposterous Plight of the Purple Potty People)

978 0 545 02583 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • March 2008

El Cápitan Calzoncillos y la feroz batalla contra el niño mocobiónico: 1a parte: La noche de los mocos vivientes (Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 1: Night of the Nasty Nostril Nuggets)

978 0 439 66204 8 • \$5.99 U.S. • January 2005

Las aventuras del Superbebé Pañal (Adventures of Super Diaper Baby)

978 0 439 55120 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • December 2003

George Beard and **Harold Hutchins** are well known throughout the world for creating such comic book heroes as Captain Underpants, Super Diaper Baby, and The Amazing Cow Lady. George and Harold also enjoy skateboarding, playing video games, and saving the planet. They are both in the fourth grade at Jerome Horwitz Elementary School in Piqua, Ohio, and they divide their time between their treehouse and the principal's office.

El Cápitan Calzoncillos y la furia de la Supermujer Macroelástica (Captain Underpants and the Wrath of the Wicked Wedgie Woman)

978 0 439 53820 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • November 2003

El Cápitan Calzoncillos y el perverso plan del profesor Pipicaca (Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopypants)

978 0 439 41037 3 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2002

Las aventuras del Capitán Calzoncillos (The Adventures of Captain Underpants)

978 0 439 22648 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • April 2002

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

See pages 2–3 for *The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future* in English.

en español
January 2011

An all-new Clifford Scholastic Reader in Spanish!

SCHOLASTIC en español

Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1: Clifford juega béisbol (Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team)

Pub/In store: January 2011

ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27353 4

Price: \$3.99 U.S.

△ Non Strippable

EAN: 9 780545 27353 4

Pages: 32 • Ctn: 100

Trim Size: 6" x 9"

Binding: Perfect bound

Format: Paperback

Ages: 4-7 • R.L.: Pre K-1

Category: Sports & Recreation/ Baseball (F)

Illustration Type: Four color

LC: N/A

Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.

Territory: World



Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1: Clifford® juega béisbol
(Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team)

By Norman Bridwell

It only takes a little to BE BIG!

Clifford wants to play baseball with the kids, so he tries to find a bat his size: a tree, a utility pole, a pipe...nothing works, but in the end, the kids find a way to include Clifford in their fun!

Also Available

Clifford: La primera Navidad (Clifford's First Christmas)

978 0 545 23847 2 • \$6.99 U.S. • September 2010

Clifford: El campeón (Clifford the Champion)

978 0 545 15949 4 • \$3.99 U.S. • January 2010

Huevos de Pascua (The Big Red Reader: Egg Hunt)

978 0 439 88345 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • February 2007

Clifford's Animal Sounds/Clifford y los sonidos de los animales

978 0 439 55109 0 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2003

Clifford's Bathtime/Clifford y la hora del baño

978 0 439 54567 9 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2003

Clifford's Bedtime/Clifford y la hora de dormir

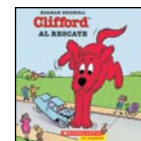
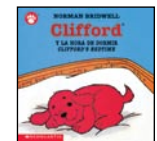
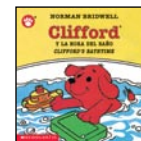
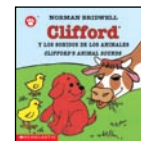
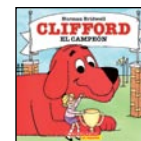
978 0 439 54568 6 • \$3.99 U.S. • July 2003

Clifford al rescate (Clifford to the Rescue)

978 0 439 12956 5 • \$3.99 U.S. • March 2000

Clifford el perro bombero (Clifford the Firehouse Dog)

978 0 590 48808 2 • \$3.99 U.S. • September 1994



See pages 122–124 for more Clifford books.

en español
January 2011
192

Norman Bridwell is the award winning author and illustrator of the bestselling Clifford The Big Red Dog series. Mr. Bridwell lives in Edgartown, Massachusetts, with his wife, Norma.

Take a little **HORROR** home with you!

Escalofríos HorrorLandia® #5: El Dr. Maníaco contra Robby Schwartz

(*Goosebumps HorrorLand #5:
Dr. Maniac vs. Robby Schwartz*)

By **R.L. Stine**

Robby creates his own comic strips so he can freak out his friends and family. His favorite character is Dr. Maniac, a villain with a wicked grin and even wickeder superpowers. And now Dr. Maniac is on the loose...in the real world!

Will Robby survive his encounter with Dr. Maniac and join the other kids who have been summoned to HorrorLand? Either way, danger **DRAWS** closer and closer....



SCHOLASTIC **en español**

**Escalofríos HorrorLandia #5:
El Dr. Maníaco contra Robby
Schwartz** (Goosebumps
HorrorLand #5: *Dr. Maniac vs.
Robby Schwartz*)

Pub/In store: January 2011
ISBN 13: 978 0 545 27071 7
Price: \$5.99 U.S.
△ Non Strippable
EAN: 9 780545 27071 7
Pages: 160 • Ctn: 72
Trim Size: 5¼" x 7⅝"
Binding: Perfect bound
Format: Paperback
Ages: 8-12 • R.L.: 4-7
Category: Horror & Ghost Stories (F)
Illustration Type: N/A
LC: N/A
Translation Rights: Scholastic Inc.
Territory: US, MEX, Latin America

Also Available

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #4: El grito de la máscara maldita
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #4: *The Scream of the Haunted Mask*)
978 0 545 23850 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2010

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #3: Sangre de monstruo al desayuno
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #3: *Monster Blood for Breakfast*)
978 0 545 15885 5 • \$5.99 U.S. • July 2010

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #2: Espanto marino
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #2: *Creep from the Deep*)
978 0 545 15408 6 • \$5.99 U.S. • September 2009

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #1: La venganza del muñeco viviente
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #1: *Revenge of the Living Dummy*)
978 0 545 12832 2 • \$5.99 U.S. • June 2009



R.L. Stine is the creator of the monstrously successful Goosebumps series, which has sold more than 300 million copies worldwide in thirty two languages.

en español
January 2011

193

Authors & Illustrators Hometowns

UNITED STATES

Arizona

Phoenix

Jake Bell108

California

Karen Beaumont 17

Amy Gibson 21

John McKinley99

Pam Muñoz Ryan 9

Berkeley

Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld..... 73

Los Angeles

Randi Barrow36

Cornelia Funke 158

Pasadena

Eve Bunting125

San Diego

Salina Yoon.....167

San Francisco

LeUyen Pham 17

Santa Barbara

Christopher Pike155

South Pasadena

Lisa Yee23

Connecticut

Betsy Howie81

Lauren Tarshis.....120

Cos Cob

Jake Parker 142

Hartford

Walter Wick10-11, 87

Sandy Hook

Suzanne Collins 158

Weston

Hans Wilhelm 88-89

Florida

Rodman Philbrick..... 133

Kellee Riley.....86

Key West

Meg Cabot128-129, 146-147

Miami

Edwidge Danticat.....18

Rita Rosa Ruesga190

Kansas

Hiawatha

Stephen Gilpin127

Maine

Rodman Philbrick..... 133

Massachusetts

Lexi Connor104-105

Kathleen Benner Duple 37

Kim Harrington58

Lois Lowry 25

Tom Sniegoski144-145

Jane Yolen.....160

Boston

Mary Newell DePalma 22

Francisco X. Stork..... 153

Cambridge

Kathryn Lasky.....44-45, 127, 131

Easthampton

Jeff Mack91

Edgartown

Norman Bridwell..... 122, 123, 124, 192

Lynn

Kat Black66

Martha's Vineyard

Alexandra Bullen..... 50, 51

Northampton

Lisa Papademetriou.....118-119

Michigan

Jim Benton113

Nic Bishop 74

Ann Arbor

Jannie Ho 166

Minnesota

Golden Valley

Pete Hautman 61, 151

Minneapolis

Derek Anderson..... 6-7

Missouri

St. Louis

Fredrick L. McKissack.....38

Patricia C. McKissack..... 26-27, 38

New Hampshire

Angie Frazier.....24

New Jersey

Leonid Gore..... 12

Arthur A. Levine..... 13

Hoboken

Nicole Corse..... 73, 75

New York

Elizabeth Eulberg..... 47, 150

Maya Gold 116

Ann M. Martin110-111, 112

Jean Marzollo..... 10-11, 87

Aaron Rosenberg.....83

R.L. Stine.....107, 193

Mark Teague 4-5, 160

Bedford

Barry Denenberg..... 26-27

Bronx

Coe Booth.....68

Brooklyn

Julian Hector 13

Pascal Lemaitre16

Samantha Margles 80

Grace Norwich 78

Daniel Salmieri..... 21

Stephen Savage 14-15

Francesco Sedita118-119

Lauren Thompson126

Chatham

Jacqueline Rogers 93

Katonah

Judy Blundell..... 48-49

Jude Watson 33

Long Island

Gordon Korman 33

Kate McMullan 16

New York City

E. Archer 67

Lara Bergen..... 100-101

Jeanne Betancourt86

Meg Cabot 128-129, 146-147

Catherine Daly..... 114-115

Alix Delinois18

Sabrina James..... 148

Maureen Johnson..... 149

Lily Karr 164

H.N. Kowitz..... 30

Peter Lerangis 33

Michael Northrop..... 60
Lexi Ryals..... 74
Patrick Ryan..... 62
Thom Wiley..... 163

Putnam Valley
Suzanne Weyn..... 109

Queens
Clare Hutton..... 117

North Carolina

Allan Zullo..... 84

Raleigh
Joan Holub..... 166

Ohio

Cleveland
Kyle Poling..... 164

Columbus
Jeff Smith..... 144-145

Oregon

Portland
Blake Nelson..... 63, 152
Roland Smith..... 39, 134

Pacific Northwest

Michel Gagné..... 81
Dav Pilkey..... 2-3, 191

Pennsylvania

Bethlehem
Jordan Sonnenblick..... 154

Tennessee

Memphis
John M. McKissack..... 38

Texas

Grapevine
Janee Trasler..... 165

San Antonio
Rick Riordan..... 33, 34

Vermont

Dara Foster..... 76
Karen Hesse..... 26-27
Abby Klein..... 99
Ellen Miles..... 99

Middlebury
Phoebe Stone..... 31

Norwich
Susan Milord..... 22

Washington

Trent Reedy..... 29

Seattle
Edwin Fotheringham..... 9
Elizabeth Mills..... 93

Walla Walla
Patrick Carman..... 40-41, 132

Washington, D.C.

Wendy Wan-Long Shang..... 28

Wisconsin

Stockholm
Pete Hautman..... 61, 151

AUSTRALIA

Janet A. Holmes..... 8

Brisbane
Jonathan Bentley..... 8

Melbourne
Shaun Tan..... 46

North Adelaide
Dan McGuinness..... 143

Sydney
Garth Nix..... 137

BELGIUM

Brussels
Pascal Lemaitre..... 16

CANADA

Winnipeg
Larry Verstraete..... 82

FRANCE

Paris
Joelle Dreidemy..... 125

NEW ZEALAND

Katz Cowley..... 20
Craig Smith..... 20

UNITED KINGDOM

Paul Stickland..... 172

ENGLAND

Adam Blade..... 106
Kate Cann..... 64, 65

Anthony Horowitz..... 141

Bath
Rachel Ward..... 56, 57

Essex
Claire Freedman..... 162

Leamington Spa
Emma Clayton..... 135

Leicester
Chris d'Lacey..... 139
Stuart Hill..... 138

London
Sophia Bennett..... 59
Benji Davies..... 163
Sally Nicholls..... 32, 130
Brian Williams..... 42, 43

Lyme Regis
Margaret Chamberlain..... 19

Norfolk
Roderick Gordon..... 42, 43

Somerset
Gavin Scott..... 162

Surrey
Caroline Jayne Church..... 161
Emma Dodd..... 168-169

Yorkshire
Emily Diamand..... 136

SCOTLAND

Chris Lynch..... 140

Edinburgh
Anna Claybourne..... 79
Sara Sheridan..... 19

St. Andrews
Jane Yolen..... 160

Scholastic Books

For Children & Young Adults

Arthur A. Levine Books
The Blue Sky Press
Scholastic Reference
The Chicken House
Scholastic Paperbacks
Scholastic en español
Michael di Capua Books
Scholastic Press
Orchard Books
Cartwheel Books
Graphix

Visit Scholastic.com for information about our books and authors online!

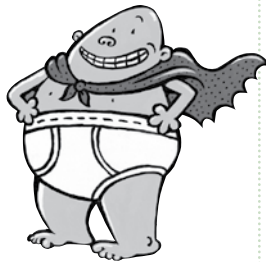
*Get your students interactively involved with books and authors!
Enrich your curriculum with author bios, discussion guides, author visits,
and much more—all linked from this constantly updated site!*

SCHOLASTIC KIDS FAVORITES

scholastic.com/books

Link to unique websites on favorites like:

- Captain Underpants
- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Dear America
- Harry Potter
- I Spy
- The Magic School Bus



And Many Others!

BOOK UPDATE

scholastic.com/bookupdate

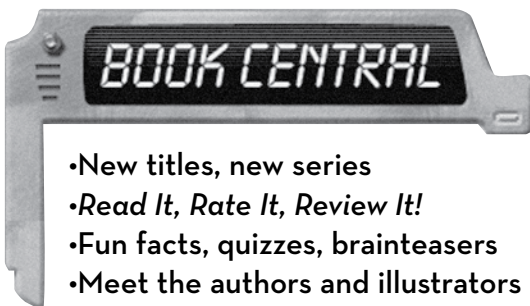
Stay up-to-date! Subscribe to our **FREE MONTHLY E-MAIL NEWSLETTER** that gives you information on the latest trade books released each month.

- Hot links to author interviews!
- FREE “Booktalks”
- See inside the book with Sneak Peek

Sign Up Today!

RESOURCES FOR KIDS

scholastic.com/books



- New titles, new series
- *Read It, Rate It, Review It!*
- Fun facts, quizzes, brainteasers
- Meet the authors and illustrators

FREE DISCUSSION GUIDES

scholastic.com/discussionguides

Great discussion guides for your literature circles or discussion groups from terrific authors like:

- Avi
- Blue Balliett
- Joanna Cole & Bruce Degen
- Paula Danziger
- Cornelia Funke
- Virginia Hamilton
- Alice Hoffman
- Karen Hesse
- Kathryn Lasky
- Walter Dean Myers
- Jerry Spinelli
- Walter Wick

And Many More!

ALL ABOUT AUTHORS

scholastic.com/librarians

- Search hundreds of authors A-Z
- Biographies
- Interviews
- Book lists
- Discussion guides
- Links to authors' own websites
- Live Online Author Chats and Bulletin Boards

INVITE AN AUTHOR
scholastic.com/authorvisits



A visit from an author or illustrator can be a memorable experience for students. Meeting the real person behind the books can help generate excitement about reading, and inspire children to do their own writing or illustrating. We will be happy to work with you to schedule an author visit.

We recommend you start planning the visit six months to a year in advance.

Step 1

Visit our website at scholastic.com/authorvisits. Once there, you will find information that will answer most of your questions.

Step 2

Think through your goals for the author visit. Do you want the author to speak to a large audience, or to small groups? Do you want a formal presentation or a more informal writing workshop? What is the age/grade level of the students involved? Prepare a provisional schedule for the day of the visit. Also determine what budget you can afford. You'll need enough funds to cover the author's honorarium and all necessary travel, room and board.

Step 3

Look through the online database of authors and illustrators, which is searchable alphabetically or by region. Read the descriptions of their presentations and books, and note their honoraria. Finally, narrow your choice down to the two or three authors whom you feel would most closely fit your criteria.

Step 4

Fill out the Author Visit Request Form in as much detail as possible. Then mail, fax, or e-mail it to:

Scholastic Inc.

Author Visit Department, Book Group Marketing
557 Broadway, New York, NY 10012-3999

Fax: (212) 389-3063

E-mail: authorvisit@scholastic.com

Once we receive your Request Form, we will contact the author(s) in your order of preference, and get back to you with their response. **Once a date and appearance has been agreed to, you will receive a written confirmation from us.** After that you contact the author directly and make all further arrangements. Information on how to order books for the visit is also available at the same web site.

Have a super author visit!

Bring favorite book characters alive for children with a Scholastic character costume.

The following costumes are available:

- Clifford The Big Red Dog
- Geronimo Stilton
- The Dumb Bunnies
- Miss Spider
- Franklin the Turtle

Other costumes may be available periodically.

To schedule a costume, please call 1-800-596-9357



Awards & Honors

ALA Newbery Medal

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse
978 0 590 36080 7 (HC)
978 0 590 37125 4 (PB)

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant
978 0 531 05996 8 (HC)
978 0 439 61383 5 (PB)

ALA Newbery Honor Books

THE MOSTLY TRUE ADVENTURES OF HOMER P. FIGG (2009)

Rodman Philbrick
978 0 439 66818 7 (HC)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978 0 439 02344 3 (HC)
978 0 439 02345 0 (PB)

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord
978 0 439 44382 1 (HC)
978 0 439 44383 8 (PB)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978 0 439 35379 3 (HC)

A CORNER OF THE UNIVERSE (2002)

Ann M. Martin
978 0 439 38880 1 (HC)
978 0 439 38881 8 (PB)

A GIRL NAMED DISASTER (1996)

Nancy Farmer
978 0 531 09539 3 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978 0 590 47267 8 (HC)
978 0 439 20307 4 (PB)

THE EAR, THE EYE AND THE ARM (1994)

Nancy Farmer
978 0 531 06829 8 (HC)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 545 05577 2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978 0 531 05959 3 (HC)

THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF CHARLOTTE DOYLE (1990)

Avi
978 0 531 05893 0 (HC)

AFTERNOON OF THE ELVES (1989)

Janet Taylor Lisle
978 0 531 05837 4 (HC)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen
978 0 531 05839 8 (HC)
978 0 545 08534 2 (PB)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
978 0 439 78360 6 (Trade PB)
978 0 590 42792 0 (Mass Market PB)

ALA Caldecott Medal

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978 0 439 81378 5 (HC)
978 0 545 00363 6 (AUD)

ALA Caldecott Honor Books

HENRY'S FREEDOM BOX (2007)

Ellen Levine, Illus. by Kadir Nelson
978 0 439 77733 9 (HC)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)

Jon J Muth
978 0 439 33911 7 (HC)
978 0 545 04087 7 (COLLECTOR'S EDITION)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978 0 439 11494 3 (HC)
978 0 439 11495 0 (PB)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
978 0 590 18979 8 (HC)
978 0 439 59845 3 (PB)
978 0 439 92493 1 (AUD)

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon
978 0 590 93002 4 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978 0 590 54340 8 (HC)

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier
978 0 531 36001 9 (HC)

HUSH! A THAI LULLABY (1996)

Minfong Ho, Illus. by Holly Meade
978 0 531 09500 3 (HC)
978 0 531 07166 3 (PB)

THE PAPERBOY (1996)

Dav Pilkey
978 0 531 09506 5 (HC)
978 0 531 07139 7 (PB)

YO! YES? (1993)

Chris Raschka
978 0 531 05469 7 (HC)
978 0 439 92185 5 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Award: Authors

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978 0 439 02344 3 (HC)
978 0 439 02345 0 (PB)

SLAM! (1996)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 545 05574 1 (PB)

HER STORIES: AFRICAN AMERICAN FOLKTALES, FAIRY TALES, AND TRUE TALES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton, Illus. by Leo and Diane Dillon
978 0 590 47370 5 (HC)

TONING THE SWEEP (1993)

Angela Johnson
978 0 590 48142 7 (PB)

FALLEN ANGELS (1988)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 545 05576 5 (PB)

Ala Coretta Scott King Honor Books: Authors

DAYS OF JUBILEE: THE END OF SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES (2003)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978 0 590 10764 8 (HC)

TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)

Nikki Grimes, Illus. by E. B. Lewis
978 0 439 35243 7 (HC)

BLACK HANDS, WHITE SAILS: THE STORY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN WHALERS (1999)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978 0 590 48313 1 (HC)

DEAR AMERICA: I THOUGHT MY SOUL WOULD RISE AND FLY (1997)

Joyce Hansen
978 0 590 84913 5 (HC)

REBELS AGAINST SLAVERY (1996)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978 0 590 45735 4 (HC)

BLACK DIAMOND: THE STORY OF THE NEGRO BASEBALL LEAGUES (1994)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick McKissack, Jr.
978 0 590 68213 8 (PB)

CIRCLE OF GOLD (1994)

Candy Dawson Boyd
978 0 590 43266 5 (PB)

MALCOLM X: BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY (1993)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 590 48109 0 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978 0 590 44691 4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 545 05577 2 (PB)

WHEN I AM OLD WITH YOU (1990)

Angela Johnson
978 0 531 07035 2 (PB)

ALA Coretta Scott King Award: Illustrators

TALKIN' ABOUT BESSIE: THE STORY OF AVIATOR ELIZABETH COLEMAN (2002)

Nikki Grimes, Illus. by E. B. Lewis
978 0 439 35243 7 (HC)

ALA Coretta Scott King Honor Books: Illustrators

JAZZ ON A SATURDAY NIGHT (2007)

Leo and Diane Dillon
978 0 590 47893 9 (HC)

RAP A TAP TAP: HERE'S BOJANGLES—THINK OF THAT! (2002)

Leo and Diane Dillon
978 0 590 47883 0 (HC)

BLACK CAT (1999)

Christopher Myers
978 0 590 03375 6 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978 0 590 54340 8 (HC)

HER STORIES (1995)

Virginia Hamilton
978 0 590 47370 5 (HC)

ALA Pura Belpré Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978 0 439 12041 8 (HC)
978 0 439 12042 5 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(HONOR BOOK)
978 0 439 26969 8 (HC)
978 0 439 26997 1 (PB)

THE BOSSY GALLITO (1994)

Lucía González, *Illus. by Lulu Delacre*
(HONOR BOOK)
978 0 439 06757 7 (PB)

ALA Schneider Family Award

For books portraying the disability experience

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)

Francisco X. Stork
978 0 545 05474 4 (HC)

RULES (2006)

Cynthia Lord
978 0 439 44382 1 (HC)
978 0 439 44383 8 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
(MIDDLE GRADE CATEGORY)
978 0 439 26969 8 (HC)
978 0 439 26997 1 (PB)

MY THIRTEENTH WINTER (2003)

Samantha Abee
(YOUNG ADULT CATEGORY)
978 0 439 33905 6 (PB)

ALA Robert F. Sibert Honor Book

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham*
978 0 439 92231 9 (HC)

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop
978 0 439 87756 5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978 0 439 35379 3 (HC)

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978 0 439 35791 3 (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978 0 439 26967 4 (HC)

BLIZZARD! (2000)

Jim Murphy
978 0 590 67310 5 (PB)

ALA Mildred L. Batchelder Award

MORIBITO II: GUARDIAN OF THE DARKNESS (2009)

Nahoko Uehashi
978 0 545 10295 7 (HC)

MORIBITO: GUARDIAN OF THE SPIRIT (2008)

Nahoko Uehashi
978 0 545 00542 5 (HC)
978 0 545 00543 2 (PB)

AN INNOCENT SOLDIER (2005)

Josef Holub
978 0 439 62771 9 (HC)
978 0 439 62772 6 (PB)

THE THIEF LORD (2002)

Cornelia Funke
978 0 439 40437 2 (HC)
978 0 545 22770 4 (PB)

SAMIR AND YONATAN (2000)

Daniella Carmi
978 0 439 13523 8 (PB)

ALA William C. Morris Award

A CURSE DARK AS GOLD (2008)

Elizabeth Bunce
978 0 439 89576 7 (HC)

ALA Theodor Seuss Geisel Honor

I SPY FLY GUY! (2009)

Tedd Arnold
978 0 545 11028 0 (HC)

HII! FLY GUY (2005)

Tedd Arnold
978 0 439 63903 3 (HC)
978 0 439 85311 8 (PB)
978 0 545 09139 8 (AUD)

National Book Award Winner

WHAT I SAW AND HOW I LIED (2008)

Judy Blundell
978 0 439 90346 2 (HC)
978 0 545 16089 6 (AUD)

National Book Award Finalist

LIPS TOUCH: THREE TIMES (2009)

Laini Taylor, *Illus. by Jim Di Bartolo*
978 0 545 05585 7 (HC)

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978 0 439 81378 5 (HC)
978 0 545 00363 6 (AUD)

Quill Awards

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978 0 439 81378 5 (HC)
978 0 545 00363 6 (AUD)

HARRY POTTER AND THE HALF-BLOOD PRINCE (2004)

J. K. Rowling
978 0 439 78454 2 (HC)
978 0 439 78596 9 (PB)
978 0 439 78677 5 (RLB)

The New York Times Best Illustrated Children's Books of the Year

THE SNOW DAY (2009)

Komoko Sakai
978 0 545 01321 5 (HC)

TALES FROM OUTER SUBURBIA (2009)

Shaun Tan
978 0 545 05587 1 (HC)

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan
978 0 439 89529 3 (HC)

THE INVENTION OF HUGO CABRET (2007)

Brian Selznick
978 0 439 81378 5 (HC)
978 0 545 00363 6 (AUD)

MOMMY? (2006)

Illus. by Maurice Sendak, Scenario by Arthur Yorinks, Paper Engineering by Matthew Reinhart
978 0 439 88050 3 (HC)
978 0 439 89526 2 (SPAN)

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)

Lauren Thompson, *Illus. by Stephen Savage*
978 0 439 49524 0 (HC)

WALT WHITMAN: WORDS FOR AMERICA (2004)

Barbara Kerley, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978 0 439 35791 3 (HC)

HOW ARE YOU PEELING? (1999)

Saxton Freymann and Joost Elffers
978 0 439 10431 9 (HC)
978 0 439 59841 5 (PB)

THE GINGERBREAD MAN (1998)

Jim Aylesworth, *Illus. by Barbara McClintock*
978 0 590 97219 2 (HC)

NO, DAVID! (1998)

David Shannon
978 0 590 93002 4 (HC)

WALTER WICK'S OPTICAL TRICKS (1998)

Walter Wick
978 0 439 85520 4 (HC)

MYSTERIOUS THELONIUS (1997)

Chris Raschka
978 0 531 30057 2 (HC)

THE GRAPHIC ALPHABET (1996)

David Pelletier
978 0 531 36001 9 (HC)

MY MAMA HAD A DANCING HEART (1995)

Libba Moore Gray, *Illus. by Raúl Colón*
978 0 531 07142 7 (PB)

The New York Times Notable Children's Book of the Year

MARCELO IN THE REAL WORLD (2009)

Francisco X. Stork
978 0 545 05474 4 (HC)

Scott O'Dell Award

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
978 0 439 02344 3 (HC)
978 0 439 02345 0 (PB)

OUT OF THE DUST (1997)

Karen Hesse
978 0 590 36080 7 (HC)
978 0 590 37125 4 (PB)

Flora Stieglitz Book Award

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978 0 439 26967 4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978 0 590 18923 1 (HC)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Award

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*
978 0 439 26967 4 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978 0 590 18923 1 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978 0 590 47267 8 (HC)
978 0 439 20307 4 (PB)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Honor Books

HELEN KELLER: HER LIFE IN PICTURES (2007)

George Sullivan
978 0 439 91815 2 (HC)

Awards & Honors

NIC BISHOP SPIDERS (2007)

Nic Bishop
978 0 439 87756 5 (HC)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti
978 0 439 35379 3 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
978 0 439 37590 0 (HC)

CONFUCIUS: THE GOLDEN RULE (2002)

Russell Freedman, Illus. by Frédéric Clément
978 0 439 13957 1 (HC)

THE DINOSAURS OF WATERHOUSE HAWKINS (2001)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Brian Selznick
978 0 439 11494 3 (HC)
978 0 439 11495 0 (PB)

THE AMAZING LIFE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (2000)

James Cross Giblin
978 0 439 81065 4 (HC)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick
978 0 590 22197 9 (HC)

NCTE Orbis Pictus Recommended Books

TRUCE (2009)

Jim Murphy
978 0 545 13049 3 (HC)

ANIMALS IN THE HOUSE: A HISTORY OF PETS AND PEOPLE (2007)

Sheila Keenan
978 0 439 69286 1 (HC)

OWEN & MZEE: THE TRUE STORY OF A REMARKABLE FRIENDSHIP (2006)

Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula Kahumbu, Photographs by Peter Greste
978 0 439 82973 1 (HC)
978 0 545 03738 9 (SPAN)

SAVING THE BUFFALO (2006)

Albert Marrin
978 0 439 71854 7 (HC)

CHAMELEON, CHAMELEON (2005)

Joy Cowley, Photos by Nic Bishop
978 0 439 66653 4 (HC)

DREAM OF FREEDOM (2004)

Diane McWhorter
978 0 439 57678 9 (HC)

YOU FORGOT YOUR SKIRT, AMELIA BLOOMER! (2000)

Shana Corey, Illus. by Chesley McLaren
978 0 439 07819 1 (HC)

NCS Carter G. Woodson Award

DEAR MISS BREED (2006)

Joanne Oppenheim
978 0 439 56992 7 (HC)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges
978 0 590 18923 1 (HC)

UP BEFORE DAYBREAK: PEOPLE AND COTTON IN AMERICA (2006)

Deborah Hopkinson (HONOR BOOK)
978 0 439 63901 9 (HC)

BLACK HANDS, WHITE SAILS: THE STORY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN WHALERS (1999)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack (HONOR BOOK)
978 0 590 48313 1 (HC)

Christopher Award

SUNRISE OVER FALLUJAH (2008)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 439 91624 0 (HC)
978 0 439 91625 7 (PB)

OWEN & MZEE: THE LANGUAGE OF FRIENDSHIP (2006)

Isabella Hatkoff, Craig Hatkoff, and Dr. Paula Kahumbu, Photographs by Peter Greste
978 0 439 89959 8 (HC)

DEAR MRS. LARUE: LETTERS FROM OBEDIENCE SCHOOL (2002)

Mark Teague
978 0 439 20663 1 (HC)

WITNESS (2001)

Karen Hesse
978 0 439 27199 8 (HC)
978 0 439 27200 1 (PB)

HOW DO DINOSAURS SAY GOOD NIGHT? (2000)

Jane Yolen, Illus. by Mark Teague
978 0 590 31681 1 (HC)
978 0 545 09319 4 (AUD)

Judy Lopez Memorial Award

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978 0 439 12041 8 (HC)
978 0 439 12042 5 (PB)

THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF CHARLOTTE DOYLE (1990)

Avi
978 0 531 05893 0 (HC)

THE WINTER ROOM (1989)

Gary Paulsen
978 0 531 05839 8 (HC)
978 0 545 08534 2 (PB)

THE WOLVING TIME (2003)

Patrick Jennings (HONOR BOOK)
978 0 439 39555 7 (HC)

ANY SMALL GOODNESS (2001)

Tony Johnston (HONOR BOOK)
978 0 439 23384 2 (PB)

FREAK THE MIGHTY (1993)

Rodman Philbrick (HONOR BOOK)
978 0 590 47412 2 (HC)
978 0 439 28606 0 (PB)

Américas Honor Book

FIRST PERSON FICTION: BEHIND THE MOUNTAINS (2002)

Edwidge Danticat
978 0 439 37300 5 (PB)

FIRST PERSON FICTION: FLIGHT TO FREEDOM (2002)

Ana Veciana-Suarez
978 0 439 38199 4 (HC)

FRIDA (2002)

Jonah Winter, Illus. by Ana Juan
978 0 590 20320 3 (HC)

ESPERANZA RISING (2000)

Pam Muñoz Ryan
978 0 439 12041 8 (HC)
978 0 439 12042 5 (PB)

SALSA STORIES (2000)

Lulu Delacre
978 0 590 63118 1 (HC)

CALL ME MARÍA (2004)

Judith Ortiz Cofer (HONORABLE MENTION)
978 0 439 38578 7 (PB)

BECOMING NAOMI LEÓN (2004)

Pam Muñoz Ryan (COMMENDED LIST)
978 0 439 26969 8 (HC)
978 0 439 26997 1 (PB)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award

THE ARRIVAL (2007)

Shaun Tan
978 0 439 89529 3 (HC)

IF YOU DECIDE TO GO TO THE MOON (2005)

Faith McNulty, Illus. by Steven Kellogg
978 0 590 48359 9 (HC)

RED-EYED TREE FROG (1999)

Joy Cowley, Illus. by Nic Bishop
978 0 590 87175 4 (HC)
978 0 439 78221 0 (PB)

A DROP OF WATER (1997)

Walter Wick
978 0 590 22197 9 (HC)

MISSING MAY (1992)

Cynthia Rylant
978 0 531 05996 8 (HC)
978 0 439 61383 5 (PB)

SOJOURNER TRUTH: AIN'T I A WOMAN? (1992)

Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack
978 0 590 44691 4 (PB)

THE TRUE CONFESSIONS OF CHARLOTTE DOYLE (1990)

Avi
978 0 531 05893 0 (HC)

Boston Globe/Horn Book Award Honor Books

NIC BISHOP: FROGS (2008)

Nic Bishop
978 0 439 87755 8 (HC)

WHAT TO DO ABOUT ALICE? (2008)

Barbara Kerley, Illus. by Edwin Fotheringham
978 0 439 92231 9 (HC)

HARLEM (1997)

Walter Dean Myers, Illus. by Christopher Myers
978 0 590 54340 8 (HC)

THE GREAT FIRE (1995)

Jim Murphy
978 0 590 47267 8 (HC)
978 0 439 20307 4 (PB)

SOMEWHERE IN THE DARKNESS (1992)

Walter Dean Myers
978 0 545 05577 2 (PB)

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH (1991)

Avi
978 0 531 05959 3 (HC)

Charlotte Zolotow Award

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang
978 0 590 18979 8 (HC)
978 0 439 59845 3 (PB)
978 0 439 92493 1 (AUD)

ZEN SHORTS (2005)

Jon J Muth (HONOR BOOK)
978 0 439 33911 7 (HC)
978 0 545 04087 7 (COLLECTOR'S EDITION)

POLAR BEAR NIGHT (2004)

Lauren Thompson, *Illus. by Stephen Savage*
(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 439 49524 ○ (HC)

WINGS (2000)

Christopher Myers
(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 590 03377 ○ (HC)

PIERRE IN LOVE (2007)

Sara Pennypacker
(COMMENDED)

978 ○ 439 51740 ○ (HC)

DUCK ON A BIKE (2002)

David Shannon
(RECOMMENDED TITLE)

978 ○ 439 05023 4 (HC)

SHADES OF BLACK: A CELEBRATION OF OUR CHILDREN (2000)

Sandra L. Pinkney, *Photographs by Myles C. Pinkney*
(RECOMMENDED TITLE)

978 ○ 439 14892 4 (HC)

978 ○ 439 80251 2 (PB)

Sydney Taylor Book Award**I HAVE A LITTLE DREIDEL (2006)**

Maxie Baum

978 ○ 439 64997 1 (HC)

NOTES FROM THE MIDNIGHT DRIVER (2006)

Jordan Sonnenblick

978 ○ 439 75779 9 (HC)

978 ○ 439 75781 2 (PB)

HITLER YOUTH (2005)

Susan Campbell Bartoletti

978 ○ 439 35379 3 (HC)

MILLICENT MIN, GIRL GENIUS (2003)

Lisa Yee

978 ○ 439 42519 3 (HC)

978 ○ 439 42520 9 (PB)

GERSHON'S MONSTER (2000)

Eric A. Kimmel, *Illus. by Jon J Muth*

978 ○ 439 10839 3 (HC)

TORN THREAD (2000)

Anne Isaacs

978 ○ 590 60364 5 (PB)

SOMETHING FROM NOTHING (1993)

Phoebe Gilman

978 ○ 590 47280 7 (HC)

THE CATS IN KRASINSKI SQUARE (2004)

Karen Hesse, *Illus. by Wendy Watson*
(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 439 43540 6 (HC)

MY GUARDIAN ANGEL (2004)

Sylvie Weil

(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 439 57681 9 (HC)

978 ○ 439 57682 6 (PB)

WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)

Eric A. Kimmel
(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 439 07175 8 (HC)

BIRDLAND (2003)

Tracy Mack

(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 439 53590 8 (HC)

978 ○ 439 53591 5 (PB)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson
(NOTABLE BOOK)

978 ○ 439 37590 ○ (HC)

ERIC A. KIMMEL (AUTHOR)

(FOR BODY OF WORK)

Jane Addams Children's Book Award**ESPERANZA RISING (2000)**

Pam Muñoz Ryan

978 ○ 439 12041 8 (HC)

978 ○ 439 12042 5 (PB)

THROUGH MY EYES (1999)

Ruby Bridges

978 ○ 590 18923 1 (HC)

BAT 6 (1998)

Virginia Euwer Wolff

978 ○ 590 89800 3 (HC)

ELIJAH OF BUXTON (2007)

Christopher Paul Curtis
(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 439 02344 3 (HC)

978 ○ 439 02345 0 (PB)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson

(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 439 37590 ○ (HC)

WHEN SOPHIE GETS ANGRY—REALLY, REALLY ANGRY... (1999)

Molly Bang

(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 590 18979 8 (HC)

978 ○ 439 59845 3 (PB)

978 ○ 439 92493 1 (AUD)

MY BROTHER SAM IS DEAD (1985)

James Lincoln Collier and Christopher Collier
(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 439 78360 6 (Trade PB)

978 ○ 590 42792 ○ (Mass Market PB)

James Madison Award**THE MANY RIDES OF PAUL REVERE (2007)**

James Cross Giblin

978 ○ 439 57290 3 (HC)

James Madison Award Honor Book**SAVING THE BUFFALO (2007)**

Albert Marrin

978 ○ 439 71854 7 (HC)

SHUTTING OUT THE SKY: LIFE IN THE TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK, 1880-1924 (2003)

Deborah Hopkinson

978 ○ 439 37590 ○ (HC)

WHEN MARIAN SANG (2002)

Pam Muñoz Ryan, *Illus. by Brian Selznick*

978 ○ 439 26967 4 (HC)

National Jewish Book Award**WONDERS AND MIRACLES: A PASSOVER COMPANION (2004)**

Eric A. Kimmel

(HONOR BOOK)

978 ○ 439 07175 8 (HC)

Edgar Allan Poe Award**CHASING VERMEER (2004)**

Blue Balliett

978 ○ 439 37294 7 (HC)

978 ○ 439 37297 8 (PB)

AAS|Subaru SB+F Award for Excellence in Science Books**LIVING SUNLIGHT: HOW PLANTS BRING THE EARTH TO LIFE (2009)**

Molly Bang, *Illus. by Penny Chisholm*

978 ○ 545 04422 6 (HC)

Award-Winning Scholastic Authors**John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Fellowship**

Virginia Hamilton

Karen Hesse

Angela Johnson

Kerlan Award

Nikki Grimes

Karen Hesse

Jane Yolen

Laura Ingalls Wilder Medal

Russell Freedman

Virginia Hamilton

Milton Meltzer

SLJ/YALSA Margaret A. Edwards Award

Jim Murphy

Walter Dean Myers

Gary Paulsen

Cynthia Voigt

Jacqueline Woodson

Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement

Walter Dean Myers

Monthly Index • Spring 2011

March 2010

Zhu Zhu Pets: Meet the
Zhu Zhu Pets.....180-181

April 2010

Hope Is an Open Heart126

May 2010

Wonky Donkey, The..... 20
Zhu Zhu Pets: Chunk's Perfect Day...
182

July 2010

Inkheart Trilogy Boxed Set, The... 158
Zhu Zhu Pets: Mr. Squiggles'
Halloween Party.....180-181

August 2010

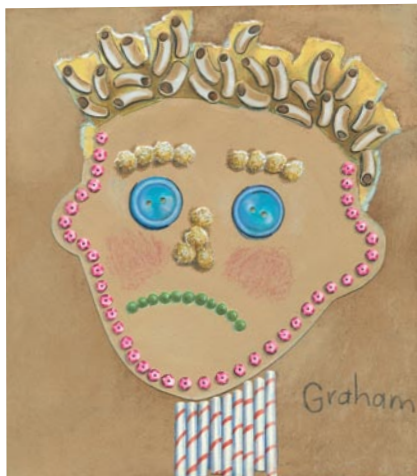
Adventures of Ook and Gluk,
Kung-Fu Cavemen from the
Future, The 2-3
Zhu Zhu Pets: Num Nums
and the Dessert Disaster 182

September 2010

Eight Days18
To Die For.....155
Zhu Zhu Pets:
Where's Scoodles?.....180-181

October 2010

39 Clues, The: The Black Book
of Buried Secrets.....34
Hunger Games Trilogy
Boxed Set, The..... 158



From *Happy 100th Day*, page 22.

LEGO City: Busy City!
Sticker Book186

November 2010

Zhu Zhu Pets: Mr. Squiggles'
Park Adventure180-181

December 2010

Zhu Zhu Pets: Love,
the Zhu Zhu Pets180-181
Wish 50

January

3-D Thrillers! Bugs and the
World's Creepiest Microbugs..... 77
6 Degrees Bios: The Civil War83
100 Most Awesome Things
on the Planet..... 79
Angel Cat Sugar:
A Special Easter 178-179
Angel Cat Sugar:
Star of the Ballet 178-179
B Magical #1:
The Missing Magic104-105

B Magical #2:
The Trouble with Secrets.....104-105
Benny's Chocolate Bunny 165
Big Bug, Little Bug.....172
Big Crunch, The..... 61
Candy Apple: Ice Dreams
(Special Edition).....118-119
Cantaba la rana/The Frog Was
Singing190
Chuggington: All Around
Chuggington.....176-177
Chuggington: The Chugger
Championship174-175
Chuggington:
Let's Ride the Rails!.....176-177
Chuggington: Welcome to
Chuggington.....174-175
Chuggington: Wilson and the
Ice Cream Fair (Level 1)176-177
Clifford Takes a Trip122
Clifford's Birthday Party122
Clifford's Class Trip:
Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 124
Clifford's Happy Easter.....123
Dear America:
Like the Willow Tree 25
Dear America:
A Picture of Freedom 26-27
Dear Dumb Diary #11:
Okay, So Maybe I Do
Have Superpowers113
Dot and Dash
Learn to Share..... 168-169
Easter Bunny's Basket..... 164
Escalofríos HorrorLandia #5:
El Dr. Maníaco contra
Robby Schwartz (Goosebumps
HorrorLand #5: Dr. Maniac vs.
Robby Schwartz)..... 193

Monthly Index • Spring 2011

<i>Farm Parade!</i>	163	<i>Pilot & Huxley</i>	143	<i>Threads</i>	59
<i>Geronimo Stilton #44: The Great Diamond Robbery</i>	102	<i>Pokémon: Chapter Book #2</i>	183	<i>Tony Baloney</i>	9
<i>Goosebumps HorrorLand #19: The Horror at Chiller House</i>	107	<i>Pokémon: Reader #2</i>	183	<i>Trackers #2</i>	40-41
<i>Great Wall of Lucy Wu, The</i>	28	<i>Pony Mysteries #1: Penny and Pepper: Scholastic Readers Level 3</i>	86	<i>Trapped</i>	60
<i>Green Shamrocks</i>	125	<i>Possessed</i>	64	<i>Tunnels #3: Freefall</i>	42
<i>Happy 100th Day!</i>	22	<i>Rainbow Magic: Emma the Easter Fairy</i>	98	<i>Ways to Live Forever</i>	130
<i>How Do Dinosaurs Play All Day?</i>	160	<i>Ready, Freddy! #22: Science Fair Flop</i>	99	<i>What Does Cow Say?</i>	166
<i>How to Steal a Car</i>	151	<i>Romeo and Juliet Code, The</i>	31	<i>Wishful Thinking</i>	51
<i>I Spy an Egg in a Nest: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	87	<i>Saving Zasha</i>	36	<i>Words in the Dust</i>	29
<i>Land of Elyon, The: Into the Mist</i>	132	<i>Season of Secrets</i>	32	<i>World's Cutest Puppies in 3-D</i>	76
<i>Las aventuras de Uuk y Gluk, cavernícolas del futuro y maestros de kung fu (The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future)</i>	191	<i>Shoe-la-la!</i>	17	<i>Xekopedia: An Encyclopedia of Animals</i>	81
<i>Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1: Clifford juega béisbol (Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team)</i>	192	<i>Snake-aphobia</i>	78	<i>You Are My Sunshine</i>	161
<i>LEGO City: Heroes!</i>	186	<i>Sophie #4: Sophie the Zillionaire</i>	100-101		
<i>Little Scholastic: Who Am I?</i>	167	<i>Star Wars: Lightsabers: A Guide to Weapons of the Force</i>	185		
<i>Lonely Hearts Club, The</i>	150	<i>Story County: Here We Come!</i>	6-7		
<i>Lonesome George Finds His Friends: Scholastic Reader Level 3</i>	75				
<i>Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg, The</i>	133				
<i>My Candy Castle</i>	170-171				
<i>My Glitter Castle</i>	170-171				
<i>My Precious Little Bear</i>	162				
<i>My Rainbow Castle</i>	170-171				
<i>Mythbusters Science Fair Book</i>	80				
<i>Noodles: I Love Easter! Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	88-89				
<i>Party Girl</i>	148				

February

*Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls
Book Five: Glitter Girls
and the Great Fake Out*.....128-129

*Amazing Adventures of Nate
Banks #4, The: The Comic Con*.....108



From *Around the World on Eighty Legs*, page 21.

Monthly Index • Spring 2011



From *I'm Me!*, page 19.

<i>At the Edge: Daring Acts in Desperate Times</i>	82
<i>Baby-sitters Club #6, The: Kristy's Big Day</i>	110-111
<i>Beast Quest #18: The Dark Realm: Sting the Scorpion Man</i>	106
<i>BONE: Quest for the Spark, Book One</i>	144-145
<i>Bulldog's Big Day</i>	16
Butterflies:	
<i>Scholastic Reader Level 2</i>	74
<i>Cinderella Cleaners #6: Swan Fake</i>	116
<i>Confessions of a Cyborg: The Second Book of The Clone Codes</i>	38
<i>Consumed</i>	65
<i>Cyberia #2: Monkey See, Monkey Don't</i>	140
<i>Daughters of the Sea #1: Hannah</i>	44-45
<i>Dot and Dash Play Together</i>	168-169
<i>From Tadpole to Frog: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	73
<i>Have You Seen Duck?</i>	8
<i>Hippo and Rabbit in Three Short Tales: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	91
<i>Marcelo in the Real World</i>	153
<i>Numbers</i>	56
Pet Heroes:	
<i>Scholastic Reader Level 3</i>	75
<i>Phantoms in the Snow</i>	37
<i>Poison Apple: Midnight Howl</i>	117
<i>Prom and Prejudice</i>	47
<i>Puppy Place, The: Muttley</i>	99

<i>Scarlett Fever</i>	149
<i>Tunnels #4: Closer</i>	43
<i>Where's Walrus?</i>	14-15
<i>Wildwood Stables #6: Taking the Leap</i>	109

March

<i>Around the World on Eighty Legs: Animal Poems</i>	21
<i>Barbie: A Fairy Secret</i>	187
<i>Bronxwood</i>	68
<i>Bugs A to Z</i>	72
<i>Clarity</i>	58
<i>Clifford Makes the Team: Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	124
<i>Clifford Visits the Hospital</i>	123
<i>Clifford's Day with Dad</i>	122
<i>Daughters of the Sea #2: May</i>	44-45
Dear America:	
<i>A Light in the Storm</i>	26-27
<i>Disappearing 7th Grader, The</i>	23
<i>Escape: Children of the Holocaust</i>	84
<i>Fever Crumb</i>	52-53
<i>Geek Fantasy Novel</i>	67

<i>Gemini Bites</i>	62
Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Cherry Blossom Adventure	103
<i>I Survived: I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005</i>	120
<i>Keys to the Kingdom #7, The: Lord Sunday</i>	137
LaRue Across America: Postcards from the Vacation	4-5
Last Battle of the Icemark: Icemark Chronicles #3	138
Midnight Tunnel, The: A Suzanna Snow Mystery	24
Missile Mouse: Rescue on Tankium3	142
NBA: Dominant Teams: The Decade's Hottest Teams	188
NBA: Megastars 2011	188
Noodles: I Love Rainy Days!: Scholastic Reader Level 1	88-89
Numbers: The Chaos	57
Ocean Fairies #1, The: Ally the Dolphin Fairy	96-97
Ocean Fairies #2, The: Amelie the Seal Fairy	96-97
Ocean Fairies #3, The: Pia the Penguin Fairy	96-97
Ocean Fairies #4, The: Tess the Sea Turtle Fairy	96-97
Ocean Fairies #5, The: Stephanie the Starfish Fairy	96-97
Ocean Fairies #6, The: Whitney the Whale Fairy	96-97
Ocean Fairies #7, The: Courtney the Clownfish Fairy	96-97

Monthly Index • Spring 2011

<i>Petal Pushers #1:</i>	
<i>Too Many Blooms</i>	114-115
<i>Petal Pushers #2:</i>	
<i>Flower Feud</i>	114-115
<i>Rainbow Magic: A Fairy Ballet:</i>	
<i>Scholastic Reader Level 2</i>	92
<i>Recovery Road</i>	63
<i>Stablemates: Stormy:</i>	
<i>Scholastic Reader Level 3</i>	93
<i>Storm Runners</i>	39
<i>Strings Attached</i>	48-49
<i>Teeny Tiny Animals:</i>	
<i>Scholastic Reader Level 2</i>	74
<i>Tentacles</i>	134
<i>Worms for Lunch?</i>	12

April

<i>39 Clues, The:</i>	
<i>New Top Secret 39 Clues Novel</i>	33
<i>After Ever After</i>	154
<i>B Magical #3:</i>	
<i>The Runaway Spell</i>	104-105
<i>Baby-sitters Club Prequel, The:</i>	
<i>The Summer Before</i>	110-111
<i>Beast Quest #19:</i>	
<i>Amulet of Avantia:</i>	
<i>Nixa the Death Bringer</i>	106
<i>Book of Tormod #2, The:</i>	
<i>A Templar's Gift</i>	66
<i>Candy Apple:</i>	
<i>Miss Popularity and the</i>	
<i>Best Friend Disaster</i>	118-119
<i>Chuggington:</i>	
<i>Breaking Brewster (Level 1)</i>	176-177
<i>Chuggington: Koko on Call</i>	174-175
<i>Dark Fire</i>	139
<i>Deadlies #1, The:</i>	
<i>Felix Takes the Stage</i>	127
<i>Dear America: When Will This</i>	
<i>Cruel War Be Over?</i>	26-27



From *LaRue Across America: Postcards from the Vacation*, pages 4-5.

<i>Destroy All Cars</i>	152	<i>Raiders' Ransom</i>	136
<i>Dragon Reader #4:</i>		<i>Roar, The</i>	135
<i>Dragon's Time for a Picnic</i>	90	<i>Runaway:</i>	
<i>Fever Crumb: A Web of Air</i>	52-53	<i>An Airhead Novel</i>	146-147
<i>Gatekeepers #4, The: Necropolis..</i>	141	<i>Sea Horses:</i>	
<i>Geronimo Stilton #45:</i>		<i>Scholastic Reader Level 1</i>	73
<i>Save the White Whale!</i>	102	<i>Sophie #5:</i>	
<i>I Spy Spectacular</i>	10-11	<i>Sophie the Snoop</i>	100-101
<i>I'm Me!</i>	19	<i>Wolves of the Beyond #1:</i>	
<i>Loser List, The</i>	30	<i>Lone Wolf</i>	131
<i>Lost & Found: Three</i>			
<i>by Shaun Tan</i>	46		
<i>Main Street #10:</i>			
<i>Staying Together</i>	112		
<i>Monday Is One Day</i>	13		
<i>Mortal Engines</i>	54-55		
<i>Now You See It! Pupstyle</i>	76		
<i>Predator's Gold</i>	54-55		

May

<i>Girls' Life</i>	
<i>Guide to Being Glam</i>	70-71
<i>Girls' Life Guide to Guys</i>	70-71

Imprint Index • Spring 2011



ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS

- Disappearing 7th Grader, The*,
by Lisa Yee23
- Lost & Found: Three by Shaun Tan*,
written and illustrated
by Shaun Tan46
- Romeo and Juliet Code, The*,
by Phoebe Stone31
- Season of Secrets*,
by Sally Nicholls32
- Words in the Dust*,
by Trent Reedy29



THE BLUE SKY PRESS

- Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future, The*,
by Dav Pilkey2-3
- LaRue Across America: Postcards from the Vacation*,
by Mark Teague4-5



CARTWHEEL BOOKS

- Benny's Chocolate Bunny*,
by Janee Trasler165
- Big Bug, Little Bug*,
by Paul Stickland172
- Clifford Makes the Team: Scholastic Reader Level 1*,
by Norman Bridwell124
- Clifford Takes a Trip*,
by Norman Bridwell122
- Clifford Visits the Hospital*,
by Norman Bridwell123
- Clifford's Birthday Party*,
by Norman Bridwell122
- Clifford's Class Trip: Scholastic Reader Level 1*,
by Norman Bridwell124

- Clifford's Day with Dad*,
by Norman Bridwell122
- Clifford's Happy Easter*,
by Norman Bridwell123
- Dot and Dash Learn to Share*,
by Emma Dodd168-169
- Dot and Dash Play Together*,
by Emma Dodd168-169
- Easter Bunny's Basket*, by Lily Karr,
illustrated by Kyle Poling164
- Farm Parade!*, by Thom Wiley,
illustrated by Benji Davies163
- Green Shamrocks*, by Eve Bunting,
illustrated by Joelle Dreidemy125
- Have You Seen Duck?*,
by Janet A. Holmes, illustrated
by Jonathan Bentley8
- Hippo and Rabbit in Three Short Tales: Scholastic Reader Level 1*,
by Jeff Mack91
- How Do Dinosaurs Play All Day?*,
by Jane Yolen, illustrated
by Mark Teague160
- I Spy an Egg in a Nest: Scholastic Reader Level 1*, riddles by
Jean Marzollo, photographs
by Walter Wick87
- I Spy Spectacular*, riddles
by Jean Marzollo, photographs
by Walter Wick10-11
- My Candy Castle*170-171
- My Glitter Castle*170-171
- My Precious Little Bear*,
by Claire Freedman, illustrated
by Gavin Scott162
- My Rainbow Castle*170-171
- Noodles: I Love Easter!: Scholastic Reader Level 1*,
by Hans Wilhelm88-89

- Noodles: I Love Rainy Days!: Scholastic Reader Level 1*,
by Hans Wilhelm88-89
- Pony Mysteries #1: Penny and Pepper: Scholastic Readers Level 3*,
by Jeanne Betancourt, illustrated
by Kellee Riley86
- Rainbow Magic: A Fairy Ballet: Scholastic Reader Level 2*,
by Daisy Meadows92
- Stablemates: Stormy: Scholastic Reader Level 3*, by
Elizabeth Mills, illustrated
by Jacqueline Rogers93
- What Does Cow Say?*,
by Joan Holub, illustrated
by Jannie Ho166
- You Are My Sunshine*,
by Jimmie Davis, illustrated
by Caroline Jayne Church161

Chicken House

- I'm Me!*, by Sara Sheridan, illustrated
by Margaret Chamberlain19
- Inkheart Trilogy Boxed Set, The*,
by Cornelia Funke158
- Last Battle of the Icemark: Icemark Chronicles #3*,
by Stuart Hill138
- Numbers*, by Rachel Ward56
- Numbers: The Chaos*,
by Rachel Ward57
- Raiders' Ransom*,
by Emily Diamand136
- Roar, The*, by Emma Clayton135
- Threads*, by Sophia Bennett59
- Tunnels #3: Freefall*, by Roderick
Gordon and Brian Williams42
- Tunnels #4: Closer*, by Roderick
Gordon and Brian Williams43

DEAR AMERICA

- Dear America: A Light in the Storm*, by Karen Hesse 26-27
- Dear America: Like the Willow Tree*, by Lois Lowry 25
- Dear America: A Picture of Freedom*, by Patricia C. McKissack..... 26-27
- Dear America: When Will This Cruel War Be Over?*, by Barry Denenberg..... 26-27

graphix

- BONE: Quest for the Spark #1, Book One* by Tom Sniegowski, illustrated by Jeff Smith144-145
- Missile Mouse: Rescue on Tankium3*, by Jake Parker 142
- Pilot & Huxley*, by Dan McGuinness..... 143

Licensed Publishing

- Angel Cat Sugar: A Special Easter* 178-179
- Angel Cat Sugar: Star of the Ballet*..... 178-179
- Barbie: A Fairy Secret*.....187
- Chuggington: All Around Chuggington*176-177
- Chuggington: Breaking Brewster (Level 1)*176-177
- Chuggington: The Chugger Championship*..174-175
- Chuggington: Koko on Call*.....174-175
- Chuggington: Let's Ride the Rails!*.....176-177
- Chuggington: Welcome to Chuggington*.....174-175

- Chuggington: Wilson and the Ice Cream Fair (Level 1)*.....176-177
- Dragon Reader #4: Dragon's Time for a Picnic*..... 90
- LEGO City: Busy City! Sticker Book* 186
- LEGO City: Heroes!* 186
- NBA: Dominant Teams: The Decade's Hottest Teams*.....188
- NBA: Megastars 2011*.....188
- Pokémon: Chapter Book #2* 183
- Pokémon: Reader #2* 183
- Star Wars: Lightsabers: A Guide to Weapons of the Force* 185
- Zhu Zhu Pets: Chunk's Perfect Day*..... 182
- Zhu Zhu Pets: Love, the Zhu Zhu Pets*180-181
- Zhu Zhu Pets: Meet the Zhu Zhu Pets*180-181
- Zhu Zhu Pets: Mr. Squiggles' Halloween Party*.....180-181
- Zhu Zhu Pets: Mr. Squiggles' Park Adventure*180-181
- Zhu Zhu Pets: Num Nums and the Dessert Disaster* 182
- Zhu Zhu Pets: Where's Scoodles?*180-181

Little



- Little Scholastic: Who Am I?*, by Salina Yoon.....167

ORCHARD BOOKS

- Bulldog's Big Day*, by Kate McMullan, illustrated by Pascal Lemaître16

- Eight Days*, by Edwidge Danticat, illustrated by Alix Delinois.....18
- Story County: Here We Come!*, by Derek Anderson..... 6-7

Point

- Clarity*, by Kim Harrington.....58
- Consumed*, by Kate Cann.....65
- Lonely Hearts Club, The*, by Elizabeth Eulberg.....150
- Party Girl*, by Sabrina James..... 148
- Possessed*, by Kate Cann.....64
- Prom and Prejudice*, by Elizabeth Eulberg..... 47
- Runaway: An Airhead Novel*, by Meg Cabot146-147
- Scarlett Fever*, by Maureen Johnson 149
- To Die For*, by Christopher Pike.....155
- Wish*, by Alexandra Bullen..... 50
- Wishful Thinking*, by Alexandra Bullen..... 51

PUSH

- Bronxwood*, by Coe Booth68

SCHOLASTIC

- 39 Clues, The: The Black Book of Buried Secrets*, introduction by Rick Riordan.....34



From *Have You Seen Duck?*, page 8.

39 Clues, *The: New Top Secret*
39 Clues Novel, by Rick Riordan,
Gordon Korman, Peter Lerangis,
and Jude Watson33

SCHOLASTIC **en español**

Cantaba la rana/
The Frog Was Singing,
by Rita Rosa Ruesga, illustrated
by Soledad Sebastián.....190

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #5: El Dr.
Maníaco contra Robby Schwartz
(Goosebumps HorrorLand #5: Dr.
Maniac vs. Robby Schwartz),
by R.L. Stine 193

Las aventuras de Uuk y Gluk,
cavernícolas del futuro y maestros
de kung fu (The Adventures of Ook
and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from
the Future), by Dav Pilkey..... 191

Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1: Clifford
juega béisbol (Scholastic Reader
Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team),
by Norman Bridwell..... 192

Scholastic Paperbacks

3-D Thrillers! *Bugs and the World's*
Creepiest Microbugs 77

6 Degrees Bios: *The Civil War,*
by Aaron Rosenberg..... 83

100 Most Awesome Things on
the Planet, by Anna Claybourne.... 79

After Ever After,
by Jordan Sonnenblick..... 154

Amazing Adventures of Nate Banks
#4, The: The Comic Con,
by Jake Bell.....108

At the Edge: Daring Acts in
Desperate Times,
by Larry Verstraete.....82

B Magical #1: The Missing Magic,
by Lexi Connor104-105

B Magical #2: The Trouble with
Secrets, by Lexi Connor.....104-105

B Magical #3: The Runaway Spell,
by Lexi Connor104-105

Baby-sitters Club #6, The:
Kristy's Big Day,
by Ann M. Martin..... 110-111

Baby-sitters Club Prequel, The:
The Summer Before,
by Ann M. Martin..... 110-111

Beast Quest #18: The Dark Realm:
Sting the Scorpion Man,
by Adam Blade106

Beast Quest #19: Amulet of Avantia:
Nixa the Death Bringer,
by Adam Blade106

Bugs A to Z..... 72

Butterflies: Scholastic Reader
Level 2, written and photographed
by Nic Bishop..... 74

Candy Apple: Ice Dreams
(*Special Edition*),
by Lisa Papademetriou.....118-119

Candy Apple: Miss Popularity
and the Best Friend Disaster,
by Francesco Sedita118-119

Cinderella Cleaners #6: Swan Fake,
by Maya Gold 116

Cyberia #2: Monkey See, Monkey
Don't, by Chris Lynch140

Dark Fire, by Chris d'Lacey 139

Daughters of the Sea #1: Hannah,
by Kathryn Lasky 44-45

Deadlies #1, The: Felix Takes
the Stage, by Kathryn Lasky,
illustrated by Stephen Gilpin 127

Dear Dumb Diary #11: Okay, So
Maybe I Do Have Superpowers,
written and illustrated
by Jim Benton113

Destroy All Cars,
by Blake Nelson.....152

Escape: Children of the
Holocaust, by Allan Zullo84

Fever Crumb,
by Philip Reeve52-53

From Tadpole to Frog:
Scholastic Reader Level 1,
by Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld..... 73

Gatekeepers #4, The: Necropolis,
by Anthony Horowitz 141

Geronimo Stilton #44:
The Great Diamond Robbery,
by Geronimo Stilton 102

Geronimo Stilton #45:
Save the White Whale!,
by Geronimo Stilton102

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
Thea Stilton and the Cherry Blossom
Adventure, by Thea Stilton..... 103

Girls' Life
Guide to Being Glam.....70-71

Girls' Life Guide to Guys.....70-71

Goosebumps HorrorLand #19: The
Horror at Chiller House,
by R.L. Stine 107

Hope Is an Open Heart,
by Lauren Thompson126

How to Steal a Car,
by Pete Hautman151

I Survived: I Survived
Hurricane Katrina, 2005,
by Lauren Tarshis..... 120

Keys to the Kingdom #7, The:
Lord Sunday, by Garth Nix137

Land of Elyon, The: Into the Mist,
by Patrick Carman.....132

Lonesome George Finds His Friends:
Scholastic Reader Level 3,
by Tori Kosara 75

Main Street #10: Staying Together,
by Ann M. Martin.....112

Marcelo in the Real World,
by Francisco X. Stork 153

Mortal Engines,
by Philip Reeve54-55

Mostly True Adventures of
Homer P. Figg, The,
by Rodman Philbrick..... 133

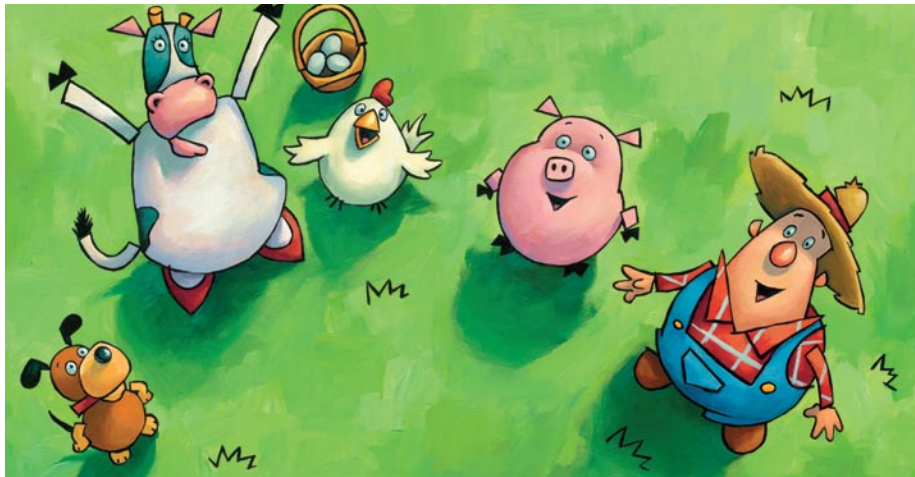
Imprint Index • Spring 2011

- Mythbusters Science Fair Book*,
by Samantha Margles 80
- Now You See It! Pupstyle*,
by Dara Foster 76
- Ocean Fairies #1, The: Ally the Dolphin Fairy*,
by Daisy Meadows 96-97
- Ocean Fairies #2, The: Amelie the Seal Fairy*,
by Daisy Meadows 96-97
- Ocean Fairies #3, The: Pia the Penguin Fairy*,
by Daisy Meadows 96-97
- Ocean Fairies #4, The: Tess the Sea Turtle Fairy*,
by Daisy Meadows 96-97
- Ocean Fairies #5, The: Stephanie the Starfish Fairy*,
by Daisy Meadows 96-97
- Ocean Fairies #6, The: Whitney the Whale Fairy*,
by Daisy Meadows 96-97
- Ocean Fairies #7, The: Courtney the Clownfish Fairy*,
by Daisy Meadows 96-97
- Pet Heroes: Scholastic Reader Level 3*, by Nicole Corse 75
- Petal Pushers #1: Too Many Blooms*,
by Catherine Daly 114-115
- Petal Pushers #2: Flower Feud*,
by Catherine Daly 114-115
- Poison Apple: Midnight Howl*,
by Clare Hutton 117
- Predator's Gold*,
by Philip Reeve 54-55
- Puppy Place, The: Muttley*,
by Ellen Miles 99
- Rainbow Magic: Emma the Easter Fairy*, by Daisy Meadows 98
- Ready, Freddy! #22: Science Fair Flop*, by Abby Klein, illustrated
by John McKinley 99
- Sea Horses: Scholastic Reader Level 1*, by Nicole Corse 73
- Sophie #4: Sophie the Zillionaire*,
by Lara Bergen, illustrated
by Laura Tallardy 100-101
- Sophie #5: Sophie the Snoop*,
by Lara Bergen, illustrated
by Laura Tallardy 100-101
- Teeny Tiny Animals: Scholastic Reader Level 2*, by Lexi Ryals 74
- Tentacles*, by Roland Smith 134
- Ways to Live Forever*,
by Sally Nicholls 130
- Wildwood Stables #6: Taking the Leap*, by Suzanne Weyn 109
- Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf*, by Kathryn Lasky 131
- World's Cutest Puppies in 3-D* 76
- Xekopedia: An Encyclopedia of Animals*, by Betsy Howie,
illustrated by Michel Gagné 81
- Scholastic Press** 
- Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Five: Glitter Girls and the Great Fake Out*,
by Meg Cabot 128-129
- Around the World on Eighty Legs: Animal Poems*, by Amy Gibson,
illustrated by Daniel Salmieri 21
- Big Crunch, The*,
by Pete Hautman 61
- Book of Tormod #2, The: A Templar's Gift*, by Kat Black 66
- Confessions of a Cyborg: The Second Book of The Clone Codes*, by Patricia C. McKissack,
Fredrick L. McKissack,
and John M. McKissack 38
- Daughters of the Sea #2: May*,
by Kathryn Lasky 44-45
- Fever Crumb: A Web of Air*,
by Philip Reeve 52-53
- Geek Fantasy Novel*,
by E. Archer 67
- Gemini Bites*, by Patrick Ryan 62
- Great Wall of Lucy Wu, The*,
by Wendy Wan-Long Shang 28
- Happy 100th Day!*,
by Susan Milord, illustrated
by Mary Newell DePalma 22
- Hunger Games Trilogy Boxed Set, The*, by Suzanne Collins 158
- Loser List, The*, by H.N. Kowitt 30
- Midnight Tunnel, The: A Suzanne Snow Mystery*, by Angie Frazier 24
- Monday Is One Day*, by Arthur A. Levine,
illustrated by Julian Hector 13
- Phantoms in the Snow*,
by Kathleen Benner Duple 37
- Recovery Road*,
by Blake Nelson 63
- Saving Zasha*,
by Randi Barrow 36
- Shoe-la-la!*, by Karen Beaumont,
illustrated by LeUyen Pham 17
- Storm Runners*, by Roland Smith 39
- Strings Attached*,
by Judy Blundell 48-49
- Tony Baloney*, by Pam Muñoz Ryan,
illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham 9
- Trackers #2*,
by Patrick Carman 40-41
- Trapped*,
by Michael Northrop 60
- Where's Walrus?*,
by Stephen Savage 14-15
- Wonky Donkey, The*, by Craig Smith,
illustrated by Katz Cowley 20
- Worms for Lunch?*,
by Leonid Gore 12

SCHOLASTIC REFERENCE

- Snake-aphobia*,
by Grace Norwich 78

Title/Author Index • Spring 2011



From *Story County: Here We Come!*, pages 6-7.

3-D Thrillers! Bugs and the World's Creepiest Microbugs..... 77

6 Degrees Bios: The Civil War83

39 Clues, The: The Black Book of Buried Secrets.....34

39 Clues, The: New Top Secret 39 Clues Novel.....33

100 Most Awesome Things on the Planet79

A

Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future, The..... 2-3

After Ever After..... 154

Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls Book Five: Glitter Girls and the Great Fake Out.....128-129

Amazing Adventures of Nate Banks #4, The: The Comic Con108

Anderson, Derek..... 6-7

Angel Cat Sugar: A Special Easter 178-179

Angel Cat Sugar: Star of the Ballet..... 178-179

Archer, E..... 67

Around the World on Eighty Legs: Animal Poems.....21

At the Edge: Daring Acts in Desperate Times 82

B

B Magical #1: The Missing Magic104-105

B Magical #2: The Trouble with Secrets.....104-105

B Magical #3: The Runaway Spell.....104-105

Baby-sitters Club #6, The: Kristy's Big Day..... 110-111

Baby-sitters Club Prequel, The: The Summer Before 110-111

Barbie: A Fairy Secret.....187

Barrow, Randi36

Beast Quest #18: The Dark Realm: Sting the Scorpion Man.....106

Beast Quest #19: Amulet of Avantia: Nixa the Death Bringer106

Beaumont, Karen 17

Bell, Jake108

Bennett, Sophia.....59

Benny's Chocolate Bunny 165

Bentley, Jonathan..... 8

Benton, Jim113

Bergen, Lara..... 100-101

Betancourt, Jeanne86

Big Bug, Little Bug.....172

Big Crunch, The..... 61

Bishop, Nic 74

Black, Kat66

Blade, Adam.....106

Blundell, Judy..... 48-49

BONE: Quest for the Spark, Book One144-145

Book of Tormod #2, The: A Templar's Gift.....66

Booth, Coe68

Bridwell, Norman..... 122, 123, 124, 192

Bronxwood68

Bugs A to Z..... 72

Bulldog's Big Day.....16

Bullen, Alexandra..... 50, 51

Bunting, Eve125

Butterflies: Scholastic Reader Level 2 74

C

Cabot, Meg128-129, 146-147

Candy Apple: Ice Dreams (Special Edition).....118-119

Candy Apple: Miss Popularity and the Best Friend Disaster118-119

Cann, Kate..... 64, 65

Cantaba la rana/ The Frog Was Singing.....190

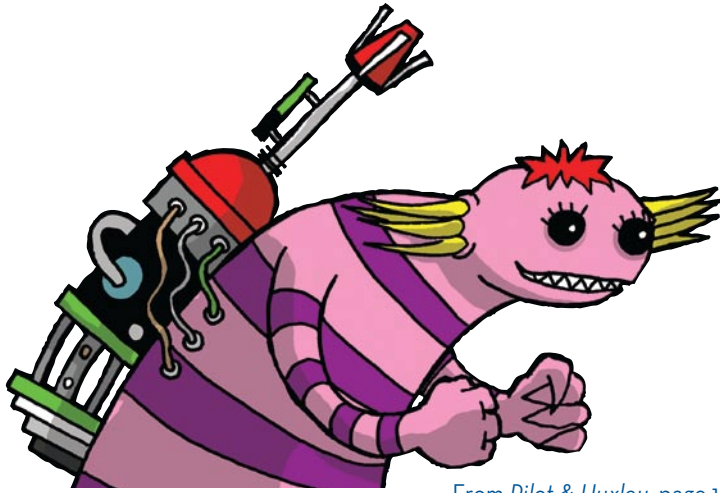
Title/Author Index • Spring 2011

- Carman, Patrick..... 40-41, 132
- Chamberlain, Margaret19
- Chuggington: All Around Chuggington*.....176-177
- Chuggington: Breaking Brewster (Level 1)*176-177
- Chuggington: The Chugger Championship*.....174-175
- Chuggington: Koko on Call*.....174-175
- Chuggington: Let's Ride the Rails!*.....176-177
- Chuggington: Welcome to Chuggington*.....174-175
- Chuggington: Wilson and the Ice Cream Fair (Level 1)*176-177
- Church, Caroline Jayne161
- Cinderella Cleaners #6: Swan Fake*..... 116
- Clarity58
- Claybourne, Anna..... 79
- Clayton, Emma.....135
- Clifford Makes the Team: Scholastic Reader Level 1*..... 124
- Clifford Takes a Trip*122
- Clifford Visits the Hospital*.....123
- Clifford's Birthday Party*122
- Clifford's Class Trip: Scholastic Reader Level 1*..... 124
- Clifford's Day with Dad*.....122
- Clifford's Happy Easter*.....123
- Collins, Suzanne 158
- Confessions of a Cyborg: The Second Book of The Clone Codes*.....38
- Connor, Lexi104-105
- Consumed..... 65
- Corse, Nicole..... 73, 75
- Cowley, Katz 20
- Cyberia #2: Monkey See, Monkey Don't*.....140
- D**
- Daly, Catherine..... 114-115
- Danticat, Edwidge.....18
- Dark Fire*..... 139
- Daughters of the Sea #1: Hannah* 44-45
- Daughters of the Sea #2: May*. 44-45
- Davies, Benji 163
- Davis, Jimmie.....161
- Deadlies #1, The: Felix Takes the Stage*127
- Dear America: A Light in the Storm* 26-27
- Dear America: Like the Willow Tree* 25
- Dear America: A Picture of Freedom* 26-27
- Dear America: When Will This Cruel War Be Over?*..... 26-27
- Dear Dumb Diary #11: Okay, So Maybe I Do Have Superpowers*113
- Delinois, Alex18
- Denenberg, Barry 26-27
- DePalma, Mary Newell..... 22
- Destroy All Cars*.....152
- Diamand, Emily 136
- Disappearing 7th Grader, The*23
- d'Lacey, Chris..... 139
- Dodd, Emma 168-169
- Dot and Dash Learn to Share*..... 168-169
- Dot and Dash Play Together* 168-169
- Dragon Reader #4: Dragon's Time for a Picnic*..... 90
- Dreidemy, Joelle125
- Duble, Kathleen Benner 37
- E**
- Easter Bunny's Basket*..... 164
- Eight Days*18



From Tony Baloney, page 9.

Title/Author Index • Spring 2011



From *Pilot & Huxley*, page 143.

Escalofríos HorrorLandia #5: El Dr. Maníaco contra Robby Schwartz (Goosebumps HorrorLand #5: Dr. Maniac vs. Robby Schwartz)..... 193

Escape: Children of the Holocaust84

Eulberg, Elizabeth..... 47, 150

F

Farm Parade!..... 163

Fever Crumb..... 52–53

Fever Crumb: A Web of Air..... 52–53

Foster, Dara..... 76

Fotheringham, Edwin 9

Frazier, Angie.....24

Freedman, Claire162

From Tadpole to Frog: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 73

Funke, Cornelia 158

G

Gagné, Michel81

Gatekeepers #4, The: Necropolis..... 141

Geek Fantasy Novel..... 67

Gemini Bites..... 62

Geronimo Stilton #44: The Great Diamond Robbery.....102

Geronimo Stilton #45: Save the White Whale!.....102

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: Thea Stilton and the Cherry Blossom Adventure103

Gibson, Amy 21

Gilpin, Stephen.....127

Girls' Life Guide to Being Glam.....70–71

Girls' Life Guide to Guys.....70–71

Gold, Maya 116

Goosebumps HorrorLand #19: The Horror at Chiller House107

Gordon, Roderick..... 42, 43

Gore, Leonid.....12

Great Wall of Lucy Wu, The 28

Green Shamrocks125

H

Happy 100th Day! 22

Harrington, Kim58

Hautman, Pete 61, 151

Have You Seen Duck? 8

Hector, Julian 13

Hesse, Karen..... 26–27

Hill, Stuart..... 138

Hippo and Rabbit in Three Short Tales: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 91

Ho, Jannie..... 166

Holmes, Janet A..... 8

Holub, Joan..... 166

Hope Is an Open Heart126

Horowitz, Anthony 141

How Do Dinosaurs Play All Day?160

How to Steal a Car151

Howie, Betsy..... 81

Hunger Games Trilogy Boxed Set, The..... 158

Hutton, Clare.....117

I

I Spy an Egg in a Nest: Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 87

I Spy Spectacular 10–11

I Survived: I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005120

I'm Me!.....19

Inkheart Trilogy Boxed Set, The 158

J

James, Sabrina..... 148

Johnson, Maureen..... 149

K

Karr, Lily..... 164

Keys to the Kingdom #7, The: Lord Sunday.....137
 Klein, Abby.....99
 Korman, Gordon.....33
 Kosara, Tori.....75
 Kowitt, H.N.....30

L

Land of Elyon, The: Into the Mist.....132
LaRue Across America: Postcards from the Vacation.....4-5
Las aventuras de Uuk y Gluk, cavernícolas del futuro y maestros de kung fu (The Adventures of Ook and Gluk, Kung-Fu Cavemen from the Future).....191
 Lasky, Kathryn.....44-45, 127, 131
Last Battle of the Icemark: Icemark Chronicles #3.....138
Lector de Scholastic Nivel 1: Clifford juega béisbol (Scholastic Reader Level 1: Clifford Makes the Team).....192
LEGO City: Busy City! Sticker Book.....186
LEGO City: Heroes!.....186
 Lemaitre, Pascal.....16
 Lerangis, Peter.....33
 Levine, Arthur A.....13
Little Scholastic: Who Am I?.....167
Lonely Hearts Club, The.....150
Lonesome George Finds His Friends: Scholastic Reader Level 3.....75
Loser List, The.....30
Lost & Found: Three by Shaun Tan.....46

Lowry, Lois.....25
 Lynch, Chris.....140

M

Mack, Jeff.....91
Main Street #10: Staying Together.....112
Marcelo in the Real World.....153
 Margles, Samantha.....80
 Martin, Ann M.....110-111, 112
 Marzollo, Jean.....10-11, 87
 McGuinness, Dan.....143
 McKinley, John.....99
 McKissack, Fredrick L.....38
 McKissack, John M.....38
 McKissack, Patricia C.....26-27, 38
 McMullan, Kate.....16
 Meadows, Daisy.....92, 96-97, 98
Midnight Tunnel, The: A Suzanna Snow Mystery.....24
 Miles, Ellen.....99

Mills, Elizabeth.....93
 Milord, Susan.....22
Missile Mouse: Rescue on Tankium3.....142
Monday Is One Day.....13
Mortal Engines.....54
Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg, The.....133
My Candy Castle.....170-171
My Glitter Castle.....170-171
My Precious Little Bear.....162
My Rainbow Castle.....170-171
Mythbusters Science Fair Book.....80

N

NBA: Dominant Teams: The Decade's Hottest Teams.....188
NBA: Megastars 2011.....188
 Nelson, Blake.....63, 152
 Nicholls, Sally.....32, 130
 Nix, Garth.....137
Noodles: I Love Easter! Scholastic Reader Level 1.....88-89
Noodles: I Love Rainy Days! Scholastic Reader Level 1.....88-89
 Northrop, Michael.....60
 Norwich, Grace.....78
Now You See It! Pupstyle.....76
Numbers.....56
Numbers: The Chaos.....57



From *Petal Pushers*, pages 114-115.

O

- Ocean Fairies #1, The:
Ally the Dolphin Fairy96-97
- Ocean Fairies #2, The:
Amelie the Seal Fairy96-97
- Ocean Fairies #3, The:
Pia the Penguin Fairy96-97
- Ocean Fairies #4, The:
Tess the Sea Turtle Fairy96-97
- Ocean Fairies #5, The:
Stephanie the Starfish Fairy96-97
- Ocean Fairies #6, The:
Whitney the Whale Fairy96-97
- Ocean Fairies #7, The:
Courtney the Clownfish Fairy..96-97

P

- Papademetriou, Lisa118-119
- Parker, Jake 142
- Party Girl..... 148
- Pet Heroes:
Scholastic Reader Level 3..... 75
- Petal Pushers #1:
Too Many Blooms 114-115
- Petal Pushers #2:
Flower Feud 114-115
- Pham, LeUyen 17
- Phantoms in the Snow..... 37
- Philbrick, Rodman..... 133
- Pike, Christopher155
- Pilkey, Dav 2-3, 191
- Pilot & Huxley..... 143
- Poison Apple: Midnight Howl.....117
- Pokémon: Chapter Book #2 183
- Pokémon: Reader #2 183
- Poling, Kyle 164

- Pony Mysteries #1: Penny and
Pepper: Scholastic Readers
Level 386
- Possessed.....64
- Predator's Gold.....55
- Prom and Prejudice 47
- Puppy Place, The: Muttley99

R

- Raiders' Ransom 136
- Rainbow Magic:
Emma the Easter Fairy98
- Rainbow Magic: A Fairy Ballet:
Scholastic Reader Level 2..... 92
- Ready, Freddy! #22:
Science Fair Flop.....99
- Recovery Road..... 63
- Reedy, Trent..... 29
- Reeve, Philip 52-53, 54-55
- Riley, Kellee..... 86
- Riordan, Rick..... 33, 34
- Roar, The135
- Rogers, Jacqueline 93
- Romeo and Juliet Code, The 31
- Rosenberg, Aaron..... 83
- Ruesga, Rita Rosa.....190
- Runaway: An Airhead Novel..146-147
- Ryals, Lexi 74
- Ryan, Pam Muñoz 9
- Ryan, Patrick..... 62
- S**
- Salmieri, Daniel 21
- Savage, Stephen.....14-15
- Saving Zasha36

- Scarlett Fever 149
- Scott, Gavin.....162
- Sea Horses:
Scholastic Reader Level 1..... 73
- Season of Secrets 32
- Sebastián, Soledad.....190
- Sedita, Francesco118-119
- Shang, Wendy Wan-Long..... 28
- Sheridan, Sara19
- Shoe-la-la!..... 17
- Smith, Craig..... 20
- Smith, Jeff.....144-145
- Smith, Roland 39, 134
- Snake-aphobia..... 78
- Sniegowski, Tom144-145
- Sonnenblick, Jordan..... 154
- Sophie #4:
Sophie the Zillionaire 100-101
- Sophie #5:
Sophie the Snoop..... 100-101
- Stablemates: Stormy:
Scholastic Reader Level 3..... 93
- Star Wars: Lightsabers: A Guide to
Weapons of the Force..... 185
- Stickland, Paul.....172
- Stilton, Geronimo 102
- Stilton, Thea 103
- Stine, R.L.107, 193
- Stone, Phoebe..... 31
- Stork, Francisco X. 153
- Storm Runners39
- Story County:
Here We Come! 6-7
- Strings Attached..... 48-49

Spring 2011 Ordering Information

ALL BOOKS IN THIS CATALOG ARE DISTRIBUTED BY SCHOLASTIC INC.

EDITORIAL, SALES, AND MARKETING

Scholastic Inc.
557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012-3999
212-343-6100

TRADE ACCOUNTS

TO ORDER BY TELEPHONE:

Call HarperCollins Publishers
at 1-800-242-7737.
Please call between the hours of
8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time,
Monday through Friday.

TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Please send your orders, remittances, and
inquiries to HarperCollins Publishers.
Please order books by title and full 13-digit ISBN.
To identify your account,
please provide your ten-digit HarperCollins
account number and the name and address
of your store.

PLEASE SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

TO ORDER BY FAX:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
c/o HarperCollins Publishers
Order Department
1-877-845-5783

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE:

Customer Service Department
HarperCollins Publishers
1000 Keystone Industrial Park
Scranton, PA 18512

Or call 1-800-242-7737 between the hours
of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday
through Friday.

FOR INFORMATION ON OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT:

Barbara Snyder
Scholastic Trade Sales
800-229-9406
FAX 888-784-2604
bsnyder@scholastic.com

Or call the Scholastic Telemarketing Department
toll-free at 1-800-229-9406

RETURNS POLICY FOR TRADE ACCOUNTS:

Books published by Scholastic Inc. may be
returned for credit if they were ordered from
Scholastic Inc. on a returnable basis, are in
saleable condition, and are returned no sooner
than 90 days after publication date or no
later than 120 days after they are declared
out-of-print. For more details on credits for
returns, contact your sales representative.
Credits may be used for future purchases only.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

SEND ORDERS TO:

SCHOLASTIC INC.
2931 East McCarty Street
P.O. Box 7502
Jefferson City, MO 65102

E-MAIL ORDERS TO:

EGOPorders@scholastic.com

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE ORDERING AND CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-800-SCHOLASTIC (1-800-724-6527)
(Choose prompt 3)

FAX ORDERS TOLL-FREE TO:

1-800-560-6815

DISCOUNTS AND BILLING

Schools and Libraries ordering directly from
Scholastic receive the following discounts off the
publisher's suggested retail price:

Trade Hardcover:

40% off, free shipping over \$999

Reinforced Library Bindings:

30% off, free shipping over \$999

Paperbacks:

over \$50 up to \$99 save 15%

\$100-\$999 save 25%

\$1000-\$3499 save 30%

\$3500 or more save 40%

Shipping and handling charges of 9% (or \$2.25
minimum) will be added to your invoice. Applies
only to U.S. and Canadian customers. Residents
of NC, WA, AZ, and CA add sales tax.

BOOK PROCESSING FOR LIBRARIES:

Shelf-ready processing, with or without
automation, is available for Scholastic hardcover
trade books ordered as individual titles. Separate
catalog card kits, barcode labels, and data disks
can also be ordered.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

Prices quoted in this catalog are publisher's
suggested retail prices. Prices and availability are
subject to change without notice.

BINDING

Most Scholastic trade hardcover books are
suitable for both trade and library use. Picture
books are Smyth-sewn and reinforced. Books for
older readers are casebound and have three-
piece cloth and board covers. Certain titles are
also published in Reinforced Library Binding
editions.

IN CANADA, ORDER FROM:

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
175 Hillmount Road
Markham, Ontario
L6C 1Z7 Canada

Phone: 905-887-7323

Call toll-free (Canada Only): 1-800-268-3848

Fax toll-free (Canada Only): 1-866-346-1288

E-mail: Trade-Education@scholastic.ca

Website: www.scholastic.ca

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

For all inquiries, please contact the
International Export Department at:

Phone: 1-212-389-3362

Fax: 1-212-343-4714

E-mail: THamman@scholastic.com

SPECIAL SALES

For Mail Order/Catalog, Retail, and
Premium Sales, contact:

Taline Najarian

Scholastic Inc.

557 Broadway

New York, NY 10012-3999

212-389-3284 or Fax: 1-877-587-8352

PRICES:

All prices and publication dates are subject to
change without notice. Scholastic Inc. offers
to sell at our published terms and these terms
may not be changed, modified, or amended by
contrary, different, or additional terms
contained in a customer's purchase order or
other purchase confirmation or advice.

The Children's Book Council

12 West 37th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10018-7480

Phone: 1-212-966-1990

Fax: 1-212-966-2073

Website: www.cbcbooks.org

Order Dept: 1-800-999-2160

Order Dept Fax: 1-888-807-9355

Scholastic is proud to be a member of
the Children's Book Council, a non-profit
organization that promotes the enjoyment and
use of children's trade books and related
materials.

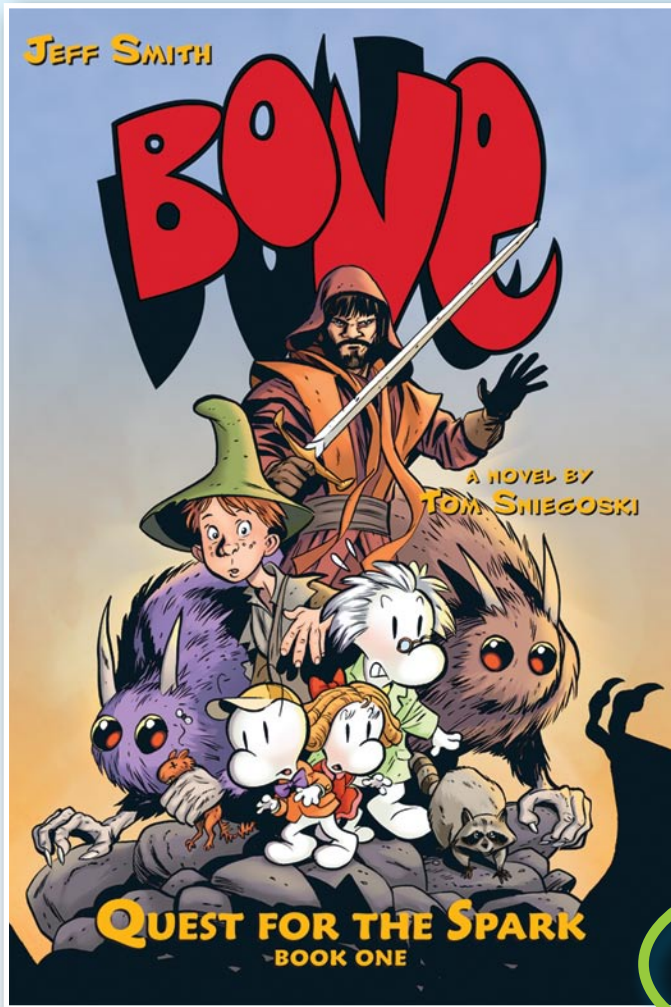
Celebrate National Children's Book Week
each May. Go to the CBC's website for full
details.

Educational Paperback Association

Visit the website of the Educational
Paperback Association at www.edupaperback.org
for author biographies and many other
resources for teachers.

AN EXCITING RETURN TO THE BESTSELLING WORLD OF

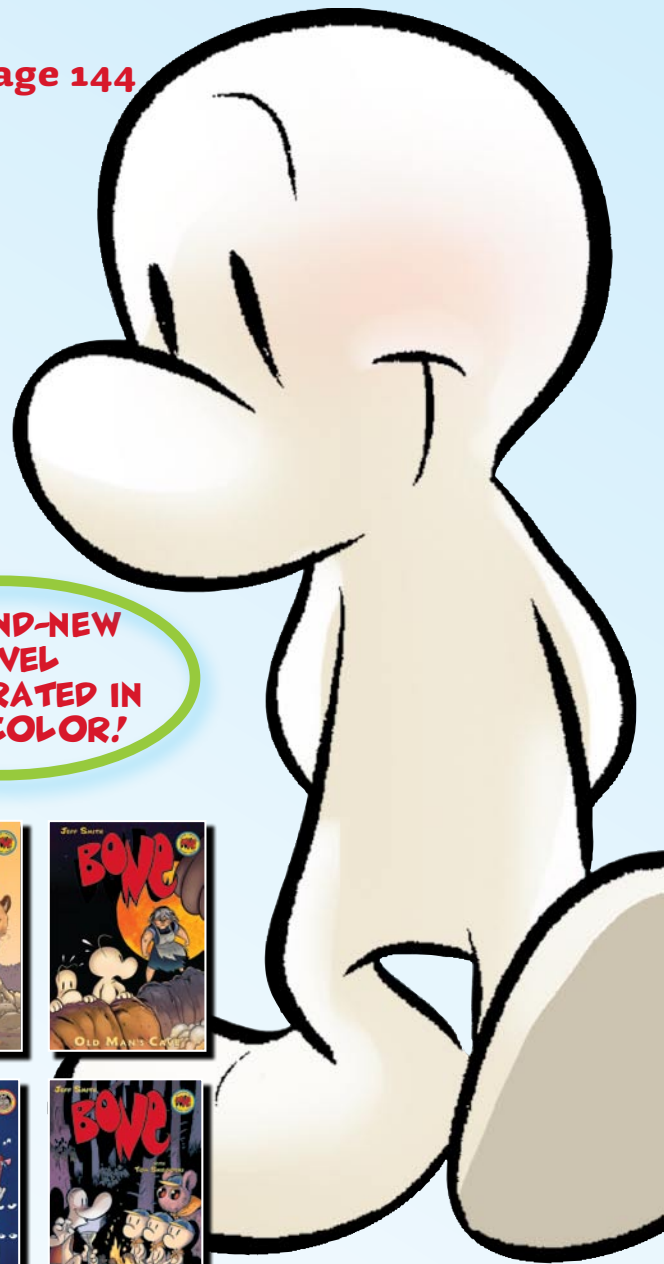
BONE!



In the gripping new BONE trilogy, twelve-year-old Tom Elm and a band of unlikely heroes must fight to save the Valley.

See page 144

A BRAND-NEW
NOVEL
ILLUSTRATED IN
FULL COLOR!





288399

Please recycle this catalog.



Front and back cover illustrations © 2011 by Derek Anderson.
SCHOLASTIC and associated logos are trademarks and/or
registered trademarks of Scholastic Inc.